

Sale 797

Friday, December 12 and  
Saturday, December 13, 1997

**AUTOGRAPHS AND FREE FRANKS  
UNITED STATES POSTAL HISTORY  
FOREIGN STAMPS AND COVERS**

Presidential Free Franks, Civil War Patriotics, Illustrated Covers and Valentines,  
Colonial, Revolutionary War and Confederation Period,  
Ohio Postal History from the Estate of Jerry B. Devol,  
Outstanding 1851-57 Issue and 1861-68 Issue Covers,  
A Portion of the Large Gold Collection formed by Jonathan W. Rose,  
The Award-Winning Black Jack Collection formed by Michael Fassbender,  
A Specialized Collection of Adams Express Company,  
St. Thomas Postal History from the Award-Winning Howard L. Arnould Collection,  
Cayman Islands, Ceylon, Great Britain and Worldwide Air Post Covers



*Robert A. Siegel*

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

PARK AVENUE TOWER, 17th FLOOR • 65 EAST 55th STREET  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022 • TEL. (212) 753-6421



*Robert A. Siegel*

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

PARK AVENUE TOWER, 17th FLOOR • 65 EAST 55th STREET

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022

TEL. (212) 753-6421 • FAX (212) 753-6429

---

Scott R. Trepel

*President*

Roberta Siegel Edelstein

*Vice President*

Elizabeth C. Pope

*Vice President*

*Administration*

Cindy Stein

Bevin Bravacos

Rosanne Trepel

*Descriptions*

John Zuckerman

Scott R. Trepel

---

Robert A. Siegel

1913-1993





3c and 12c 1851 Issue used on Via Nicaragua cover to England (lot 1422)

## AUTOGRAPHS AND FREE FRANKS UNITED STATES POSTAL HISTORY FOREIGN STAMPS AND COVERS

### Featuring

Presidential Free Franks

Civil War Patriotics, Illustrated Covers and Valentines

Colonial, Revolutionary War and Confederation Period

Ohio Postal History from the Estate of Jerry B. Devol

Outstanding 1851-57 Issue and 1861-68 Issue Covers

A Portion of the Large Gold Collection formed

by Jonathan W. Rose

The Award-Winning Black Jack Collection formed

by Michael Fassbender

A Specialized Collection of Adams Express Company

St. Thomas Postal History from the Award-Winning

Howard L. Arnould Collection

Cayman Island, Ceylon, Great Britain and

Worldwide Air Post Covers

Friday, December 12th

at 10:30 a.m. (Lots 1001-1335)

and at 1:30 p.m. (Lots 1336-1868)

Saturday, December 13th

at 1:30 p.m. (Lots 1869-2403)

### Pre-Sale Exhibition

Monday, December 8 10:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Tuesday, December 9 10:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Wednesday, December 10 10:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

There will be no regular viewing on Thursday, December 11th, during our Sale 796. To arrange an appointment for viewing at another time, please feel welcome to call (212) 753-6421.

## Arrangement of Sale

Category Pages

### First Session

Friday, December 12th at 10:30 a.m.

Presidential Autographs and Free Franks, First Ladies..	5-8
Autographs by Name.....	8-11
Printed Ephemera and Historical Letters.....	11-12
Civil War.....	13-14
Union Patriotics.....	15-18
Propaganda Covers.....	18-19
Illustrated Covers.....	19
Valentines.....	20-21
Colonial, Revolutionary War and Confederation Period	21-22
Stampless Covers.....	22-24
Unusual Markings & Labels..	24
Ohio Postal History.....	25-27
Territorial and Western.....	27-29
Eastern Forwarders.....	29-30

### Second Session

Friday, December 12th at 1:30 p.m.

U.S. Covers by Issue:	
1845-1860 Issues.....	31-42
1861-68 Issues.....	42-60
1869 Pictorial.....	60-63
Fancy Cancellations.....	63-64
1870-93 Bank Notes.....	64-68
Columbian and Later.....	68-69
Back-of-Book.....	69-70

### Third Session

Saturday, December 13th at 1:30 p.m.

Carrier Stamps.....	71-72
Adams Express Company.....	72-75
Local Posts and Independent Mails.....	76-80
COLOR PLATES.....	81-112
PHOTOPLATES.....	113-203
Confederate States.....	204
U.S. Possessions.....	204-205
U.S. Group Lots.....	205-208
Foreign Countries A-Z.....	208-224
Worldwide Air Post Covers..	224-226
Foreign Collections and Group Lots.....	226-232

## On the Cover

Front Cover: 10c Type II-IV strip on cover to Luxembourg (lot 1420)

Back Cover: U.S.-D.W.I. mixed franking cover (lot 1394); G.B. cover (lot 2218)



## Conditions of Sale

The property described in this catalogue will be offered at public auction by Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc. ("Galleries") on behalf of various consignors and itself or affiliated companies. By bidding on any lot, whether directly or by or through an agent, in person, or by telephone, facsimile or any other means, the bidder acknowledges and agrees to all of the following Conditions of Sale.

1. The highest bidder acknowledged by the auctioneer shall be the buyer. The term "final bid" means the last bid acknowledged by the auctioneer, which is normally the highest bid offered. **The purchase price payable by the buyer will be the sum of the final bid and a commission of 10% of the final bid ("buyer's premium"), together with any sales tax or use tax which may be due on the sale.**

2. The auctioneer has the right to reject any bid, to advance the bidding at his discretion and, in the event of a dispute between bidders, to determine the successful bidder, to continue the bidding or to reoffer and resell the lot in dispute. The Galleries' record of the final sale shall be conclusive.

3. All bids are per numbered lot in the catalogue unless otherwise announced by the auctioneer at the time of sale. The right is reserved to group two or more lots, to withdraw any lot or lots from the sale, or to act on behalf of the seller. The Galleries will execute bidding instructions on behalf of clients, but will not be responsible for any errors in the execution of such bids.

**4. Lot numbers followed by the symbol \* are offered subject to one or more of the following conditions:** (i) the lot is subject to a minimum final bid ("reserve"), below which it will not be sold, (ii) the Galleries have advanced monies to the seller and have a financial interest in the lot, (iii) the Galleries have guaranteed the seller a minimum sale price, and (iv) the Galleries may have ownership interest in the lot, either in part or whole. The absence of the symbol \* means that the lot is offered without reserve.

5. Any lot, the description of which is obviously incorrect, is returnable, but only if the lot is returned within 14 days of receipt. All disputed lots must be returned intact with the original packing material. **The following lots may not be returned for any reason: Lots containing ten or more items; lots from buyers who have registered for the pre-sale exhibition or received lots by postal viewing, thereby having had the opportunity to inspect them before the sale; any lot described with "faults" or "defects" may not be returned because of any fault or defect. No illustrated lots may be returned because of centering, margins or other factors shown in the illustrations.**

6. Successful bidders, unless they have established credit with the Galleries prior to the sale, must make payment in full before the lots will be delivered. Buyers not known to the Galleries must make payment in full within three days from the date of sale. The Galleries retain the right to demand payment at the time the lot is knocked down to the highest bidder, for any reason whatsoever. In the event that any buyer refuses or fails to make payment in cash for any lot at the time it is knocked down to him, the auctioneer reserves the right to reoffer the lot immediately for sale to the highest bidder.

7. If the purchase price has not been paid within the time limit specified above, nor lots taken up within seven days from the date of sale, the lots will be resold by whatever means deemed appropriate

by the Galleries, and any loss incurred from resale will be charged to the defaulting buyer. Any account more than thirty days in arrears will be subject to a late payment charge of 1½% per month as long as the account remains in arrears. Any expenses incurred in securing payment from delinquent accounts will be charged to the defaulter.

8. All lots are sold as genuine. **Any lot which is accompanied by an expert certificate (for U.S. items, the accepted authority is The Philatelic Foundation), dated within the past five years of the sale date, is sold "as is" and in accordance with the description on the certificate. Such lots may not be returned for any reason, including but not limited to a contrary certificate of opinion obtained after the sale.** Buyers who wish to obtain a certificate for any item that is not accompanied by a certificate dated within the past five years may do so, provided that the following conditions are met: (1) the purchase price must be paid in full, (2) the item must be submitted to an acceptable expertizing committee with a properly executed application form within 21 days of the sale, (3) a copy of the application form must be given to the Galleries, (4) in the event that an adverse opinion is received, the Galleries retain the right to resubmit the item on the buyer's behalf for reconsideration, without time limit or other restrictions, (5) unless written notification to the contrary is received, items submitted for certification will be considered cleared 90 days from the date of sale, and (6) in the event any item is determined to be "not as described", the buyer will be refunded the purchase price, plus interest accrued on the purchase price at the prevailing Treasury Bill Rate from the date of payment, and the certification fee up to \$100.00 unless otherwise agreed.

9. Until paid for in full, all lots remain the property of the Galleries on behalf of the seller.

10. Agents executing bids on behalf of clients will be held responsible for all purchases made on behalf of clients unless otherwise arranged prior to the sale.

11. The buyer assumes all risk for delivery of purchased lots, and agrees to pay for all out-of-pocket costs incurred in shipping.

12. The bidder consents that any action or proceeding against it may be commenced and maintained in any court within the State of New York or in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, that the courts of the State of New York and United States District Court for the Southern District of New York shall have jurisdiction with respect to the subject matter hereof and the person of the bidder. The bidder agrees not to assert any defense to any action or proceeding initiated by Galleries based upon improper venue or inconvenient forum. The bidder agrees that any action brought by the bidder shall be commenced and maintained only in a Federal Court in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York or the State Court in the county in which Galleries has its principal place of business in New York. These Terms and Conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the substantive laws of the State of New York.

SCOTT R. TREPEL  
N.Y.C. Auctioneer's License No. 795952

RASAG 9/97

**Copyright Notice:** This catalogue is protected by copyright. The descriptions, format, illustrations and information used herein may not be reprinted, distributed or copied in any form without the express written consent of Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries. Application for permission may be made in writing. © 1997, Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.

## Grading Terms, Abbreviations and Values Used in Descriptions

### Centering and Gum

Margin width, centering and gum are graded according to Scott Catalogue standards.







**Extremely Fine (EF):** Exceptionally large margins or near perfect centering. The term "Gem" describes condition that is the finest possible for the issue.

**Very Fine (VF):** Normal size margins for the issue and well-centered with the design a bit closer to one side.

**Fine (F):** Smaller than usual margins or noticeably off center. Pre-1890 issues may have the design touched in places.

**Very Good (VG):** Attractive appearance, but margins or perforations cut into the design.

**Good (G) or Average (Ave.):** Cut into or perfs far into design and usually with slight faults. This condition is generally acceptable for rarities, scarce multiples or stamps used on unusual covers.

Gum Categories:	MINT N.H.	ORIGINAL GUM (O.G.)				NO GUM
	 <b>Mint Never Hinged</b> <i>Free from any disturbance</i>	 <b>Lightly Hinged</b> <i>Faint impression of a removed hinge over a small area</i>	 <b>Hinge Mark or Remnant</b> <i>Prominent hinged spot with part or all of the hinge remaining</i>	 <b>Part o.g.</b> <i>Approximately half or more of the gum intact</i>	 <b>Small part o.g.</b> <i>Approximately less than half of the gum intact</i>	 <b>No gum</b> <i>Only if issued with gum</i>
Catalogue Symbol:	★ ★	★	★	★	★	(★)
PRE-1890 ISSUES	<i>Pre-1890 stamps in these categories trade at a premium over Scott value</i>			Scott Value for “O.G.”		Scott “No Gum” Values thru No. 218
1890-1935 ISSUES	Scott “Never Hinged” Values for Nos. 219-771	Scott Value for “O.G.” (Actual value will be affected by the degree of hinging)		<b>Disturbed Original Gum:</b> Gum showing noticeable effects of humidity, climate or hinging over more than half of the gum. The significance of gum disturbance in valuing a stamp in any of the Original Gum categories depends on the degree of disturbance, the rarity and normal gum condition of the issue and other variables affecting quality. For example, stamps issued in tropical climates are expected to have some		
1935 TO DATE	Scott Value for “Unused”					

### Covers

Minor nicks, short edge tears, flap tears and slight reduction at one side are normal conditions for 19th century envelopes. Folded letters should be expected to have at least one file fold. Light cleaning of covers and small mends along the edges are accepted forms of conservation. Unusual covers may have a common stamp with a slight crease or tiny tear. **These flaws exist in virtually all 19th century covers and are not always described. They are not grounds for return.**

### Catalogue Values and Estimates

Unless otherwise noted, the currently available *Scott Catalogue* values are quoted in dollars with a decimal point. Other catalogues are often used for foreign countries or specialized areas and are referred to by their common name: *Stanley Gibbons* (SG), *Dietz*, *American Air Mail Catalogue* (AAMC), *Michel*, *Zumstein*, *Facit*, etc. Estimates are indicated with an "E." and reflect our conservative valuation in dollars. Reserves will never exceed the low end of the estimate range; they will sometimes exceed Scott Catalogue value for stamps in Extremely Fine condition.

Because of certain pricing inconsistencies in the Scott Catalogue—for example, blocks that have no gum, the absence of premiums for Mint N.H. items, etc.—we cannot guarantee the accuracy of values quoted for multiples, specialized items and collection lots. We generally try to be conservative, but buyers may not return a lot because of a discrepancy in catalogue value due to Scott pricing inconsistencies.

### Symbols and Abbreviations (see chart for gum symbols)

⊞ Block	E Essay	pmk. Postmark	No. Scott Catalogue Number
⊞ Cover	P Proof	cds Circular Datestamp	hs Handstamp
FC Fancy Cancel	TC Trial Color Proof	var. Variety	ms. Manuscript



Lieut. Col.<sup>d</sup> Reid

1001

Commanding at  
S. Washington Albany

NEW YORK SEP 27.

FREE

Rev.<sup>d</sup> J. Belknap

Free

John Adams Boston

1002

Free

W. Jefferson

Free

CHARLOTTE  
MAR  
14

John Vaughan esq.

Philadelphia.

1003



# FIRST SESSION

LOTS 1001-1335

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1997, AT 10:30 A.M.

## UNITED STATES POSTAL HISTORY

### PRESIDENTIAL AUTOGRAPHS AND FREE FRANKS

- 1001° ☒ **George Washington.** Bold signature "G. Washington" on folded cover addressed in another hand to "Lieut. Colo. Reid, Commanding at Albany", docketing on inside reads "Gen'l. Washington 11th July 1782", expertly silked, small negligible edge tears and lightly toned  
A FINE AND ATTRACTIVE WASHINGTON MILITARY COVER.  
This letter was signed by Washington as Commanding General of the Continental Army just prior to his resignation in October 1782. The letter was carried by courier outside of the mails. ....(Photo) E. 4,000-5,000
- 1002° ☒ **John Adams.** Large bold free frank "Free John Adams" on undated folded cover to the Rev. J. Belknap in Boston, partial strike of New York straightline and matching "Free", a Very Fine and choice free frank ....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000
- 1003° ☒ **Thomas Jefferson.** Bold free frank "free Th. Jefferson" as ex-President on folded address sheet to John Vaughan in Philadelphia, also addressed in his hand, red "CHARLOTVILLE Va. MAR. 14" cds and ms. "Free" at top right, docketing on inside reads "Jefferson Thomas. . .1820 Monticello 20 Mch"  
VERY FINE APPEARANCE. AN EXTREMELY CHOICE EXAMPLE OF JEFFERSON'S FREE FRANK.  
Small expertly repaired tear at top and file fold at bottom.....(Photo) E. 4,000-5,000
- 1004° ☒ **James Madison.** 1¼p ALS "James Madison" to G. W. Featherstonhaugh at Duaneburgh N.Y., datelined "Montpelier, Mar. 11, 1826", with separate but original address leaf bearing free frank "Free James Madison" as ex-President and address in Madison's hand, ms. "Orange C House Mar. 15" pmk., lightly toned, minor wear along folds, the letter is a commentary on the "general backwardness in rural improvements" in Virginia, Fine and desirable Madison frank and letter.....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000
- 1005° ☒ **James Madison.** Bold free frank "Free James Madison" on immaculate folded cover addressed in his hand to Professor Ticknor in Boston, "Orange CH Apl. 6, 1825" ms. pmk. and matching "Free", light file fold, Very Fine and choice signature .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1006° ☒ **James Madison.** Bold free frank "Free James Madison" on folded address sheet to Benjamin A. Gould in Boston, with "Orange CH Va. Sep. 29" ms. pmk., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1007° ☒ **James Monroe.** 1p ALS "Jas Monroe" as Secretary of State and Republican Party presidential nominee to William Dabney at Richmond, datelined "Washington June 22d 1816" with integral address leaf bearing "Dept of State Jas Monroe" free frank, brownish "Washn. City Jun. 22" cds and "Free" hs, letter re inability to repay loan due to "state of our currency & the banks", Monroe offers hope that he will soon be able to tend to his affairs, having found "leisure for the first time in many years", small mend in wax seal area, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 1,200-1,500
- 1008° ☒ **James Monroe.** Autograph free frank on folded cover addressed in his hand to Caesar Rodney (the son of the Declaration signer), in Dover Delaware, "New York Jun. 18" cds and matching "Free", undated but docketing at left reads, "President Monroe", cover with small tear at top, Fine and scarce.....(Photo) E. 500-600
- 1009° ☒ **James Monroe.** Bold free frank "Dept. of State, Jas. Monroe" on 1813 folded cover addressed in his hand to "George Graham Esq., Dept. of War, Washington", with brownish "Richmond Va. May 21" cds and matching "Free", blue receipt docketing on inside, two light file folds, expertly repaired along folds, the signature is Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1010° ☒ **John Quincy Adams.** Free frank "J. Q. Adams" as Secretary of State on folded cover to John Adair at Frankfort Ky., Dept. of State endorsement in same clerk's hand, brownish "Washn. City Apr. 27" (1822) cds and "Free" hs, neat docketing on back, file fold, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500

- 1011°☒ **John Quincy Adams.** Bold signature on **folded ALS** addressed to "*Messrs. Gales and Seaton, Washington D.C.*", contents "*Mr. Gales is requested, carefully to review the proof of the enclosed paper, and to cause it to be published as may be convenient in the Intelligencer. Philadelphia 15 April 1833*", light file folds, receipt docketing at L., Very Fine .....  
.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1012 **John Quincy Adams.** Bold signature with his address on small slip, Fine .....  
.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1013°☒ **Andrew Jackson.** 1½p ALS "*Andrew Jackson*" as ex-President to General J. B. Plauche at New Orleans, datelined "*Hermitage June 15th 1841*", address leaf in Jackson's hand with "*Free Andrew Jackson*" free frank, blue "Nashville Te. Jun. 17" cds and blue ms. "F", interesting letter in which Jackson, the former president, accepts a loan from General Plauche and decries "*the decline of property and the security of money*", lightly toned along file folds, Very Fine, a rare example of Jackson's frank and letter intact .....  
.....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000
- 1014 ☒ **Andrew Jackson.** Large bold free frank as President, on undated folded cover, red "City of Washington Oct. 21" datestamp, matching "Free" hs, some tears and small paper loss entirely on back flaps, fresh and Very Fine, choice free frank....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1015°☒ **Martin Van Buren.** Bold free frank "*Free M. Van Buren*" on folded cover addressed in his hand to A. Bleecker in Albany, red "Kinderhook N.Y. Jul. 14" cds and matching "Free" hs, 1843 receipt docketing on inside flap, light file fold, Very Fine frank as ex-President .....  
.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1016°☒ **Martin Van Buren.** 1p ALS "*M. Van Buren*" as ex-President to neighboring political group in Penn Yan, declining invitation to attend meeting, with integral address leaf free franked "*Free M. Van Buren*" and address in his hand, red "Kinderhook N.Y. Oct. 1" cds, toning around folds, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1017°☒ **John Tyler.** Bold free frank "*J. Tyler*" on blue folded cover addressed in his hand to "*William Lee Esqr., Red Jacket Garden-Elmira, Chemung Cty. New York*", greenish blue "Norfolk Va. Apr. 29" ds and matching "Free" hs, fresh and Very Fine .....  
.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1018°☒ **James K. Polk.** Free frank as President "*Free J.K. Polk*" on folded cover addressed in his hand to George Bulard, Exeter N.H., red "Washington City D.C. Feb. 20" cds and light matching "Free" hs, with **President's seal on back**, Very Fine and choice, very scarce .....  
.....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1019°☒ **Zachary Taylor.** Bold free frank "*Z. Taylor*" on small cover addressed to his sister Eliza Taylor in Washington D.C. and **forwarded** to Annapolis Md., the forwarding address in Taylor's hand, red "Washington D.C. Feb. 1 Free" cds, ms. at B.L. of cover "*Politeness of Mrs. King*" in hand of original addressee, some toning and wear, the signature is Very Fine, unusual usage, probably carried outside of the mails to Washington and forwarded using the free frank .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1020°☒ **Millard Fillmore.** Bold free frank as Vice President "*Free M. Fillmore V.P.*" on cover addressed in his hand to his wife ("Mrs. Millard Fillmore") in Albany N.Y., red "Baltimore RR." straightline cancel and "New York Mar. 12" cds, "M.F." in intact wax seal on back, some very faint overall toning, a Very Fine and choice double-signature cover .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1021°☒ **Millard Fillmore.** Bold free frank as President "*M. Fillmore*" on light blue cover addressed to James Sheldon in Buffalo N.Y., light strike of "Washington City D.C. Aug. 23" cds, 1852 receipt docketing at left, intact President's seal on back, few negligible toning spots, a Very Fine free frank .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1022°☒ **Franklin Pierce.** 3pp ALS "*Franklin Pierce*" as U.S. Senator to his sister, Mrs. Aiken, in Lowell Mass., datelined "*Concord Apl. 20, 1839*" with integral address leaf bearing "*Free Fr. Pierce*" free frank and red "Concord N.H. Apr. 21" cds, heartfelt condolences over the death of a relative, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1023°☒ **Franklin Pierce.** Free frank "*Franklin Pierce*" on cover addressed in his hand to the Chaplain of the Seamen's Union in Baltimore, neat "Andover Ma. May 13" cds and matching "Free" hs, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1024 ☒ **James Buchanan.** Free frank "*Free James Buchanan*" on cover addressed in his hand to New York City, "Washington Cy. D.C. Free May 6" cds, small opening tear just above signature.....(Photo) E. 300-400



- 1025° **James Buchanan.** Free frank "Free James Buchanan" on cover addressed in his hand to T.W. Bayaud and Co. in New York, neat "Washington City D.C. Free Apr. 19" cds, mostly intact presidential wax seal on backflap, some overall soiling, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1026° **Abraham Lincoln.** Free frank as President "A. Lincoln" on full legal-size cover **addressed in his hand** to "Major General Hurlbut, New Orleans Louisiana" and marked "Private", somewhat blurry "Washington D.C. Free" cds, some minor wear at edges, still Very Fine, Major Hurlbut succeeded General Banks in command of the Army of the Gulf, and this cover addressed by President Lincoln was almost certainly sent to Hurlbut during his command at New Orleans, with copy of Goodspeed's letter of authentication signed by Gordon T. Banks .....(Photo) E. 3,000-4,000
- 1027 **Abraham Lincoln.** DS "Abraham Lincoln" as President, vellum military appointment, cosigned by Secretary of War Stanton and dated February 24, 1865, attractively framed, red recording manuscript at T.L. as often, Very Fine and attractive item signed towards the close of the war ..... E. 3,000-4,000
- 1028° **Andrew Johnson.** Free frank as Member of Congress "Free Andrew Johnson M.C." on buff legal-size cover addressed in his hand to "Col. Jos. L. Edwards, Commissioner of Pensions, Washington City D.C.", receipt docketing at L. regarding an invalid pension, slightly reduced at R. not affecting signature, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1029 **[Andrew Johnson].** Cover bearing 3c Bank Note with target, matching indistinct N.Y. cds on dry goods corner card cover addressed to "Hon. Andy Johnson, Nashville PO Tennessee", Fine .....(Photo) E. 50-75
- 1030° **U.S. Grant.** Free frank as President "U.S. Grant" on part-printed cover "From the President of the United States" with "Private Secretary" crossed out, neat "Long Branch N.J. Sep. 29" and quartered cork duplex, addressed in his hand to "Hon. W.A. Richardson, Asst. Sec. of the Treas., Washington D.C.", cover with small stain at B.L. far from signature and address, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1031° **James A. Garfield.** Free frank "J. A. Garfield MC" as Ohio Representative on cover addressed in his hand to Cleveland, small "Washington D.C. Dec. 3" cds, lightly soiled, small nick at upper left, Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1032° **James A. Garfield.** Free frank "J. A. Garfield MC" as Ohio Representative on cover addressed in his hand to Orlando Morgan in Warren Ohio, "Congress Washington D.C. Mar. 11" double-circle ds, light receipt docketing at L., slightly reduced at L., the signature is Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1033° **Grover Cleveland.** ALS, datelined "Princeton May 30, 1906", contents reads "Your letter of the 16th is in hand. I am not sure that I ought to assume to furnish a motto for your son, but am willing to suggest the following: 'Be sure that your heart and conscience are in accord with the Laws of God; and then trust yourself.'", accompanied by cover addressed in his hand to New York, fresh and Very Fine, interesting contents ..... E. 300-400
- 1034° **William McKinley.** Executive Mansion card signed "W. McK" and with note in his hand which reads "Genl. \_\_, Judge Wheaton of N.C. is commanded by Senator Pritchard for Lt. Colonel in one of the \_\_ Regts. If this can be done—do it.", Very Fine, written just after the start of the Sanish-American War .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1035° **Theodore Roosevelt.** Signature and dated "Feb. 22d 1907" on B. of illustrated card depicting White House, fresh and Very Fine, signed on Washington's birthday .....(Photo) 200.00
- 1036° **William H. Taft.** Bold signature "WmH Taft" at B. of illustrated card depicting the White House, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) 200.00
- 1037° **Warren G. Harding.** Signature with note "With best wishes to Major Joseph B. Foster and the greetings of the S.A.R." on illustrated card depicting the White House, few minor adherences on back, Very Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1038° **Calvin Coolidge.** Free frank as President "Calvin Coolidge" on White House Official Business penalty envelope with typed address to expert Mr. Edward Stern on Nassau Street, neat "Washington D.C. Sep. 19, 1928" cds, fresh and Very Fine, very rare, included in Stern's book .....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000
- 1039 **Franklin D. Roosevelt.** TLS as Governor of New York, dated April 2, 1930, Very Fine ..... E. 150-200

- 1040°✉ **Harry S. Truman.** Signature as ex-President "Harry Truman" on **Nato Alliance for Peace** first day cover with "Washington D.C. Apr. 1, 1959" first day cancel and addressed to him in Independence Mo., with label depicting Truman, addressed in someone else's hand originally as "U.S. Ex President" which Truman crossed out to read "U.S. President '45-53", with return address of Dominick Fabian in Portland Or., fresh and Very Fine, unusual item apparently done as a favor to a supporter.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1041 **Harry S. Truman.** Signed photo "Harry S. Truman", official U.S. Navy photo of U.S.S. *Prevail* with mimeographed imprint on back, Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 1042 **John F. Kennedy.** 1p TLS on U.S. Senate letterhead dated Feb. 12, 1960, to President of Jacksonville University in Florida, re support to eliminate disclaimer affidavit provision of National Defense Education Act, paper clip rust spots, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1043°✉ **[John F. Kennedy].** Memorial first day card with "Boston Mass. May 29, 1964" pmk., signed by several people incl. Robert Kennedy, Lyndon Johnson, Robert S. McNamara, Dean Rusk and several others, a Very Fine and interesting item.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1044 **Lyndon B. Johnson.** Autograph signature with dedication "To Bill Hall, With best wishes for success, Lyndon B. Johnson Jan. 73" on copy of *Man in Space* by Walter Froelich, Johnson died in January 1973, the month this was signed, Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 1045°✉ **Richard M. Nixon.** Signature "Richard Nixon" on **postmarked Jan. 20, 1973 inauguration post card** depicting the Nixon family, unaddressed, Very Fine and very rare, only a few were signed.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1046 **Richard M. Nixon.** Signed 8 x 10 in. family color photo "For Billy Hall from Richard Nixon", accompanied by invitation to 1973 Inaugural Youth Concert, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1047°✉ **Jimmy Carter.** Signature with Fritz Mondale's on cover postmarked **Jan. 20, 1977 Inauguration Day** first day cover with bronze-colored portraits of Jimmy and Rosalynn Carter, back of cover signed by Tip O'Neill who arranged for the signatures on inauguration day, fresh and Very Fine, probably unique.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1048°✉ **Ronald Reagan.** Signature on cacheted Inauguration Day cover from 1981, arranged for the consignor by Tip O'Neill, fresh and Very Fine, rare, only a few were signed.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1049°✉ **George Bush.** Signature on cacheted and postmarked Inauguration Day cover, arranged for the consignor by Tip O'Neill, Very Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 500-750

## FIRST LADIES

- 1050 **Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis.** Autograph signature and dedication "For Bill, with best wishes, Jacqueline Kennedy" on beautiful 8 x 10 in. black-and-white photo of Mrs. Kennedy with the infant John Jr., a touching image with bold signature, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1051 **Edith Bolling Wilson.** ALS "Edith Bolling Wilson" with her addition "[Mrs. Woodrow Wilson]" on small letterhead dated Apr. 16, 1934, declining dinner invitation from Mrs. Crawford Biggs, with transmittal envelope, Very Fine..... E. 75-100
- 1052 ✉ **PRESIDENTIAL WIDOWS FREE FRANKS.** Two, first is Francis Cleveland Preston free frank on cover to Brooklyn N.Y. with neat "Princeton N.J. Apr. 15, 1936" pmk., second is Lucy Lord Harrison free frank on cover with "New York St. Sta. Sep. 25, 1924" pmk. addressed locally, the latter slightly toned, still both are Very Fine..... E. 100-125

## AUTOGRAPHS ARRANGED BY NAME

- 1053 **Juan N. Almonte.** Mexican military leader. 1p ALS to Henry M. Morfit, datelined "Gadsby's Hotel Jany. 19th, 1837" re **Santa Anna** ("The President Genl. Santa Anna will be glad to receive the Committee of the American Historical Society. . ."), with address leaf, hand carried, Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 1054 **Oakes Ames.** American capitalist and industrialist who built the Union Pacific Railroad. 1p ALS from New York, Jan. 28, 1849, with address leaf showing red "New-York 2cts" cds, Very Fine, rare..... E. 300-400



- 1055 ☒ **David Rice Atchison.** Senator from Missouri and so-called "President for a Day". 1½p ALS "D. R. Atchison" to Capt. J. W. Denver at Weston Mo., datelined "Senate Chamber Jan. 4th 1850" with buff cover bearing "free D. R. Atchison" free frank and red "Free Washington D.C. Jan. 4" cds
- A VERY FINE AND EXTREMELY RARE ATCHISON FREE FRANK, TOGETHER WITH AN IMPORTANT LETTER DESCRIBING FELLOW MISSOURI SENATOR THOMAS HART BENTON'S MUTED REACTION TO PRO-SLAVERY LEGISLATURE—"OLD BULLION [BENTON] WAS AS CALM AS A SUMMER'S MORNING, HE ROARED AS GENTLY AS A SUCKLING DOVE. . . IT WAS A COMPLETE PHISSE OUT. HE DID NOT IMPALE CALHOUN AS HE THREATENED TO DO. INDEED HIS SPEECH WAS NOT WORTH A REPLY."
- David Rice Atchison was *Pro Tempore* of the Senate on Sunday, March 4, 1849, when President James K. Polk, according to his own diary, officially left office at 6:30 a.m. and attended church services. Vice President George M. Dallas had resigned as president of the Senate on Friday, March 2nd, leaving Atchison as *Pro Tem*, and, on Monday, March 5th, president-elect Zachary Taylor was sworn in—more than 24 hours after Polk had vacated his office. The continuity of the office of President demands that in the absence of the elected President and his Vice President, the president of the Senate shall assume office of the President. Thus, Atchison is regarded by many historians and collectors as the de facto 12th President of the United States—the so-called "President for a Day."
- Atchison's free franks and autograph letters are exceedingly rare; in fact, no free franks were known prior to the discovery of the Denver correspondence, from which this and one other example originates. ....(Photo) E. 3,000-4,000
- 1056 **P. T. Barnum.** ALS, 1p, dated Aug. 31, 1874 on his Waldemere mourning stationery with raised PTB at top and blue datestamp with his name, Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 1057 **Henry Bergh.** Founder of American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. 2pp ALS on illustrated ASPCA letterhead, dated Oct. 21, 1882, to Consul General of Great Britain re fate of a fighting dog, excellent content, Very Fine (Photo) E. 200-300
- 1058 **Clement Biddle.** Revolutionary War soldier. 1p ALS with address leaf (Phila. cds) dated Jan. 3, 1804, business content, Very Fine ..... E. 300-400
- 1059 ☒ **Boston Red Sox.** 1c Postal Card autographed in 1941 by Jimmie Foxx, Ted Williams, Dom Dimaggio and two others, Very Fine ..... E. 100-125
- 1060 **Aaron Burr.** Vice-President under Thomas Jefferson, murderer of Alexander Hamilton and acquitted of treason. 1p ALS datelined "Marietta 4 May 1805" with outer address leaf to William Biddle, the Philadelphia merchant, ms. "Marietta 5th May" pmk. and "20" rate, simple business content but written during the year after Burr mortally shot Hamilton; after escaping an indictment for murder, Burr took refuge in South Carolina and eventually returned to Washington to complete his term as Vice President; early in 1805 he sailed from Pittsburgh and travelled around the frontier, during which time he conjured up plans to conquer territory in Texas or New Mexico and create his own republic; officials in Washington learned of Burr's plan and placed him on trial for treason, but he was acquitted—legally, at least—Burr left the U.S. and continued his humiliating downward plunge, eventually dying in destitution—a scarce ALS from one of our nation's more lively vice presidents .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1061 **Carrie Chapman Catt.** Women's suffrage advocate. 1p TLS "Carrie Chapman" Catt on National American Woman Suffrage Assoc. letterhead dated May 10, 1916, receiving datestamp of Secretary of Navy, with promotional literature, accompanied by anti-suffrage broadside, Very Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1062 **Marc Chagall.** Twelve different prints, each signed by the artist, Very Fine ..... E. 750-1,000
- 1063 ☒ **Marc Chagall.** Signatures on two Chagall-related items: both are cacheted 1967 First Day covers of UN Chagall Window souvenir sheet (one is legal size), Very Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1064 ☒ **Marc Chagall.** Signatures on one postcard and one cover, both are dated "9 Nov 1963 Les Maries de la Tour Eiffel Premier Jour, Paris" and each with different colorful cachet, Very Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1065 ☒ **Marc Chagall.** Signatures on two cacheted covers: first is from President Eisenhower's European Visit, 1959, second is on Israel Museum 1969 First Day cover, Very Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1066 **Henry Clay.** 1p ALS dated "Ashland, 17th October 1844" to J.P. Foote, discusses a portrait being done of him by an artist named Mr. Jones, purple archive hs shows through, some file folds affecting signature, Very Fine ..... E. 150-200

- 1067 ☒ **Frederick A. Cook.** Polar explorer credited with reaching North Pole before Peary expedition. Postal card with autograph message signed "F. A. Cook M.D., Surgeon & Entomologist of the North Greenland Expedition", dated Nov. 29, 1892, content related to North Greenland Expedition, Very Fine, scarce .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1068 **Thos. P. Danforth.** 3pp ALS datelined "Middleburgh Lekohasee Cty., Jany. 25th 1820" to Hevaland & Fields, Merchants in N.Y., contents sum up his financial difficulties of the past months, outside bears ms. pmk. and is rated "18¾", some faults, almost Fine ..... E. 200-250
- 1069 ☒ **[Josephus Daniels, Secretary of the Navy]. Correspondence.** A few dozen covers and cards, some carried outside mails, all addressed to or from the Secretary, cursory examination reveals nothing rare, but an interesting group for the naval specialist ..... E. 100-150
- 1070 **Alexander Dumas (Pere).** 1p ALS, undated, in French, accompanying this is an ALS of **Dumas (Fils)**, first with scattered natural bleach spots and wrinkling, latter with very faint edge toning, Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1071 **Giuseppe Garibaldi.** 1p ALS "G. Garibaldi" dated Nov. 1865, in Italian, some fading, Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1072 ☒ **John Glenn.** Three signed Feb. 20, 1962 first day covers with Project Mercury stamps and cachets, Very Fine ..... E. 300-400
- 1073 **Charles Gounod.** 2½pp ALS (signed "Ch. Gounod" on first page) to editor of newspaper supplying biographical data incl. name, date of birth, education, positions, etc., Very Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1074 **Helen Hayes.** 1p ALS "Helen Hayes" dated Jul. 12, 1982, to Amos Abrams "That's just about as much light as I want on a candid camera photo of me at this time", with transmittal envelope, Very Fine ..... E. 75-100
- 1075 ☒ **Ebenezer Hazard.** Postmaster General, 1p ALS datelined "New York March 17th 1787" to Postmaster of Norwich Conn. re change in route from Hartford to Providence incl. statement "a Postrider is not hired for Life", with address leaf marked "Free" in ms., Very Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1076 **Marquis de Lafayette.** DS, as Commander General, Fine ..... E. 500-600
- 1077 **Archibald MacLeish.** Poet. Eight items, incl. 1966 1p ALS from Antigua with poem "Voyage", 1960 1p TLS re autographing copies of poems, and six typed poems, each with signature, Very Fine group ..... E. 500-750
- 1078 ☒ **Joan Miro.** Signature "Miro!" on multicolor cacheted cover of 1974 Miro stamp issued by France, Very Fine ..... E. 200-250
- 1079 ☒ **Joan Miro.** Signature "Miro!" on multicolored cacheted cover of 1974 Miro stamp issued by France, Very Fine ..... E. 200-250
- 1080 **Joan Miro.** Signature "Miro!" on colorful card for art gallery depicting a work by Rene Crevel, Very Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1081 **John Page.** Revolutionary War leader and friend of Thomas Jefferson. 3pp ALS as member of House of Representatives dated Jan. 3, 1792, re money matters, Very Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 1082 **Eddie Rickenbacker.** Signed photo "Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker 1918/1968" showing Rickenbacker and plane, small tear in top margin, otherwise Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 1083 **John Ruskin.** 1p ALS "J Ruskin" dated Oct. 14, 1875, to "Alice", probably Alice Meynell, a poet and Ruskin's biographer, faint toning, otherwise Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 1084 **Russell Sage.** American capitalist. 1p ALS datelined Troy, Nov. 21, 1851, simple transmittal letter with clear signature, Very Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 1085° **Albert Schweitzer.** Nobel Peace Prize. Signed 4 x 5½ in. photo with dedication in German, dated May 9, 1955, attractively framed ..... E. 500-750
- 1086° **W. T. Sherman.** 4pp ALS dated March 20, 1884 on stationery from 912 Garrison Ave. in St. Louis, contents advise widow on claiming pension and additional pay for her husband's service in California prior to 1850, light vertical file fold, Very Fine ..... E. 300-400
- 1087 **Alfred Smith.** TDS as Governor of New York and appointing J.L. Kuhn as state representative to the 20th National Conference on Taxation, with state seal, Very Fine ..... E. 150-200



- 1088 ☒ **Adlai Stevenson.** TLS dated Dec. 1, 1952 on Illinois Executive Mansion stationery, with original cover, some slight toning, still Very Fine ..... E. 300-400
- 1089 **[Queen Victoria].** 1873 Royal patent for Dr. Edward Crane for an invention for economizing the heat of open fireplaces, large parchment with the Queen's wax seal (6 inches wide,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in height) in its original tin container, with both placed in a large black leather presentation box gold stamped Brandon & Morgan-Brown of London and Paris on the lid—all original and intact, handsome conversation piece..... E. 300-500
- 1090 ☒ **Daniel Webster.** Free frank "*Danl. Webster U.S. Senate*" on **transatlantic folded letter from France to U.S.**, datelined Paris Oct. 28, 1839, to Daniel Fletcher Webster in LaSalle Ill., Paris cds, red "Paid Ship Letter London" oval and "Foreign Paid" in arc, red "New-York Ship Nov. 24" cds, sender's route instructions "*pr. B. Queen via London*", various rate markings, the last of which are crossed out and marked "f" for free, negligible wear along folds, Fine and outstanding use of Webster's free frank on an incoming letter from family in Europe.....**(Photo)** E. 750-1,000
- 1091 **[Walt Whitman].** Two cover fronts and two pieces, each addressed in the hand of Walt Whitman, the two cover fronts addressed to E. J. Loomis at the Nautical Almanac Office in Washington D.C. and one of them bearing Walt Whitman's mailing label, one piece bears "EJ Loomis/from the author", other piece "R Hannah/from the author", some faults, still an interesting group ..... E. 200-300
- 1092 **AUTOGRAPH COLLECTION.** Approx. 75 autographs, LS, and ALS in album, some Presidential incl. Grover Cleveland (S), Millard Fillmore (ALS), military figures such as William S. Smith (ALS), also Jefferson Davis (S), almost all are pasted into book, also includes 1939 printed Royal Visit to N.Y. invitation and diary from 1875-80, an interesting group..... E. 2,000-3,000
- 1093 **AUTOGRAPHS.** Five items: first is printed signature of Richard Nixon on Office of Vice President stationery after his knee injury; second is printed signature of Adolf Hitler on document; third item is 1791 signature of Robert Morris; fourth is ALS by Alisha Boudinot, last is proxy document of Bonaparte, all appear Fine ..... E. 150-200

## PRINTED EPHEMERA AND HISTORICAL LETTERS

- 1094 **[CIRCUS] Parody Broadside.** Ca. 1840s, apparently created by New York University students, normal folds, Very Fine and rare..... E. 200-300
- 1095 ☒ **[RAILROAD] Early Description of Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.** Letter datelined Baltimore Jan. 9, 1831, from a young man to his brother, detailed description of a trip on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, which opened one year earlier: "*We rode the first fourteen miles on the railroad which is to extend to the Ohio River at Pittsburgh. Will give you a description of it as well as I can. The difference between a rail-road and any other is that the carriages run on a bar of iron or rail instead of running on the ground. . .*" continuing with a sketch of the tracks and wheels, train crossing bridge, etc., includes address panel with red Baltimore cds, two panels of lettersheet missing but these do not affect key portion of letter devoted to the railroad—a remarkably early contemporary account of the newest innovation in transportation .....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 1096° **[MAGNUS] Original Magnus Steel Printing Plate.** 12 x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. plate with six Magnus engraved vignettes, incl. "The Trent Affair", U.S. Arsenal at Washington D.C., Independence Hall, Hartford Conn. Ulysses S. Grant portrait and a family seen with Grant's portrait on the wall, well-preserved, accompanied by a pull from the plate, an extraordinary relic of the master of patriotic stationery..... E. 750-1,000
- 1097 **[MISSIONARIES] Missionaries in West Africa.** 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ pp letter headed "*Report of the Girls' School at the Sub-Station Ilandeluku for the year Oct. 1st 1862—Sept 30th 1863*" from R. Hamill Nassau at Corisco, West Africa, interesting content re mission school, curriculum, students, local life etc., Fine, an uncommon contemporary report ..... E. 100-150
- 1098 **[STAMPS] National Parks Issue.** Three typed letters signed by **Harold Ickes** as Secretary of the Interior, on official letterhead, content related to the 1934 National Parks Issue and Farley Special Printing—first letter "*I am glad you like the National Park stamps. . . I take a good deal of credit for myself for this issue. I had to do some persuading with the President.*", followed by "*I will be glad to get you singles of the reissue of Park imperforates if they sell them that way.*" and ending with "*I enclose information about the special issue of stamps. . .*", referring to the Farleys (printed bulletin enclosed)—Ickes was part of the group that caused the great Farley controversy, which led to the special printing without perforations or gum, this is an unusual group of letters related to the issue E. 200-300

- 1099 ☒ **[NAVAL] "Old Ironsides" Collection.** Album containing 172 covers and seven postcards forming a diary of the last trip of the U.S. Frigate *Constitution*, 1932-34, wide variety of postmarks, cachets and frankings, also 1841 ALS by the ship's Captain "At Sea", Fine-Very Fine..... E. 200-250
- 1100 ☒ **[RAILROAD] Pacific Railroad Exploration.** Letter datelined "*Presidio at San Francisco June 6th, 1853*" from an officer recently detailed to command the escort accompanying the expedition to explore a pass in the Cascade Mountains for the Great Pacific Railroad, with transmittal cover, "San Francisco Cal. Paid 6" cds, Very Fine, an important early reference to the Pacific Railroad Surveys authorized by Congress in March 1853..... E. 200-300
- 1101 **[PITTSBURGH] Illustrated View of Pittsburgh by E. Whitefield.** Lithographed with olive watercoloring on greenish paper, the letter is written and signed by the artist, E. Whitefield, regarding travel and business affairs, including references to Pittsburgh and his "views" on sale at various galleries in Cincinnati, New York, etc., Very Fine, a handsome lettersheet and rare example used by the artist himself .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1102 **[ALMANAC] Pope's Almanack.** For the year 1795, 68pp, published by John Folsom, includes in its pages the diary of an unnamed New Hampshire preacher who writes in a bold, readable hand; considering this was opened on an almost daily basis, the book is remarkably well-preserved, Very Fine..... E. 150-200
- 1103 **[POSTMASTERS] Postmasters' Letters.** 1802-1921, 17 letters, mostly ALS but a few are TLS, few better items incl. 1871 ALS from Cresswell to president of Pacific Mail Steamship Co. declining an invitation to personally inspect the route, also a letter of introduction from Cresswell for someone who is to make a study of the postal telegraph in Switzerland, all are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group..... E. 200-300
- 1104° **[POST OFFICE] Post Office Notices.** Two, "New Postage Act" of 1855 re rate change effective April 1st, and 1869 notice to postmasters re repeal of free-franking privilege, Very Fine, scarce pair of key notices..... E. 200-300
- 1105 ☒ **[TEXAS] Tales of Texas.** Wonderful 4pp letter, articulate, humorous and informative, as the dateline alone reveals "*March 15th, 1848. At anchor a mile or so below the village of Pattersonville, with the double disadvantages of a head wind and ebb tide, waiting for more favorable circumstances, to up to the town of Franklin*", writer describes in comparable detail his travels to Galveston, witnessing a near murder, slaves rowing boats, etc., with transmittal cover, red "Pattersonville La." cds and "10" ms. rate, Fine..... E. 100-150
- 1106 **[ASTRONOMY] David Todd Correspondence.** Miscellaneous ephemera in two cartons incl. advertising pieces, greeting cards and invitations, many sent by prominent people to David Todd, astronomer (husband of author Mabel Loomis Todd), mixed condition, still an interesting group ..... E. 100-150
- 1107 ☒ **[TRAVEL] Memorabilia.** 1920's-50's, carton of postcards and ephemera relating to cruises, covers incl. July 1, 1946 Atomic Bomb blast, mixed condition, some are Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 1108 ☒ **[NAVAL] U.S. Submarine Launch Covers to Franklin D. Roosevelt.** 84 different covers addressed to President Roosevelt from various war-time launch sights of U.S. Navy submarines, all with printed or hand-drawn cachets, this was lot 411 in the H. R Harmer Roosevelt sale Part One (realized \$200)..... E. 500-750
- 1109 ☒ **[WORLD WAR II] Covers.** Couple hundred pieces, mostly covers with good group of worldwide mail including censored, soldiers mail, POW, etc., also patriotic cards and covers, generally Fine ..... E. 200-250
- 1110 ☒ **[WORLD WAR II AND BEYOND] Covers.** Several hundred covers from educator and lawyer Alexander Bickel, mostly war-period, numerous examples of his autograph to be found, mixed condition ..... E. 100-150
- 1111 **[PRINTED EPHEMERA] Balance.** Box of assorted items, incl. seven large die proofs of presidential portraits, few other die proofs on card incl. Stonewall Jackson, Jefferson Davis, some printed ads, also other items such as Raggedy Ann book, book of animal pictures, etc., also some old signed documents, a treasure trove of various ephemera ..... E. 200-300
- 1112 **[PRINTED EPHEMERA] Balance.** Three items: first is large die proof of Calvin Coolidge; second is 1825 folded letter from Pittsfield Mass. regarding purchase of cloth for uniforms; third item is 1782 payment voucher, few small faults, all appear Fine..... E. 75-100



## CIVIL WAR AUTOGRAPHS AND HISTORICAL LETTERS

- 1113 **Pierre G. T. Beauregard.** Confederate General. Copy of 2pp letter with red pencil note on back indicating that Beauregard himself made the copy (we do not concur), datelined "State House, New Orleans, April 30/80", a remarkable admission by Beauregard to British Prime Minister Gladstone that the South was wrong to pursue war against the North, in part: "Had we in this country been wise, in 1861, we would have submitted quietly to the results obtained by our opponents at the polls, & we would have proceeded to effect those changes in our Constitution rendered essential by the march of events. We prepared an appeal to arms for the redress of our manifold grievance & we met, through our inferiority of numbers & resources, with reverses, at the hands of an ungenerous foe, which will require many years of patient industry & economy to recover our lost wealth & prosperity." Splits in folds and minor edge tears, still Fine and outstanding content .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1114° **General Braxton Bragg to Jefferson Davis.** Southern Telegraph Co. form received at Richmond, Jun. 16, 1862, message from Tupelo, Jun. 15, to President Jefferson Davis: "Genl Beauregard whose bad health requires him to leave here soon declines to relieve me until he hears from the Dept. I await the reply. Braxton Bragg", minor toning, desirable message content.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1115 **[KENTUCKY] Senator Garrett Davis.** ALS datelined "Paris (Ky.) 17th Sept. 1861" addressed to General G. H. Thomas, fascinating contents on his personal views regarding future military plans of the U.S. government: "The most pressing duty is to give Ky. all the protection possible. To that end Paducah ought to be held by adequate U.S. forces, and the Louisville & Nashville rail road ought to be taken possession at once by the military authorities. . . The Legislature should authorize the raising of 40,000 twelve months men in Ky. . ." continuing interesting contents, accompanied by typewritten transcript, fresh and Very Fine, fascinating letter ..... E. 200-300
- 1116 **William H. Hurlbert: A Political Prisoner in Confederate Richmond.** A remarkable 4pp transmittal letter datelined "Richmond Aug. 13, 1861" together with original 12pp enclosure to the Editor of the *New York Times* datelined "Richmond, Virginia, August 11th 1861", in which Hurlbert, a news correspondent whose anti-slavery views landed him in jail, details for the record his long-time opposition to the war and dramatically describes this message as "what may be perhaps your last communication from your most faithful friend and servant." Hurlbert was jailed in 1861 and escaped in the summer of 1862. He later campaigned for McClellan in 1864 and, as this letter and twelve-page statement for the *Times* so passionately describe, his anti-slavery position was balanced by a very strong anti-war (anti-Republican) political stance. It was not, however, enough to shield him from hostile Southerners who arrested him for published statements against slavery and secession. A fascinating prisoner-of-war correspondence..... E. 750-1,000
- 1117° ⊗ **Death Certificate Covers.** Two covers, one has Adams Express Co. imprint with printed identification "Certificate of Corpse", other with U.S. Army Medical Dept. imprint, 3c 1861 tied by Phila. duplex, enclosure on printed letterhead referring to enclosure of death certificate for a private, Very Fine, scarce items .....(Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 1118 ⊗ **U.S.S. *Stars & Stripes*.** Folded letter to Capt. Reed Werden of the U.S.S. *Stars & Stripes* with hand-colored depictions of signal flags for U.S.S. *Perry*, *Brinole*, *Ceres*, and *Underwriter*, further instructions to "Have your vessels coaled, washed & provisioned and a supply of customs signals", signed **Commodore S. C. Rowan**, undated but clearly from Civil War period during which the U.S.S. *Stars & Stripes* served on the Atlantic and East Coast Blockading Squadron, Very Fine, excellent naval collateral ... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 1119 ⊗ **Indiana in the Civil War.** Family correspondence with eleven letters and original covers (3c 1861's, Indiana postmarks), 1862-65, homefront news re the hardships of war, all transcribed, interesting reading, Fine group ..... E. 300-400
- 1120° **11-Star Confederate Flag Lettersheet.** With verse and "Confederate States of America", datelined "Mount Jackson Va. March 29th 1862" from a Confederate soldier to his father with the fourth page used by another soldier and acquaintance, good battle description, minor soiling and wear, still Very Fine and extremely rare, unlike their Northern counterparts, Confederate soldiers were rarely equipped with patriotic stationery—C.S.A. patriotic letterheads are scarce in general and very rare from the field of war ..... (Photo) E. 750-1,000



- 1121 ☒ **An Old Southern Farmer's War-Time Letters.** Two, both written from Edward B. White, a melancholy old farmer at Kemper Miss., one dated Jan. 25, 1863 to his nephew (the ms. pmk. is mis-dated "Peden Miss. Jan. 26—62 Paid 10"), the other dated Jan. 23, 1864 to his sister (hand-carried to DeKalb Miss. with part of cds but stamps removed), poignant content from a father who has lost sons, details regarding the battles in which various family members have fought, who has died and been captured, remorse over the bloodshed and misery, reflections (in 1864) on his earlier prediction for the course of the Southern Confederacy—"my doctrine before the commencement of it was that secession would be followed by the bloodiest strife recorded on the page of modern history and lay the foundation stone for the abolition of slavery; but all such talk as this, was, at that time, looked upon as proceeding from the imagination of a lunatic, and treated accordingly. There must be a tremendous reckoning to settle up for the misery inflicted on the innocent thousands of young boys, who never had a voice in the affairs of government, butchered. The whole land is strewn with widows, orphan children, and bereaved parents." Excellent Confederate civilian letters ..... E. 400-500
- 1122 ☒ **Illegal Use of Congressional Free Frank by U.S. Soldiers.** Five Civil War letters from Gardner B. Clark, a member of Besden's U.S. Sharp Shooters Regt., Michigan Corps, to his sweetheart in Grand Rapids, the letters and four covers demonstrate the illegal practice of Congressmen who free franked envelopes and distributed them to soldiers and constituents: first in series is Sep. 4, 1861 from Weehawken N.J. with orders to go to Washington (patriotic cover, stained, faulty 3c 1861 tied by N.Y. cds); second is letter-sheet with U.S. Capitol (no cover) dated Oct. 16 which states "*I am going to the City tomorrow and think I shall have a chance to get some envelopes franked, so they will go free, and if I do I shall send you some more perhaps.*"—not only is he using them himself, but he is sending free-franked envelopes to his girlfriend!; third and fourth in series are patriotic letter-sheets with covers free franked by Ohio Repr. William Helmick, these two have faults but nice Magnus and McClellan designs—Helmick was out of office on Mar. 3, 1861, but here he is franking envelopes in October 1861—lastly, the best of the group, a "Loyal States" Vermont green litho cover with Helmick's obsolete frank crossed out and *another* congressman (Repr. William Mitchell of Indiana) has franked the cover below—the only double frank we have seen—an outstanding group of scarce covers, the subject of an article in a recent *American Philatelist* ..... (Photo Ex) E. 750-1,000
- 1123 **[TEXAS] Red River Campaign.** 4pp letter from Indianola Tex. Feb. 26, 1864, from a soldier with Major-General Dana's regiment building the strong works, very good content, mentions Confederate General McGruder's flag-of-truce messenger, with transmittal cover postmarked at New Orleans (faulty), scarce letter ..... E. 100-150
- 1124 ☒ **Tobacco "good enough for negroes to chew".** Folded letter datelined "*Peachland La. Sept. 24th 1856*" to New Orleans from a penny-pincher named D. P. Calhoun, requests some cheap loose tobacco and says "*I do not wish to pay more. . . for negro tobacco*", also asks about another river boat because the current one charges too much, 3c 1851 tied by "Linden La." cds, dampstained, readable and unusual reference to tobacco for slaves ..... E. 150-200
- 1125 ☒ **Office Superintendent Recruiting Service, U.S. Troops (Colored), Department of the Gulf.** Three-line imprint on cover to Elmira, 3c Rose (65) tied by New Orleans duplex, corner mended (touching imprint), also a Northwestern Freedmen's Aid Comm. imprint cover with 3c Rose (65), scarce Civil War corner cards ..... (Photo) E. 200-250
- 1126 **Office of Negro Affairs, Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands.** 1864-66, correspondence of six letters, first to Lucius Merriam, an officer stationed at New Berne N.C., from whom and where the balance of five letters are written, all on printed letter-heads (incl. 1864 "Office of Sup't. of Negro Affairs"), Merriam has a desk job and the letters are noticeably lacking in military content—they do, however, mention reconstruction-era politics (blacks on their way to Raleigh etc.), Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 1127° **Union Ephemera.** Five items, incl. National Bank Note Co. die proof of capitol building at Montgomery Ala.; a copy of an order by General Sherman to respect the property of a specific civilian; an ordnance invoice; railroad pass for two soldiers; last is handwritten circular from Quartermaster with instructions for buying forage before crossing Potomac, few trivial faults, all appear Fine, a diverse group ..... E. 200-300
- 1128 **Confederate Letters.** Three from a young lady, Carrie Fries, to her army surgeon friend, 1862-63, sentimental content though one mentions Gen. Lee's army, a fourth letter from Dr. Shaffner re man treated for epileptic fit ("*I bled him almost to fainting. . .*"), another unrelated letter from a Confederate soldier in Richmond and an 1866 letter from Carrie's mother, Fine group..... E. 150-200
- 1129 **North Carolina Confederacy.** Seven pieces, incl. \$10.00 note printed on generic bank draft, circulated with some faults, Fine group ..... E. 200-250
- 1130 **Confederate Currency.** Two pieces, \$50.00 & \$100.00 Richmond, Feb. 17, 1864, margins to slightly in, no folds but \$100.00 has corner crease ..... E. 75-100



## UNION PATRIOTIC COVERS

- 1131 ☒ **Battle Scenes.** Elaborate design showing various vignettes from battles, bearing 3c Rose (65), cancelled by pen strokes, matching "Oakland Station Ky. June 21, 1863" ms. pmk., to Leroy Ill., barely reduced at L., back expertly retatched, appears Fine, rare design .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1132° ☒ **Blood Money; or How Southern Rebels Encourage Piracy.** Colorful design, bearing 3c Rose (65) cancelled by grid, matching "Buffalo N.Y. Jun. 28, 1861" cds to Philadelphia, slightly reduced at R. barely affecting stamp, Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 1133 ☒ **The Captured Battery.** Blue design on cover with 3c Rose (65) tied by blue "Coolville Ohio Mar. 31" cds, to Mariaville N.Y., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1134 ☒ **The Constitution.** Red and blue design with shaking hands, flag and Constitution, bearing 3c Dull Red (26) tied by grid and **Blood's Penny Post**, acid tied, Blood's double-circle ds, also octagonal "Philadelphia Pa. May 31" ds, to Fort Schuyler N.Y., some edge wear affecting 3c stamp, still Fine and rare usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1135 ☒ **The Constitution, Liberty and Union, Now and Forever.** Slogan beneath multicolored design showing shaking hands, flag and Constitution, bearing 3c Rose (65), rich color, tied by target, matching indistinct Ohio Jul. 27 cds, to **Fort Randall Dakota Terr.**, slightly reduced at R., Very Fine usage .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1136 ☒ **U.S.S. Constitution, "Our Army and Navy Forever!"**. Slogan on red and blue design, bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by "Annapolis Junction Md. Feb. 26" cds, to Meredith Square N.Y., slightly reduced at R., some edge wear and stamp with few light creases, still appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1137 ☒ **Stephen A. Douglas.** Portrait with "*The People Alone are Sovereign.*" slogan on yellow cover bearing three singles of 1c Blue, Ty. V (24), cancelled by parallel pen strokes, "Benson Vt. Aug. 13, 1861" cds to Concord Mich., slightly reduced at R., Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1138° ☒ **Down with the traitors' Serpent Flag!**. Design with Palmetto State flag on broken staff and Stars & Strips at left, bearing 3c Rose (65), s.e. at R., cancelled by dotted cork, clear matching "Sandwich Ms. Oct. 29" cds, cover with light over-all toning, still Fine, very scarce design ..... E. 150-200
- 1139° ☒ **Eagle & Crossed Flags.** Unusual design on cover bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by "Washington D.C. May 13, 1863" cds to Troy N.H., stamp with tiny perf flaws from placement at edge, Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 1140° ☒ **Eagle & Shield with Flag.** Energetic design on cover bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by "Alexandria Va. Apr. 14" double-circle ds to Nile N.Y., Very Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 1141 ☒ **Ellsworth.** Red design of portrait in ornate frame, bearing 3c Rose (65) tied on backflap by Md. cds, to Leconte's Mills Pa., some edge wear, still Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1142 ☒ **Col. Elmer E. Ellsworth.** Half-length portrait in blue on cover bearing horizontal strip of three of 1c Blue, Ty. V (24), tied by "Winstead Vt. Sep. 11" double-circle ds and target, to Ludlow Vt., some staining mostly at edges, missing part of backflap, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1143 ☒ **Waving Flag.** Red and blue design on small narrow pink cover with 3c Dull Red (26) tied by "Parkersburg Va. Aug. 2, 1861" cds, small tear at bottom right, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1144 ☒ **Waving Flag.** Red and blue design on cover with 3c Dull Red (26) tied by greenish blue "Taunton Ms. May 27" cds, with enclosure with similar design which states in part "*Don't you go knocking up any of them Seminary Girls before You come away from Norton. If I come I will Bring some Beer for health*", some light toning around stamp, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1145 ☒ **Flag at the Shore.** Red and blue design with verse underneath, bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by "Lebanon N.H. Nov. 12" cds to Greenwich Station Oh., slightly reduced at sides and slight edge wear, still Fine and attractive design .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1146 ☒ **For the Union. Pennsylvania.** Multicolored **Magnus** design with 3c Rose (65) tied by indistinct blue cds, to Lexington Pa., minor edge wear and slightly reduced at L., Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1147 ☒ **For the Union, Wisconsin.** Multicolored **Magnus** design on cover with 3c Rose (65) tied by circle of wedges, matching "Washington D.C." double-circle ds, Ellisburgh N.Y., slightly reduced at L. just into edge of design, expertly sealed tear at T., otherwise Fine and attractive cover .....(Photo) E. 200-250

- 1148 ☒ **Fort Sumpter.** Red and blue design showing the fort with lady justice in cloud above, bearing "Washington D.C. Nov. 24, 1862" cds and **signed by member of Congress**, to Accord N.Y., slightly reduced at R. and slight edge wear, still Fine and interesting usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1149 ☒ **Fremont.** Portrait with Putnam Bros. imprint, on cover bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by circle of wedges, matching "Geneseo Ill. Feb. 3" cds, to Greenfield Mass., slightly reduced at R. and some toned spots, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1150 ☒ **Front Face!—Eyes Right!!!.** Slogan on multicolored patriotic showing a pretty woman hitching up her skirt and ogling soldiers, bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by "Cairo Ill. Dec. 12" double-circle ds to Gt. Abrams Vt., some wear, missing part of backflap, appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1151 ☒ **Grant and Colfax.** Patriotic design in purple with slogans at R., bearing 3c Red, F. Grill (94) tied by target, matching "Waterbury Centre Vt. Sep. 28" cds, to Johnson Vt., slightly reduced at R. affecting stamp, still Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1152 ☒ **Have You Heard the News from S.C.?** Blue design with Mumford imprint of crowing rooster, bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by grid, matching "Middletown O. Feb. 8" cds, to Pittsburgh Pa., straightline "Feb. 10" receiving ds, stamp placed over edge of cover, some slight edge wear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1153 ☒ **Liberty & Flag.** Red and blue design on cover with 3c Dull Red (26), s.e. at L., tied by light red grid and also by greenish blue "Woonsocket R.I. Jun. 5" cds, to Cloverack N.Y., stamp has single pulled perf, cover is fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1154 ☒ **Liberty & Globe.** Blue lithograph design on cover, 3c Rose (65) tied by blue Louisville Ky. duplex, minor toning, with three unrelated Civil War letters incl. one Capitol letter-sheet and mention of "Old Abe", Fine group .....(Color Photo, p. 81) E. 200-300
- 1155° ☒ **Lincoln and Davis in Five Rounds.** Set of five unused envelopes with satirical designs comprising the original "Champion Prize Envelopes", produced by J.H. Tingley of New York, some toning mostly around edges, otherwise Fine, only one complete postally used set is known (which realized \$19,000 hammer in our Sale 784), an excellent alternative .....(Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 1156 ☒ **Long May it Wave.** Multicolored design with standing armed farmer and flag, bearing 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) and pair and single of 3c Dull Red (26), tied by "Irwin's Station Pa. Jun. 17" datestamps and addressed to **"Chinese Camp, California"**, minor faults affect stamp, appears Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1157 ☒ **Loyal States, Illinois.** All-over design bearing 3c Rose (65) cancelled by bold circle of wedges, matching "Jerseyville Ill. Dec. 13" cds, to Philadelphia, Reagles & Co. imprint on backflap, sealed tear, appears Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1158° ☒ **Loyal States, Maine.** All-over design in blue, bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by "Rockville Ct. Jan. 24" cds and addressed to Newburyport, Mass., forwarded to West Newbury with 1862 cds struck over Maine state seal, trivial soiling, Fine..... E. 75-100
- 1159 ☒ **Loyal States, Michigan.** All-over design in gray bearing 3c Dull Red (26) tied by "Washington D.C. Aug. 17, 86" cds to Detroit Mich., opened bit roughly at R., some toning, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1160 ☒ **General McClellan.** Purple portrait in ornate oval on cover bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by "Washington D.C. Nov. 26, 1861" cds to Boston Mass., slightly reduced at T. and missing T. flap, still appears fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1161 ☒ **U.S. Naval Expedition No. 2.** Multicolored Magnus overall design on cover with 3c Rose (65) tied by well-struck circle of wedges, matching "New York Sep. 3, 1863" double-circle ds, to Johnson Vt., slightly reduced at L., Fine and attractive design.....(Color Photo, p. 81) E. 500-750
- 1162 ☒ **Monitor and Merrimac.** All-over purple design showing naval battle, bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by grid in circle, matching "Le Roy Ill. Aug. 30" cds to Mt. Vernon Ohio, Wells imprint on backflap, slightly reduced at R. and some toning, otherwise Fine, rare design .....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1163 ☒ **Monitor and Merrimac.** Purple design of the naval battle with Mumford & Co. imprint at L., bearing "Due 3" in circle, matching indistinct Ill. town ds, with illegible address, some wear, still appears Fine, an interesting usage, ex Walcott .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1164 ☒ **National Union League.** Printed return address with illustration of the Capitol, bearing 3c Rose (65), tied by bold quartered cork, matching "Washington D.C. Apr. 19" cds, to Sandy Springs Md., slightly reduced at R., stamp missing T.L. corner (prior to use), still appears Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300



- 1165 ☒ **New York.** All-over purple design with 50th Regt. N.Y. Vols. imprint at B., bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by "Washington D.C. Apr. 2" cds to Rileyville Pa., slightly reduced at R. into stamp, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1166 ☒ **One Nation, One Government.** Red and blue design with 34 states and Union motifs, 3c Rose (65) cancelled by unusual geometric grid, matching "Hummelstown Pa. Nov. 30" cds on cover to Geigers Mills Pa., slightly reduced at L. not affecting design, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1167 ☒ **O'er Sumpter's Walls Our Flag.** Red and blue design normally associated with nailing colors to the mast, bearing 3c Dull Red (26) tied by neat grid, matching "Indianapolis Ind." double-circle ds, to Philadelphia, faint toning, still Fine and rare, ex Walcott .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1168° ☒ **Onward to Victory.** Unusual Liberty & Eagle design with female riding giant eagle in flight bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by bold target and partial "New York 12 Sep." double-circle ds to Attleboro Mass., stamp with tiny tear, Very Fine appearance, scarce design ..... E. 100-150
- 1169 ☒ **Our Country.** Globe and flag design on cover bearing 1c Blue, Ty. II (20) from Pl. 11 or 12 and 3c Dull Red (26), tied by "New-York Jun. ?" cds to military address in Washington D.C., few faint toning spots, otherwise Very Fine carrier usage, Scott Retail for No. 20 on patriotic cover is \$575.00 .....(Color Photo, p. 81) E. 300-400
- 1170 ☒ **R. Island Regiment.** Multicolored design showing soldier with sword and flag and anchor, bearing 3c Dull Red (26) tied by grid, red "Providence R.I. Jul. 6" cds on cover to military address in Washington D.C., some wear incl. light file fold affecting stamp, otherwise Fine and unusual design.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1171 ☒ **Sailor & Flag.** Red and blue design with verse underneath, bearing 3c Dull Red (26) tied by "Hagerstown Md. Jun. 25" cds to New Boston Ct., some overall wear and toning, almost Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1172 ☒ **Sailor & Flag, Three Cheers for the Red, White and Blue.** Slogan beneath sailor and flag on red and blue patriotic cover to South Lyme Conn., bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by "Albany N.Y. Nov. 6" cds, slight edge wear affects stamp, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1173 ☒ **Scott's Nine Hundred, 11th New York Cavalry.** Slogan beneath horse and rider on bright orange cover bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by "Memphis Tenn. Mar. 3" double-circle ds with target duplex, to Hopkinton N.Y., with origin enclosure indicating 1865 year date, from a member of the cavalry who writes in part "*Our camp is situated within 2 miles of the city on a mound yet I fear it will prove sickly for it is surrounded by no less than (12,000) of our noble brothers who sleep beneath the sod.*", barely reduced at R., fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1174 ☒ **Secession.** Two-part design with red and blue flag with verse at T. and Uncle Sam strangling the Secession snake at B., on yellow cover with R. E. Clark imprint on backflap and bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by grid, matching "Buffalo N.Y. Sep. 19, 1861" cds to Haskinsville N.Y., barely reduced at R., Very Fine and colorful cover .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1175 ☒ **Secession Extinguisher.** Purple design with verse at B. and Brown & Ryan imprint at L., bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by "Washington D.C. Sep. 15" cds to South Dedham Mass., with enclosure which has soldier and flag with anchor design, datelined "*Arlington Heights Va. Sep. 13, 1861*", contents describe in part "*We belong to Porter's Brigade. . . There is 12,000 in the lot. Last night General McLellan reviewed the troops. . . There was a skirmish up at Chain Bridge if they call that a skirmish I would like to know what they call a fight.*", some toning, still Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1176 ☒ **Soldier & Flag.** Red and blue design, also bearing label with eagle, snake and flag, with 3c Dull Red (26) tied by "Kezar Falls Me. Sep. 4" cds to Johnstown Pa., some toning, 3c stamp missing corner at T.R., still Fine and attractive cover with both the design and label.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1177 ☒ **Soldier & Flag.** Portrait in blue of soldier sitting on a sea wall waving his hat and holding a flag, bearing 3c Dull Red (26), tied by neatly struck "prison bars" cancel, matching "Columbus O. Jun. 20" cds, to Rochester Ohio, slightly reduced at R., faint toning at edges, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1178 ☒ **Soldier's Dream of Home.** All-over design in red and black with Upham imprint on backflap, bearing 3c Pink (64) tied by indistinct cds to Greenfield Mass., stamp torn at T.R., still appears Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1179 ☒ **Soldier and Sweetheart.** Red and blue design with pastoral background, bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by grid, matching "Tennallytown D.C. Nov. 17" cds, to Fulton N.Y., J.G. Wells imprint on backflap, slight wear, still Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200

- 1180 ☒ **Standing Liberty.** Blue and red design with "One flag for the whole country" slogan, bearing 3c Rose (65), tied by blue grid, matching "Bowling Green Ky. Mar. 1, 1862" cds to Rural Ohio, some w/er incl. few light file folds, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1181 ☒ **Strayed, Union Lion and Confederate Jackass.** Brown cartoon on yellow cover with 3c Rose (65) tied by "Marietta O. Jan. 3, 1862" double-circle ds, with original letter enclosure on red and blue patriotic stationery datelined at Camp Putnam, minor soiling, still Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1182° ☒ **Union and the Constitution.** Crisp flag design on cover bearing 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) and 3c Dull Red (26) tied by "New York Jul. 5, 1861" cds and grid to Poplar Ridge N.Y., cover with tiny edge toning at top, Fine carrier usage ..... E. 150-200
- 1183 ☒ **Union Now & Forever.** Red and blue waving flag design on cover with 3c Rose (65) tied by "Parkersburg Va. Dec. 18, 1861" double-circle ds, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1184 ☒ **Vermont.** Light purple design of waving flag and state seal, bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by "Washington D.C. Nov. 28, 1861" cds to West Rupert Vt., slightly reduced at R., few faint toned spots at edges, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1185 ☒ **Warren and Ellsworth.** Multicolored design with two portraits, flag and shield on cover bearing 3c Rose (65), L. sheet margin single, tied by "New Market Mo. Oct. 15" cds, to Abbottstown Pa., few sealed edge tears, still Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1186 ☒ **Washington, War for the Union.** Elaborate portrait in frame of George Washington on cover bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by target, matching "Port Royal S.C. Feb. 23" cds to Gorham Me., small piece out of stamp at B., still appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1187 ☒ **Washington, His Spirit Still Guides Us.** Portrait with slogan in deep red, bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by well-struck target and "St. Louis Mo. Jul. 23" cds, to Roscoe Ill., strong offset of design on back, reduced at R. and light edge wear, still Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1188 ☒ **Washington.** Red and blue design with ribbon and state's names in stars, bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by light strike of "New ? Station Va. Jan. 13" cds, to East Townsend Oh., blue offset on back, slight edge wear incl. light file fold at T. affecting stamp, still Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1189 ☒ **Why Don't You Take It?** Red and blue caricature on light yellow cover bearing 10c Yellow Green (68) tied by blue "Lagro Ind. Nov. 9" cds, to Nevada Cal., Beard imprint at B., slight edge wear and barely reduced at R., Fine .....(Color Photo, p. 81) E. 200-250
- 1190 ☒ **PATRIOTICS.** Collection of 101 covers, huge variety of designs incl. Lincoln, nice group of caricatures, slogans, military-related, etc., wide range of postal markings and destinations, some with original enclosures, some faults to be expected, many are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 4,000-5,000
- 1191° ☒ **CARICATURES.** 17 covers (one with enclosure) incl. one hand-drawn, most bearing either Nos. 26 or 65, wide range of designs, some faults, many are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 750-1,000
- 1192 ☒ **PATRIOTICS.** Three covers, first is 13-star flag in red with matching green lettersheet, second is Liberty & Union design to Ohio, last is Sanitary Commission corner card cover, some faults, all appear Fine ..... E. 200-300

## PROPAGANDA COVERS

- 1193° ☒ **PETITION FOR CHEAP POSTAGE.** Printed circular datelined New York, December 1848, from James Brown, President of the New York Cheap Postage Association, with Barnabas Bates as Corresponding Secretary, to Gov. Haines of N.J. with red "New-York Dec. 27 Paid 3cts" cds, Very Fine and rare circular..... E. 300-400
- 1194 ☒ **GREAT BRITAIN, 1841, 1p Red Brown (3).** Clear to large margins, tied by "702" in barred oval hs, matching "Sherborne MY 21, 1849" ds on **Ocean Penny Postage all-over illustrated cover** to Somerset, J. Valentine imprint at R., some toning, small piece out of back, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1195 ☒ **Farmington Ohio Mar. 28.** Cds, matching "Paid 3" in circle on **J. Valentine imprint illustrated temperance cover** to Lebanon Ill., fresh and Very Fine, very rare usage of British-imprinted envelope within the U.S.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1196 ☒ **Ellsworth Me. 7 Apr.** Blue cds, matching "Paid 3" in circle on **Maine liquor law propaganda cover** to North Hancock Me., Thurston & Co. imprint on backflap, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200



- 1197 ☒ **3c Green (158).** Tied by target, matching "White Plains N.Y. Mar. 2" cds on **illustrated "home" temperance cover** to Haverford College P.O. Pa., barely reduced at R., a Very Fine and unusual design .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1198 ☒ **Boston Ms. Jul. 10.** Red cds, matching "Paid" on **J. Valentine imprint illustrated anti-slavery cover** to East Hampton, slight edge toning, otherwise Very Fine and rare usage of a British-imprinted envelope used with the U.S. ....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1199 ☒ **North Fairfield O. Jul. 3.** Red cds, matching "Paid 3" in circle on **J. Valentine imprint illustrated peace cover** to Worcester Mass., small stain at B.R., otherwise Fine and rare usage. ....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1200 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Cancelled by grid, "So. Vassaboro Me. Nov. 12" ms. pmk. on **Peace Society cover** to Reily Ohio, light edge toning, otherwise Fine, scarce, ex Knapp, Grunin .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1201 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Cancelled by grid on **Peace Society cover** to Andover Mass., slightly reduced at L., fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1202 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Cancelled by "5" in circle, matching "Sardis Ky." cds on **American Peace Society illustrated cover** to Abington Mass., some edge wear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1203 ☒ **1c Ultramarine (134).** Tied by blue grid, matching "Elgin Ill." cds on **illustrated American Peace Society cover** to Berlin Conn., some toning around stamp edges, otherwise Fine. ....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1204 ☒ **3c Green (146).** Tied by target, matching "Fillmore Centre Mich. Feb. 4" cds on **illustrated American Peace Society cover** to Breedsville Mich., slight edge wear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1205 ☒ **"Rough & Ready Despatch".** Colorless embossed seal on flap of brown cover free franked by Penn. state senator, blue "Harrisburg Pa. Mar. 14" cds and "Paid 5" in octagon, toned at edges, Fine and rare Taylor campaign seal ..... E. 100-150

## ILLUSTRATED COVERS

- 1206 ☒ **Beauty and the Beast.** Black on white printed envelope, red "London Paid 30 DE 69" cds and addressed locally, fresh and Very Fine, unusual design, a similar example with faults sold for \$330 in our October 1996 Sale 781 .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1207 ☒ **The House That Jack Built.** Colorful illustration on back of cover, bearing 2c Green (213) tied by "Evanston Ill. Feb. 4, 1889" duplex to Philadelphia, opened for display, Very Fine. ....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1208 ☒ **Philadelphia Waterfront.** Ink drawing on 1911 1c Postal Card to Florida, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1209 ☒ **Woman With Hat Pins.** Hand-drawn illustration on back of cover bearing 2c Carmine (319) tied by "Saint Petersburg Fla. Sep. 6, 1907" duplex to Gloversville N.Y., slight edge wear, still Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1210° ☒ **Holcomb's Improved Mechanical Telephones.** 3c Green (207) tied by scarce purple "Mallet Creek Ohio Nov. 10, 1881" octagon postmark on illustrated cover in black on pink, original enclosure from Holcomb advertising card printing ("*Teachers' Name Cards & Chromo Reward Cards a Specialty*"), slightly reduced at L., Fine and rare. ....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1211 ☒ **Kennedy & Co., Pittsburgh.** Illustrated corner card cover depicting the Kennedy store with billboards showings advertisements for Dr. Radcliffe's Great Wonder medicine, bearing 1c Bank Note tied by hs to Ohio N.Y., some slight edge wear, Fine and interesting cover, accompanied by article describing the Kennedy business and their role in printing a private die proprietary stamp .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1212 ☒ **Photographers.** Two covers from Marietta O. photographer, one has 3c Red (26) tied by cds with blue label for Cadwallader & Tappen, other is a large wrapper with Cadwallader's label and 2c Black (73) tied by cds and target, latter has minor gum toning and faults typical of wrappers, otherwise Very Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 1213 ☒ **NEW YORK SOUVENIR CARDS.** Three post cards, showing views of Post Office, Central Park and Union Square, each used in 1902 and addressed to Budapest Hungary, various cancels, Very Fine. .... E. 150-200
- 1214 ☒ **ADVERTISING COVERS TO FOREIGN DESTINATIONS.** Three, first bears 5c Chocolate (223) tied on cover with Poland Spring House illustrated ad to Paris, France; second bears 5c Dark Blue (281) on cover with Maine's Old Home Week label to London; third bears 5c Blue (304) tied on cover with Old Orchard maine photographic view to Sweden, some faults all appear Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1215 ☒ **BUILDING CORNER CARD COVERS.** Seven illustrated corner card covers, range of frankings and destinations with most being used from Philadelphia, some quite elaborate, few faults, all appear Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 200-250

## VALENTINE COVERS AND ENCLOSURES

1216°

**19th Century Valentines and Covers.** 152 covers, almost all with matching enclosures, mounted on exhibit pages with write-up in German

AN IMPORTANT AND EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COLLECTION OF 19TH CENTURY VALENTINE COVERS AND ENCLOSURES, OFFERED INTACT BY ORDER OF THE OWNER.

The collection is divided along postal history lines and within each category contains a variety of the most prized Valentines. Included are:

**Stampless—Total 77:**

49—matching envelopes and Valentines

13—hand-drawn Valentines and love poems with covers (or as folded letters)

3—folded printed Valentines with postal markings

5—decorative envelopes

5—birdcage or pop-up Valentines with matching covers

2—printed Frey's Valentine Express cover, folded Valentine ad

**5c 1847 Issue—1**

**1c 1851 Issue—7**

**3c 1851 Issue—19**

**1c 1857 Issue—8**

**3c 1857 Issue—13**

**1c plus 3c 1857 Issue—1**

**1c 1861 Issue—6**

**3c 1861-67 Issue—13**

**2c 1863 Issue—4**

**3c Entires—2**

**2c Revenue Used as Postage—1**

Among the highlights of these above-named sections are:

- "ORFORDVILLE N.H." arc in blue and "HILLSBORO N.H." straightline in green
- Red "V", "Paid" and "FEB 14" straightline (unusual configuration of markings)
- Large envelope (with enclosure) with "Plainville Conn. Feb. 13" cds's in all four corners and rate markings across top
- Elaborate multi-color hand-drawn Valentine (see Color Photo, p. 82)
- Green and bronze printed envelope with pop-up Valentine and love poem (see Color Photo, p. 83)
- 5c Red Brown (1) tied on small embossed envelope with original Valentine (see Color Photo, p. 82)
- 1c Blue, Ty. IV (9) on multicolored Valentine envelope with original enclosure (see Color Photo, p. 82)
- 1c Blue, Ty. IV (9) on large envelope with embossed and hand-colored fruits (see Color Photo, p. 82)
- 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) tied by red "Providence R.I." cds on embossed cover with original Valentine
- "An Old Maid" cartoon Valentine in original 3c 1857 cover
- 1c Blue (63) tied on Romeo & Juliet multicolored Valentine cover (see Color Photo, p. 83)
- 3c Rose (65) tied on front only of Romeo & Juliet Valentine with Civil War enclosure (see Color Photo, p. 83)
- 3c Rose (65) tied on rare Magnus Valentine with enclosure (see Color Photo, p. 83)

The condition is generally Very Fine or better. Some minor faults or stains will be found on larger envelopes, and the usual flaws in lace Valentines are to be expected.

This collection required years to assemble and is offered intact by order of the private owner in Europe. It represents an extraordinary opportunity to acquire many rare and spectacular covers.....(**Color Photo Ex, p. 82-83**) E. 40,000-60,000



- 1217° ☒ **2c Drop Letter Rates on Valentines.** Four different: scarce "Utica N.Y. 2 Cents" blue circular hs with integral rate on lady's embossed envelope with Valentine poem enclosed; red "Erie Pa. Feb. 14" cds with "Paid" and "2" in circle on large blue cover with bronze floral decoration; red "Paid" and oily "2" hs on Thompson Conn. embossed cover with original Valentine enclosure; and Owego N.Y. blue "2" hs on small envelope with green lady's cameo on flap and original poem enclosure, Very Fine group ..... (Photo Ex) E. 750-1,000
- 1218° ☒ **19th Century Valentine Covers.** A magnificent collection of 34 covers, many with enclosures, includes twenty stampless, seven with 1851 Issues incl. a strip of No. 7, pair of No. 9 and a No. 10, two 3c 1857 Issue, two Civil War Rome & Juliet with 3c 1861, two other 1861 issues, one Bank Note era, plus two additional covers with propaganda designs, the designs and condition are far above the norm with many elaborate decorative Valentines and covers, an outstanding collection worth careful examination ..... (Color Photo Ex, p. 84) E. 7,500-10,000
- 1219 ☒ **19th Century Valentine Covers.** A small but handsome collection of 50 covers, virtually all embossed with Valentine enclosures (many appear to be original to the covers), stampless, 1851 Issue, 1861 and 1869 Issues, a few later Bank Notes, several large and ornate types, minor faults typical of this delicate creations are to be expected, some toning and stamp faults as well; however, this is generally a Very Fine and carefully assembled collection with excellent potential for expansion, retail value well in excess of \$5,000 ..... E. 2,000-3,000
- 1220° ☒ **Valentines.** Two stampless, incl. enclosures, one with blue "Columbia S.C., Feb. 15" cds to Aiken S.C., other bearing C.S.A. 10c Blue, H & L (2) tied by "Richmond Va." cds on back of small Valentine to Quincy Fla., stamp torn from opening, mixed condition, Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 1221 ☒ **Floral Designs.** Elaborate and colorful small cover with similarly designed enclosure, addressed to Philadelphia and datelined "*Vienna May 6, 1841*", probably carried outside of the mails, some slight cover toning, a Very Fine and beautiful cover..... E. 200-300
- 1222 ☒ **"The Wet Nurse" Comic Valentine.** Printed and hand-colored cartoon of a gentleman changing a baby girl's diaper, address leaf with "East Cambridge Ms. Feb. 17" cds and "5" hs, few minor tears, still Very Fine—certainly different ..... E. 100-150

## COLONIAL, REVOLUTIONARY WAR AND CONFEDERATION PERIOD COVERS

- 1223 ☒ **Bo 2/4.** Boston ms. rate on fresh July 1748 folded letter to Newport R.I., Extremely Fine Colonial letter.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1224 ☒ **BSh 4/6.** Boston ms. ship rate on Feb. 1752 folded letter **from London** to Rhode Island, faint toning, still Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1225 ☒ **Boston, June 15th, 1779.** Dateline on folded letter after British evacuation, addressed to Easton "*Javored by Cornel. Sidmen*"—postal markings were used infrequently during this period—letter states "*I am sorrie to say that our sirkconstances is not so good as it was before this unhappy war by reason of the losses we have met with in moveing out of town into the Countrey the time of the Seage. . .*" toned along folds, otherwise Fine ..... E. 300-400
- 1226 ☒ **BOSTON.** Italicized straightline in olive with matching "30/OC" in circle on 1783 folded letter **from Madeira** to New York, ms. "Sh 4" ship rate and "2/" in ms., address ink has eroded paper in spots, otherwise Fine, very scarce, ex Blake.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1227 ☒ **BOSTON.** Brownish straightline hs with "7/MA" in circle and "Free" hs, all perfectly struck on 1787 folded letter from David Greene to Dudley Woodbridge at Norwich Conn., very slight wear, still Extremely Fine, unusual use of Free marking for no reason apparent to us (routine commercial correspondence between merchants), this is the listing example for Confederation-period usage in ASCC, ex Blake .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1228 ☒ **BOSTON.** Brownish-black straightline hs with "30/SE" in circle and ms. "Paid 1.8" rate on 1787 folded letter to Newtown c/o gentleman at Newbury with sender's instructions "*Mr. Emerson, please to forward this so as to be at Newtown on Monday night*", Extremely Fine, ex Blake .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1229 ☒ **Sh 2.** Ship captain's fee only on Jun. 25, 1788 "*Public Service*" folded letter from Boston to Providence R.I., between quartermaster departments re army supplies, Very Fine, scarce application of ship fee to an otherwise free letter, ex Blake...(Photo) E. 300-400

- 1230 ☒ **NEW/YORK.** Two-line hs in brownish-red, mostly clear strike on flap of Apr. 26, 1764 folded letter to Schenectady, red ms. "3" rate, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1231 ☒ **NEW/YORK.** Brownish two-line hs with "9/DE" in circle and ms. reddish ms. "Paid 2" on 1767 folded letter to Philadelphia, lettersheet with "Pro Patriot" watermark, Very Fine Colonial letter.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1232 ☒ **NEW-YORK.** Straightline with hyphen (scarce type used briefly) on back of Oct. 1774 folded letter to Norwich Conn., faint Franklin mark, red ms. "2.16" rate, Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1233 ☒ **New York, 1778.** Folded letter datelined at New York on January 29th, 1778 **during British occupation**, addressed to Inverary, Scotland, ms. "8" rating deleted and re-rated with "1N", London Bishop and part of other backstamp, from a British officer to his father, some slight edge wear, a Very Fine and scarce war-time usage, a similar cover from the same correspondence realized \$1,700 in our Sale 766 (lot 14) .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1234 ☒ **PHILA/DELPHIA.** Large two-line hs in red lightly struck with "15/OC" in circle on back of 1771 folded letter to Salem Mass., faint ms. "4" rate, slightly worn, otherwise Fine, very scarce, ex Flack .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1235 ☒ **PHILA/DELPHIA.** Large two-line hs in red lightly struck on back of 1767 folded letter to Portsmouth N.H., red ms. "Sh 5.8" rate, routed "*pr the Henry Dawkins, Capt. James Appleton*", dateline appears to read "Arnuth", Fine Colonial ship letter.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1236 ☒ **PHILA MAY 2.** Red straightline hs—this rare type used briefly in 1775—on back of folded cover to **Quebec, Canada**, red "1N8" rate, toned spot from wax seal, reinforced splits along folds, still Fine and attractive, an extremely rare cross-border usage during Revolutionary War.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1237 ☒ **1780 "At Sea with the West India Fleet On Board the Ship Hero 11 June 1780".** Folded letter to Madeira (Newton Gordon correspondence) with excellent content re British evacuation of New York and General Clinton, with copy of a letter written May 11, 1780, also containing interesting war-related content, Very Fine ..... E. 300-400
- 1238 ☒ **1783, Havana to New Orleans.** Jan. 1783 folded letter from Havana carried *favor by Capt. Laurence* to New Orleans, letter re purchase of slaves and notes "*The last account from Philadelphia speaks much of a peace being likely to take place.*" minor toning along folds, still Very Fine, early for this origin/destination ..... E. 150-200

## STAMPLESS COVERS

- 1239 ☒ **Annapolis Nov. 9.** Ms. pmk. and "Sh 19" rate on Sept. 1810 folded letter from Amsterdam to New York with ms. "*forwarded by V. Homberg & Homberg freres & co. Havre Octr. 1810*" mark on flap, routed "*Pr. the Hornet in Havre*", trivial waterstains, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1240 ☒ **Baltimore March.23.** Straightline hs with ms. "Sh 4.16" and "2/2" rates on Jan. 1790 folded letter **from Penzance** to Philadelphia, ms. "*Balto. 23d March 1790 Received & forwarded by Gentr. your Obl. Servts. S & J. Smith*" on back, Very Fine....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1241 ☒ **BALT. MARCH 6.** Straightline hs with ms. "2.16" Act of 1788 rate on 1792 folded letter to New York, accompanied by "BALT.MAR.2" straightline hs on 1797 folded letter with "12½" rate, both Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 400-500
- 1242 ☒ **Baltimore "Way 17".** Red ms. "Baltimore" and ms. "Way 17" (15c plus 2c) on Sep. 1796 folded letter to New York, origin not indicated, minor toning, still Very Fine, scarce.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1243 ☒ **Baltimore Md. Oct. 20.** Red cds on 1837 folded letter **originating in England** and forwarded by **express mail** to New Orleans, red "New-York Ship Oct. 18" cds, ms. "20¾" rate (18¾c plus 2c ship fee), sender's routing "*Single pr. Express Mail*" with ms. "forwd 75 / 95¾" (20-3-4c plus 75c express rate), toned along file folds, still Fine and extremely unusual transatlantic cover forwarded by Eastern express mail—from a new find.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1244 ☒ **Bethlehem Pa. Nov. 12.** Bold red cds, matching "Paid" on 1848 folded letter to **Jamaica**, original ms. rating and "Paid" hs crossed out and cover re-rated, well-struck two-line "**JAMAICA SHIP LETTER**" handstamp, ms. "*Via Baltimore Per Brig. Glamorgan or other first vessel to Jamaica*", receiving backstamp, contents briefly discuss recent American elections, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500



- 1245 ☒ **BOSTON.** Clearly struck straightline hs with "28/AV" in circle and ms. "Sh 12" rate on 1792 folded letter **from Hamburg** to Providence R.I., ms. "Received & forwarded by Gentlemen Your most obedt. servt. M. Muller, Boston Aug. 28, 1792" on back, fresh and Extremely Fine, ex Blake.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1246 ☒ **BOSTON.** Straightline hs with "7/AP" in circle and ms. "Sh 12" rate on 1793 folded letter **from Cadiz** to Providence R.I., Extremely Fine, ex Blake .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1247 ☒ **BOSTON.** Straightline hs with "15/JY" in circle and ms. "W" (Way?) and "20" rate on folded cover to New York, Very Fine, ex Blake.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1247A\*☒ **BOSTON—British Post Office.** Red straightline hs on 1844 folded cover carried by the Cunarder *Caledonia* to England, "1/" hs, "America/L" oval backstamp, receiving backstamp, slightly toned file fold, still Very Fine, extremely scarce B.P.O. marking applied by postal agent T. Moore, ASCC \$750.00 .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1248 ☒ **Boston Stampless Covers, 1789-1799.** Eight folded letters, incl. 1789 "Way 1.8", straightlines on balance, a couple with minor faults, otherwise Very Fine E. 750-1,000
- 1249 ☒ **Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 24.** Cds with "1 CENT" straightline struck over "Free" hs on small local cover, Very Fine and unusual.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1250 ☒ **Geo Town S.C. 23 Augt.** Ms. pmk. sn "Sh. 27" (25c plus 2c) ship letter rate on 1805 folded letter from **Barbados** to Haddam Conn., slight toning and wear, Fine, rare unlisted ship letter marking.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1251°☒ **Housatonic Rail Road 5.** Extraordinarily clear strike of red handstamp on immaculate white cover to Stapleton N.Y., Extremely Fine, a beautiful and very scarce marking, ex Grunin .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1252 ☒ **Middletown Point, Monmouth Co. N.J., Dec. 4.** Double-line circular ds with county name and "V" rate hs on brown cover to Trenton, 1849 enclosure, minor tear at upper right, otherwise Fine cover, choice strike.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1253 ☒ **Mobile Express Mail.** Five covers, each with partly clear blue Mobile cds and endorsed "Express Mail", three rated at \$3.00 (one re-rated from \$2.00), one rated at 75c and one at \$1.50, few small faults, an interesting group ..... E. 300-400
- 1254 **Newark N.J. Paid** Red cds on **Post Office Dept. draft** with vignettes of steamboat, railroad, Washington and Liberty & Shield, Hufty & Danforth imprint, signed, Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 1255 ☒ **New Orleans La. Aug. 8.** Cds on yellow stampless cover to **Vienna Austria**, New York and various transits, some edge wear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1256 ☒ **New York May 24.** Red cds with ornaments above and below date, red ms. "1½ War Rate (1c plus 50% surcharge) on printed 1815 notice locally addressed, toned filed folds, otherwise Fine, very rare 1½c War Rate .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1257 ☒ **New York Stampless Covers, 1770-1799.** 13 folded letters, includes three Colonial "NEW/YORK" two-line hs (1770 to England, two 1771 to Phila.), 1785 and 1786 dates with straightlines, 1793-99 dates with straightlines, one clamshell frame, and two with "HUDSON" straightline, Fine-Very Fine group..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1258 ☒ **Parkersburg Va. Stencil.** Bold brownish-black cds with ms. "Sept. 13" date on 1833 folded letter to Copenhagen N.Y., sender's routing "Via Pittsburg", minor age toning, Very Fine strike.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1259 ☒ **Parkersburg Va. (West Va.) Postal History.** Massive balance of the Devol collection, hundreds of covers incl. stampless period (manuscript towns, handstamps etc.), 1861's, Civil War patriotics, corner cards and advertising covers (incl. wonderful trained animal show design), many items with \$50-75 retail value—worth careful examination ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1260 ☒ **Phila. Paid 5 Cts.** Red double-line octagonal ds with integral rate changed to "10" cents on 1852 folded letter to **Cienfuegos, Cuba**, matching red "Paid", blue "Philadelphia Pa. Sep. 11" cds, blue "NA" and "1" Cuban rate markings, Havana and Cienfuegos backstamps, sender's routing "Empire City from New York", minor wear and toning, still colorful and scarce transoceanic use of octagon.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1261°☒ **The Department of the Police and Fire Alarm Telegraph.** Superintendent's official imprint cover to Mr. Joseph L. Parry (better known as a prisoner-of-war at Salisbury N.C., who sent his wife a series of dazzling U.S./C.S.A. combination covers), marked "Important", slight soiling, slightly reduced at R., Fine, examples of municipal telegraph imprints are much scarcer than commercial firms' imprints .....(Photo) E. 100-150

- 1262 ☒ **Providence R.I. Feb. 16.** Red cds with "2" hs for local rate, **forwarded** to Newport with additional red "5" rate hs, on embossed Valentine cover, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1263 ☒ **Singapore to Vermont, 1839.** Red "Boston Mass." cds and "Ship" hs, ms. "20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " rate on folded letter from missionary in Singapore with good content re pirates, difficulty with Dutch officials in Borneo, life in Singapore etc., Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 1264 ☒ **Steam-Packet Franklin. Capt. R. W. Sherman. Lake Champlain.** Red double-line circle clearly struck on folded cover to Burlington with "United States" indicating Canadian origin, side flap missing, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 200-300
- 1265 ☒ **"U.S.M.S. Illinois Oct. 24/56 10 cts".** Ms. pmk. on small cover to Coldwater Mich., partly struck "Steamship 10" in circle hs, small faint stain, Fine, U.S. Mail Steamer *Illinois* ran intermittently between N.Y. and Chagres, Panama, from 1851 to 1859—an unusual marking associated with this service..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1266 ☒ **Negative "Washington City" Horse & Rider Oval.** Orange-red handstamp clearly struck on flap, matching red "Washington City D.C. Dec. 1" cds and "Free" hs on folded letter free franked "*Free R. French*" as Representative from Kentucky, datelined Washington D.C. Dec. 1, 1844, to his wife in Mount Sterling Ky., content mentions Texas annexation question. An enigmatic marking; the other known example of this Horse & Rider oval is also on a free-franked cover (Knapp Sale, Part 2, lot 1378), dated April 14, 1842; no explanation for its purpose or meaning has been determined, but it is a very distinctive and rare marking ..... (Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1267 ☒ **STAMPLESS COVERS, 1763-1797.** Eight folded letters incl. 1763 Phila. to London (Bishop's Mark), 1765 to N.Y. with very faint red "PHILA/DELPHIA" two-line hs, "11d" & "2" ms. rates, 1782-83 two hand-carried Va., four 1796-97 Baltimore straightlines, minor faults, generally Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 500-750
- 1268 ☒ **STAMPLESS COVERS, 1794-1851.** Three, first bears straightline "Balt. Jan. 19" with 1794 docketing on folded letter to Philadelphia, second bears "Annapolis Md. Jan. 19" ms. pmk. with "SHIP" on 1810 folded letter to Providence, third bears red "Richmond Va., Paid 3ct." on 1851 printed circular to N.C., all are Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 1269 ☒ **STAMPLESS TRANSATLANTIC COVERS, 1808-1874.** Eight better items incl. 1808 Phila. "Ship" hs on inbound cover from France, two depreciated currency markings, "Fiume" straightline on cover to Portland Me., Very Fine group ..... E. 400-500

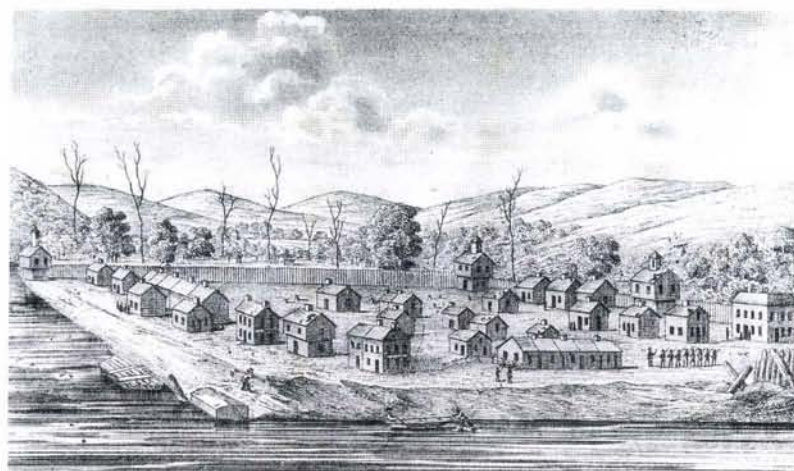
## UNUSUAL MARKINGS AND LABELS

- 1270 ☒ **Accidentally Mutilated By Postmarking Machine.** Purple four-line handstamp on cover front bearing 5c Chocolate (223) tied by **star fancy cancel**, matching indistinct Maine cds, to London and **forwarded** to Paris, the cover front is **affixed to Post Office Department Official envelope** which has London and Paris backstamps, Very Fine and interesting usage ..... (Photo) E. 200-300
- 1271 ☒ **Forwarded from Queenstown, Ireland per Steamer 'Oregon'.** 1886 New York Post Office label affixed to back of G.B.  $\frac{1}{2}$ p wrapper addressed to Milwaukee, Wis., and cancelled by "3 3 86" datestamp, some wear as normal for a piece of wreck mail, Very Fine and attractive, most wreck mail exposed to water have the stamps missing, this is an excellent example showing both postage applied and the wreck label ..... (Photo) E. 200-300
- 1272 ☒ **Montauk Station New York N.Y..** Oct. 8, 1898 duplex cds and grid ties 10c Special Delivery (E5) on 2c Green entire to Brooklyn N.Y., Brooklyn & Jamaica RPO transit backstamp, Very Fine, scarce marking, Montauk Station operated briefly from Aug. 8, 1898, to May 31, 1899, at Camp Wykoff Hospital for returning Spanish-American War soldiers from Cuban campaign ..... (Photo) E. 200-300
- 1273 ☒ **Russian Railway Service Corps.** Three covers to Illinois with typed endorsement "From F. W. Keeler, Lt. R.R.S. Corps, c/o U.S. Consul, Harbin, Manchuria" on backs, 1918 dates, two have Russian frankings, one has China franking, all with censor labels and markings, Fine and rare group of covers from this fascinating chapter of World War I: the RRSC was sent by the U.S. during WWI to maintain railroads in Russia after the Czarist government was overthrown (they arrived before the AEF), the 288 civilians were given military titles but, upon their return, they were denied full military status as veterans—their fight for recognition was finally won in 1973 (with only 33 still alive) ..... (Photo Ex) E. 500-750
- 1274 ☒ **San Francisco Apr. 21, 1906.** Duplex cds on cover to Italy mailed without stamps due to earthquake, Italian 50c due tied on arrival, slightly reduced and a bit toned, still Fine and scarce ..... (Photo) E. 150-200



- 1275 ☒ **NORTHWEST TERRITORY. "Detroit November the 9th 1801".** Dateline on folded letter signed by John Francis Hamtramck (made Colonel in 1802), locally addressed, content regarding business matter, Very Fine, extremely early letter from Detroit in Northwest Territory..... E. 200-300

## OHIO POSTAL HISTORY COLLECTION FROM THE ESTATE OF JERRY B. DEVOL



MARIETTA IN 1792

Jerry Devol passed away on April 2, 1997, at the age of 64. Mr. Devol was a recognized authority on the history of pioneer settlements along the Ohio River in the area called the Northwest Territory, a vast region that comprises the states of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Wisconsin and part of Minnesota. Mr. Devol was descended from one of the families that settled Marietta, Ohio.

The Devol collection offered in this sale is one of the largest holdings ever formed of Washington County and surrounding areas of Ohio. Hundreds of post offices are represented, including several rare Marietta manuscript markings from the 1787-1803 territorial period. The group lots will be of particular interest to specialists looking for markings from small post offices. We strongly recommend that prospective bidders examine the group lots carefully.

- 1276 ☒ **Return J. Meigs Jr.** Postmaster General (1814-23). Free frank "*Free R. J. Meigs Jr. PMG*" on 1817 folded ALS to Athens O., fresh and Extremely Fine, Meigs was formerly postmaster of Northwest Territory.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1277 ☒ **Marietta.** Ms. territorial pmk. with ms. "25" rate on folded cover to Connecticut, receipt docketing dated Oct. 24, 1795, two file folds  
VERY FINE AND FRESH. AN EXTREMELY RARE NORTHWEST TERRITORIAL MARKING.  
The earliest recorded Marietta town marking is dated August 1794. 1997 ASCC \$2,500.00 .....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1278 ☒ **Marietta.** Ms. pmk. and "12½" rate on 1796 folded letter to Washington Pa., a **territorial judgment signed by R. J. Meigs**, in two parts: first is a copy of the order for bricks, this is accompanied by a letter in French datelined Gallipolis Apr. 9, 1796; the second part shows Meigs's autograph judgment datelined "*March Term 1798*", minor toning and small tears, Fine and rare usage, 1997 ASCC \$2,500.00 .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000

- 1279 ☒ **Marietta 23 July.** Ms. pmk. and "25" rate on 1798 folded cover to Plainfield Conn., minor age toning at edges and along file fold (reinforced split), still Fine, rare Northwest Territory marking, 1997 ASCC \$2,500.00.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1280 ☒ **(Marietta) "Way—10".** Ms. pmk. on folded letter from Hebron Conn., May 8, 1800, to "Colo. Israel Putnam, Bellfree, N W Territory", care of "Mr. Wells", Jun. 27 receipt docketing, small faint toned spot  
VERY FINE AND EXTREMELY RARE NORTHWEST TERRITORIAL "WAY" MARKING.  
Unlisted in ASCC .....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1281 ☒ **Marietta April 13, 1802, Free 12½.** Ms. pmk. with curious rate and "Free" combination on folded letter to Postmaster Silas Bent at Charlestown O., Very Fine, extremely rare and unusual, 1997 ASCC \$1,750.00 without "Free".....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1282 ☒ **1786, To Col. Josiah Harmar at Fort Harmar.** Folded letter from Michael Huffnagle to Col. Harmar datelined "Novr. 27th, 1786, Hanna's Town" (Pa.), re land boundaries and poor state of market, this letter pre-dates 1787 territorial period when no mail service existed, Fort Harmer was near Marietta, toned and split along folds .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1283 ☒ **1798, To Marietta.** Mar. 29, 1798 folded letter to Marietta re estate business, fresh and Very Fine, carried outside mails ..... E. 100-150
- 1284 **1798 Bill for Mail-Carrying.** "Charles Greene to Meigs & Bureau D., To carrying the mail between Gallapolis & Preston one year by contract..." with discounts noted, on back is an additional voucher for goods procured, dated Feb. 16, 1798, signed by Charles Greene ..... E. 200-300
- 1285 ☒ **(Marietta) 12c War Rate.** Ms. "12 Cents due" applied at Marietta as forwarding postage (to Pt. Harmar) on folded cover, originating ms. "Pompert April 12th paid 37½" pmk. (25c plus 50% war surcharge), the Marietta office first added 12c due (8c plus 50% war surcharge) for a total of 49½, then realized postage had been prepaid and marked letter 12c due, Very Fine and unusual War of 1812 rate.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1286 ☒ **(Marietta) 12c War Rate.** Ms. "12 Cents due" applied at Marietta as forwarding postage (to Pt. Harmar) on folded letter, originating red "New-York Apr. 18" (1815) cds, matching "Paid" and red ms. "37½" (25c plus 50% war surcharge), additional ms. "12 more" under rate, slightly toned along file fold, otherwise Very Fine, unusual War of 1812 rate usage.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1287 ☒ **(Marietta) 12c War Rate.** Ms. "12" (8c plus 50% surcharge) for forwarding postage on folded letter to Marietta, redirected to Point Harmar O., originating "Tolland Ct. February 12th" ms. pmk. with "25" incorrect rate—50% surcharge should have been applied—minor toning, otherwise Fine, rare forwarding usage with War of 1812 surcharge.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1288 ☒ **Marietta War Rates.** Three folded letters, each has clear strike of "Maria. O." cds, different 50% surcharge rates—15c (Oct. 31, 1815), 25½c (Nov. 10, 1815) and 30c (Feb. 24, 1816)—minor toning or wear, still Fine-Very Fine group.....(Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 1289 ☒ **Marietta O. Jun. 11.** Cds with "Paid" and "37" rate on folded printed notice to Cincinnati, redirected to St. Francisville La., rimless "Cincinnati O. Jun. 30" cds and ms. "50" rate, undeliverable and handstamped "Dead Letter Office" in red circle, ms. notation, re-rated "50", at upper left is a "Paid 21" which must be a box number, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1290 ☒ **Forwarded by Harnden Express Marietta, Ohio.** Four-line black on white label on legal-size cover to Boston, ms. "Paid thru 12/-" (12 bits), small tear at lower right, otherwise Very Fine, scarce Harnden label.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1291 ☒ **Morse's N.O. & O. Telegraph Co. Marietta, Ohio.** Three-line black on yellow label on brown cover with original Feb. 6, 1851 telegraph form enclosed, Very Fine, extremely rare, 1993 ASCC Rarity 9 .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1292 ☒ **Ohio Steamboat Postal History.** The Devol collection of several dozen covers incl. early stampless markings—"SB", "per Steamboat", "per Doctor Franklin", etc.—and 1861's with handstamps (Steamer Potomas, Rebecca, etc.), stampless corner card cover "U.S. Local Inspectors of Steam Vessels", a very desirable group of Ohio waterway covers ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1293 ☒ **Marietta O. and Parkersburg W. Va., Railroad and R.P.O. Collection.** The Devol collection of more than 100 covers incl. scarce markings, corner cards, postcards, late 19th and early 20th century R.P.O.'s, a large assembly of scarce material ..... E. 1,000-1,500



- 1294 ☒ **Athens Co. Ohio Postal History.** Balance of the Devol collection mounted on exhibit pages, stampless incl. scarce Athens two-line hs between bars, some 1851 and 1861 issues incl. legal-size cover with two strikes of "OK" cancel on No. 65, corner cards and advertising, excellent study collection ..... E. 750-1,000
- 1295 ☒ **Blenerhasset Is. O. Postal History.** Small but interesting study collection formed by Jerry Devol, mostly postcards and ephemera but also includes 1798 folded letter from London to Henry Blenerhasset at Marietta, scarce group relating to this island town ..... E. 200-300
- 1296 ☒ **Marietta and Washington Co. Ohio Postal History.** The huge balance of the Devol collection, hundreds of covers, arranged on plastic cover holders with some mounted for exhibit, early 19th century post office receipts, stampless period incl. manuscript and handstamped markings, some 1851's, good showing of Civil War patriotics, large number of advertising covers and corner cards in the 1861 and Bank Note period, 20th century incl. unusual markings and postcards, also a small collection of Marietta post offices outside Ohio, items of note incl. 1831 folded letter endorsed "*by Moses Tracy, P.R.*" (Post Rider), postmasters' free franks and scarce manuscript town postmarks, a massive and extremely valuable study collection ..... E. 3,000-4,000
- 1297 ☒ **Point Harmer O. Postal History.** The Devol collection of several dozen covers incl. scarce "Point Harmar, Marietta, Ohio" large rimless oval (two folded letters), 1851-61 Issues, Civil War patriotics, fancy cancels, an uncommon and carefully assembled group from this Ohio post office (originally Fort Harmar) ..... E. 750-1,000
- 1298 ☒ **Balance of the Devol Ohio Postal History Collection.** Many hundreds of covers and cards arranged on plastic cover holders, an A to Z representation of post offices incl. 19th and 20th century markings, manuscripts, handstamps, patriotics, advertising and corner cards, numerous scarce towns, a lifetime study worth careful examination by the Ohio specialist or cover dealer—many items with retail value of \$50-75 each ..... E. 2,000-3,000

## TERRITORIAL AND WESTERN COVERS

- 1299 ☒ **ARIZONA. "Apache Pass At-9-14-79".** Ms. postmark on registered cover with 2c, 3c and 6c Bank Notes (183 pair, 184, 186), each with matching pen squiggle, some stains at edges and small tears, very scarce, earliest reported use of this townmarking in manuscript .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1300 ☒ **Tucson A.T. July.** Partly clear cds in ultramarine with inverted month on yellow cover to Lima N.Y., portion of contents from soldier complaining about the high cost of living in Arizona, Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1301 ☒ **FLORIDA. "Pensacola April 7th".** Ms. territorial pmk. and "Free" on 1827 folded letter from Navy Yard to Postmaster at Dunbarton N.H., file fold and small stain spots, otherwise Fine, later than the latest usage recorded in 1997 ASCC (priced at \$250) .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1302 ☒ **INDIAN TERRITORY. "Kidron Cher. Nat. Jan. 12—44."** Ms. pmk. with postmaster's free frank on folded letter to Altoona Ill, interesting content "*The Cherokees are in a deplorable condition. I think they have been growing worse and worse ever since the massacre of 39. I think there is innocent blood resting on the nation which has not been washed away and is now calling down the judgment of God.*" Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1303 ☒ **OKLAHOMA. "Fort Towson, June 24, 1837".** Ms. pmk. and "Paid 25" rate on folded letter to Salem Mass., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200

## CALIFORNIA

- 1304 ☒ **Peckham's Hotel, Centerville, Grass Valley, Cal.** Double-line oval hotel forwarder's hs on buff cover to Griswold Conn., ms. "Centerville Cal. Oct. 27th Paid 6" pmk., slight wear and wrinkling at edges, small part of backflap removed, still Very Fine, choice example of this rare California hotel forwarder handstamp, indicating "to the mails" service, ex Knapp .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1305 ☒ **Iowa City Cal. Jany. 15.** Ms. pmk., matching "10" on **illustrated** *Miner's Coat of Arms* cover to Watervliet Mich., Barber & Baker of Sacramento imprint, some wear, still a Fine and rare cover .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500

- 1306 ☒ **Sacramento Cal. Apl. 11.** Remarkably bold oval ds with red crayon "40" rate on brown cover to Springfield Ill., flap tear and slightly worn, still Very Fine strike, Apr. 1850 folded letter enclosed, 1997 ASCC \$350.00.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1307°☒ **"St. Francisco Oct. 19th 1845".** Dateline on folded letter from a whaler to Hanover Mass., red "New Bedford Ms. May 25" cds, matching "Ship" and "7" rate hs, endorsed *"Politeness of Mate of whaleship Sarah"*  
VERY FINE. THE EARLIEST RECORDED COVER FROM THE SETTLEMENT AT SAN FRANCISCO.  
Prior to 1849, the town of Saint Francisco contained a citadel, a church and a nearby mission. Letters from this early period are extremely rare, and this is still believed to be the earliest dated example that entered the U.S. mails. Illustrated in *Letters of Gold*, p. 10 .....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1308°☒ **San Francisco Cal. Dead Letter Office.** Large double-circle with "1859" year slug and no other date on blue folded letter to **Tahiti**, datelined *"San Francisco 24 Avril 1858"* from the firm of Belloc Frere & Sescou, blue oval hs showing offices in Paris, Lima and San Francisco—without any indication of prepayment, it appears that the sender simply put the letter into the mails unfranked—the San Francisco Dead Letter Office received it in 1859, but there is no other indication of its disposition—an extremely rare D.L.O. marking, which, when found, is usually struck on back .....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1309°☒ **Staples Ranch Cal. March 13th.** Ms. pmk. with matching "29" on buff cover to **Norfolk England**, bold "1/2 1/2" rate, opened to show markings on both sides, small faults but a rare usage ..... E. 100-125
- 1310 ☒ **Switzerland to California.** "Bignasco" oval hs and Locarno transit cds on Mar. 1863 folded letter in Italian to Sonoma Cal., clear strike of "Boston 21 U.S. Notes 36" **depreciated currency** cds, red French transit, red "Br Service" hs, redirected to Petaluma with "Sonoma Cal. May 19" cds (unusual negative month slug), minor toning, Fine and very rare usage, with Van Der Linden certificate.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1311 ☒ **Quartzbury Feby 28/53 10c.** Ms. pmk. on buff cover to Gaston Vt. with **miner's letter** enclosed, usual content to wife and children except for some belligerent lines in response to a letter received (*"be good enough to sign their own name to their own damned trash. . . I will look for civil letters I call the letter that your hand wrote that you employed a mean sort of blagard dirty stinking stuff sir"*) minor wear, Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1312 ☒ **California Correspondence.** 42 covers with 3c 1861-67 and 3c 1870 Issues, Miller correspondence, all with California town cds's incl. one 3c F. Grill from Dutch Flat (May 11) with "Union Pacific R.R." dateless circle (if 1869, this would be an early transcontinental railroad cover), minor faults, generally Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 1313°☒ **NEW MEXICO [Santa Fe Expedition] "Santa Fe N. Mexico, April 29th, 1847".** Dateline on autograph letter signed by **Major Robert Walker** (signed "B. Walker" and initialled after post-script) to his daughter at Jefferson Barracks Mo., carried by military courier on the **Sante Fe Trail** to Fort Leavenworth Mo. where May 29 cds applied, letter mentions news that Major Stewart will relieve Walker, content is otherwise typical of father-daughter relationship, splits along folds reinforced with archival tape, address panel toned, still Fine and extremely rare, Major Walker and his battalion arrived in Sante Fe in October 1846 and commenced their campaign against hostile Navajos who had violated a treaty by attacking settlements and livestock in New Mexico, examples of mail from this expedition are extremely rare and this letter from its leader is outstanding ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1314°☒ **OREGON. "Yam Hill, Oregon Territory, 7th Feb. 1846".** Dateline on folded letter to East Chester N.Y., carried on the **Oregon Trail** and put into the mails in Missouri, ms. "Hills Point Mo. 11 July" pmk. and "10" rate, sender's routing *"Via Platte City Mo."*, letter comments on life in Oregon "Country", prospects for farming, soil conditions, etc., minor splits along folds and wear at corners, still Very Fine, an extremely early and rare letter carried on the famous Oregon Trail, over which thousands of settlers reached Oregon Country..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1315°☒ **TEXAS. Sam. Ricker Jr. \* Agent of the Texian Post Office Dt. \* New Orleans.** Bold double-line oval hs struck on the front of folded letter datelined Houston, Apr. 5, 1838, to Cincinnati O., red "New Orleans La." cds and "Ship" hs, ms. rate, excellent content re life in the new Republic of Texas incl. this colorful remark: *"I presume no country is populated with a more vicious kind of people than a majority of the Texians. . . I deem this country the greatest hoax I have ever met. . ."* Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500



- 1316 ☒ **UTAH. "Manti UT Oct 26/54".** Ms. territorial pmk. and "5" rate on cover to Georgetown S.C., receipt docketing, minor wear, still Very Fine, scarce, ASCC \$750.00 .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1317 ☒ **VERA CRUZ/MEXICO MAY 8.** Two-line framed ds and "10" rate hs on brown cover originally sent to a lieutenant aboard U.S. Frigate *Cumberland* at Vera Cruz, red "Newark N.J. Dec. 21" cds with "Paid" and "10" in circle hs applied at origin, returned to Newark from Vera Cruz with "Paid" crossed out, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400

## CALIFORNIA MAIL FORWARDERS AND WESTERN EXPRESSES

- 1318 ☒ **Noisy Carrier's San Francisco. Mail.** Oval handstamp, mostly clear strike on 10c Green Nesbitt entire to Fitchburg Mass., "San Francisco Cal. 20 Apr." cds, minor edge wear, Fine, ex Jessup .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1319° ☒ **Noisy Carriers Publishing Hall, Long Wharf San Francisco, Charles P. Kimball, Proprietor.** Three-line handstamp in tiny letters, clearly struck, 10c Green, Ty. III (15), clear to large margins, in at B., tied by "San Francisco Cal. 20 Mar." cds on small cover to Southfield Conn., with 1856 enclosure, Very Fine, choice example of this mail-forwarder's handstamp, remarkable for its diminutive style and rarity, with 1992 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1320 ☒ **Alta Express Co., Angels.** Oval hs cancels 3c Red on Buff entire (U10) with company imprint, to San Francisco, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1321 ☒ **Freeman & Co. Express.** Small double-line oval in red with deep red "Beloit Wis. Jan. 29" cds and "Paid" hs, ms. "40c" rate on 1850 folded letter to San Francisco, redirected and carried by Freeman, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1322° ☒ **Freeman & Co.'s Express San Francisco.** Red oval hs with matching "Reply By Freeman & Co's Express" two-line backstamp on blue Nov. 1855 folded letter to New York, black "Paid" in frame, file folds, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1323 ☒ **Freeman & Co. Express Panama Cova & Co. Agents.** Red oval fully struck on Apr. 1857 folded letter (part printed) from Panama to San Francisco, fresh and Fine, very scarce .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1324 ☒ **Pacific Express Paid.** Illustrated imprint on 3c Red on Buff entire (U10), cancelled by "San Francisco Cal. Apr. 12, 1858" cds and used to Nicolaus Cal., provisioner's blind embossing on backflap, with original enclosure dated 1858, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1325 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Sacramento, Dec. 25.** Blue double-circle datestampcancels 3c Red entire on **overall illustrated hat manufacturer's advertising cover** to San Francisco, Wells, Fargo imprint at L., 1861 docketing, slight edge wear, otherwise Very Fine, Christmas Day cancel .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1326 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co., Sacramento, Jul. 2.** Blue oval cancels 3c Red entire (U58) with **overall hat dealer's imprint** to San Francisco, Wells, Fargo imprint at L., 1871 docketing at L., barely reduced at R., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1327 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co.** Black frank on 10c Green Nesbitt entire to Portland Ore., Vancouver Is. 1865 5c Rose (5) tied by blue "Paid" in oval, no other markings, slightly reduced at R., Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1328 ☒ **Pony Express San Francisco.** Lartly clear strike of blue oval on 3c Pink entire with Wells Fargo frank, a posthumous strike from the original device, lightly soiled, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1329° ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Paid.** Printed frank in black on unused legal-size **9c Lemon on Buff entire (U66)**, light creasing, appears Very Fine ..... E. 100-150

## EASTERN FORWARDERS

- 1330° ☒ **American and Foreign Agency. . .Mar. 6 1832. Transmitted By Your Most Obt. Servt., Aaron H. Palmer.** Five-line hs in large serrated frame, on back of folded letter from Palmer himself to Chester N.H., red "New-York Mar. 6" cds, ms. "18¾" rate, Extremely Fine, very rare forwarder's handstamp .....(Photo) E. 300-400

- 1331 ☒ **Forwarded by J. M. Gordon, Treasurer, A.B.C.F.M. Boston.** Red oval handstamp on backs of 26 covers to two addressees, Boston cds and cancels tie No. 11 (six), No. 26 (fifteen), No. 65 (five), also incl. one stampless and a defective cover, these covers originated from missionaries in India—one No. 11 cover has pencil docketing "*God Siva described. He is enclosed in this envelope*" and contains a small metal plate with embossing of the God Siva—some minor faults typical of original correspondence, but many Very Fine covers are contained in this fascinating archive..... E. 750-1,000
- 1332 ☒ **Protestant Mission Rooms.** Bold red oval with 3c Dull Red tied by N.Y. cds on cover to Phila., Extremely Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 75-100
- 1333<sup>o</sup> ☒ **Protestant Mission Rooms.** Bold red oval on small cover to Salem Mass., 3c Rose, Ty. I (25) tied by "New-York Oct. 7" cds, Extremely Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 1334 ☒ **United States \* Despatch Agent \* B. F. Stevens.** Red May 27, 1871 London double oval ds on U.S. Consulate at Sheffield imprint cover to Norwich Conn., signed C. B. Webster and free franked by Representative Chew, blue Dept. of State imprint, minor wear and small piece of backflap missing, still Very Fine, rare use of free frank on transatlantic cover handled by B. F. Stevens.....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 1335 ☒ **Forwarder Handstamps.** Three different on folded letters to U.S., two Lanman & Kemp with red ovals (1854 Capela, 1857 Sanchez) and 1848 Havre with Emerson & Co. blue oval, Extremely Fine trio, also incl. Lanman & Kemp with "F Fondeur Santiago" framed hs (merchant's cachet)..... E. 150-200

## END OF FIRST SESSION



## SECOND SESSION

LOTS 1336-1868

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1997, AT 1:30 P.M.

## UNITED STATES POSTAL HISTORY

### POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS

- 1336 ☒ **(Boscawen N.H. Provisional) Worcester Webster Free Frank.** "W. Webster PM" with red "Free" and "Boscawen N.H. Dec. 30" cds on 1854 blue folded letter from Webster to Franklin N.H., Very Fine, the postmaster who created the unique Boscawen provisional .....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 1337 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "AC M" Initials (9X1a).** Three ample margins, just in at T., tied by red "Paid" in arc, matching "New-York 5cts 12 Dec." cds on folded cover to Philadelphia, 1845 docketing on back, Fine.....**(Photo)** 750.00

### 1847 ISSUE

- 1338° ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Two, one has ample to large margins, other has large margins to just in, tied by blue handstamp, matching "**Wilmington & Raleigh Railroad May 12**" cds on folded letter to **Amsterdam, Holland**, letter is datelined "*Charleston S.C. 11th May 1849*", British transit cds and "'England Ober Rotterdam" two-line handstamp, ms. rate markings, some overall wear  
VERY FINE AND EXTREMELY SCARCE RAILROAD ROUTE AGENT MARKING WITH 1847 ISSUE USED TO HOLLAND.  
With 1989 P.F. certificate.....**(Color Photo, p. 85)** E. 4,000-5,000
- 1339° ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Ample to large margins, tied by bold red grid and part of ms. from receipt docketing, matching "New Orleans La. May 11" cds on 1850 folded letter to **Paris, France**, ms. "per Liverpool Steamer", boxed "**Colonies &c. Art. 13**" handstamp, French transit and due markings, British transit backstamp, fresh and Very Fine usage.....**(Color Photo, p. 87)** E. 1,000-1,500
- 1340° ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Ample to large margins, tied by square grid on 1849 blue folded letter to Peekskill N.Y., matching "New-York May 5" cds, cover also bears **Swarts' "Letters for N. York City Direct to Chatham's Park"** oval handstamp and "**Post Office Swarts Chatham Square**" oval handstamp, underneath the stamp is a "Paid" in oval applied by Swarts and a pencil "5" at right, the stamp is hinged into place  
VERY FINE AND UNUSUAL USAGE.  
Most likely the cover was handed off to Swarts paying the 5c U.S. postage in cash. The cover was marked paid by Swarts, and the stamp was placed over their handstamp. The pencil "5" indicated payment to Swarts of the U.S. postage.  
With 1981 P.F. certificate.....**(Color Photo, p. 86)** E. 1,000-1,500
- 1341 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Two large margins, clear to slightly in on other sides, tied by red square grid, "New-York Apl. 18" cds on folded cover to Conn., red "**Post Office Swarts Chatham Square**" oval with "Paid" hs and "Letters for N.York City Direct to Chatham Square Post Office" oval backstamp (refolded to show marking), bleached spots, otherwise Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 1342° ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Top left corner margin single, huge margin at right showing part of adjacent stamp, in at bottom, tied by cross-hatched pen strokes on clean cover to Richmond Va., boldly struck "**Thomas's Irving Hotel, Washington D.C.**" hotel handstamp, red "**Potomac Steamboat Mar. 15**" cds, light horizontal file fold at top affects sheet margin of stamp, otherwise Fine and interesting usage—the hotel handed this letter to a route agent .....**(Color Photo, p. 86)** E. 1,000-1,500
- 1343 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins except touched at T.L., tied by blue "Philada. Pa. Apr. 4 5cts" cds on folded letter to Del. with **D. O. Blood & Co. 1c Bronze on Black Glazed (15L13)**, acid tied, creased from file fold, cover toned in places, otherwise Fine, presentable example of this 1847/local combination .....**(Photo)** E. 200-300

- 1344 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins all around, cancelled by **blue "5"** hs, matching "Elmira N.Y. Apr. 30" cds on **turned cover made from attorney's stationery** to Rochester, inside bears red "Rochester N.Y. May 2 5" cds and is addressed to Elmira, 1849 docketing, file folds clear of stamp, the stamp has been lifted and replaced, Very Fine and extremely unusual usage, addressed to the Clerk of Monroe County, the cover originally contained additional court papers and was re-folded and sent back to the original sender, with 1980 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1345 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Clear to large margins, tied by red grids, matching "Bath N.Y. Dec. 1" cds on cover to Ithaca N.Y., fresh and Fine, scarce town usage .....(Photo) 600.00
- 1346 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Ample to large margins all around, tied by blue grid, matching Philada. Pa. Mar. 10 5cts" cds on 1850 folded letter to New Jersey, the letter is Quaker-dated, the stamp has small tear at T.L. corner, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 625.00
- 1347 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, large margins to clear at B.L., fresh color, tied by red grid, matching "Rochester N.Y. Jun. 30" cds on light blue 1851 folded letter to New York City, tiny trivial toned spots in B. margin of stamps mentioned only for accuracy  
VERY FINE AND RARE USAGE. POSTMARKED ON JUNE 30, 1851, ONE DAY BEFORE THE 1847 ISSUE WAS DEMONETIZED. A VERY RARE LAST-DAY USAGE.  
Ex Sampson.....(Color Photo, p. 85) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1348°☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, approaching the Brown shade, large margins all around, tied by blue grids and part of receipt docketing, matching "Geneva N.Y. Sep. 5" cds and "X" in circle on 1847 folded letter to New York, light file folds clear of stamps, fresh and Very Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 86) E. 750-1,000
- 1349 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, mostly large margins, just barely into frameline at upper left, red grid cancels, tied by ms., matching red "**Marietta O. Dec. 2**" (1850) cds on buff cover to Philadelphia, receipt docketing on back, Very Fine, rare origin for 1847 Issue .....(Color Photo, p. 86) E. 750-1,000
- 1350°☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins to clear, cancelled by boldly struck **orange-red** grid, matching "Dansville N.Y. Oct. 24" cds on blue 1849 folded letter to Toledo Ohio, horizontal file fold well clear of stamp, a Very Fine and attractive cover .....(Color Photo, p. 86) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1351°☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins all around, sharp and detailed impression, cancelled by boldly struck **orange grid**, matching "Mobile Ala. Jun. 5" cds on 1848 folded letter to Haverhill N.H., fresh and Extremely Fine Fine, rare strike of a true orange cancel .....(Color Photo, p. 86) E. 2,000-3,000
- 1352°☒ **10c Black (2).** Right sheet margin and large margins all around, deep shade and fine early impression, **affixed upside down** and tied by three strikes of red "Paid" hs and matching "**Charleston S.C. Feb. 14/10**" **Valentine's Day** cds on blue folded cover to Ludlow Beebe & Co. in Philadelphia, Extremely Fine Gem stamp and cover. Although stamps were relatively new to the American public and this letter is addressed to a commercial firm, the date of this mailing, Valentine's Day, and the extremely unusual upside-down placement of the 10c Washington stamp lead us to the romantic speculation that the sender was familiar with the custom of affixing a postage stamp upside down to convey a message of love and affection. The 10c 1847 stamp is very rarely found affixed upside down, which at the time would have been perceived as an offensive treatment of the beloved Washington. A cover as noteworthy for its character as its condition .....(Color Photo, p. 86) E. 2,000-3,000
- 1353 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins all around, tied by red square grid, matching "New-York Aug. 8" cds on cover from Philadelphia to New York, red "**PHILADA. RAIL ROAD**" **straightline handstamp**, forwarded from one hotel to another within N.Y.C. and rated "**2cts**" in ms., redirected to Manchester N.H., Very Fine and scarce usage, signed Ashbrook.....(Color Photo, p. 86) E. 2,000-2,500
- 1354°☒ **10c Black (2).** Clear at T.L. to large margins, tied by twice-struck blue "Philadelphia 10cts Nov 13" cds on 1848 folded letter to Hagerstown Md., fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) 1,550.00
- 1355 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Three large margins, just clear at B., cancelled by pen strokes, blue "**Sandusky O. May 23**" cds on cover to New York, cover with spot of ink erosion and light stain from wax seal on back, otherwise Fine, scarce 1847 Issue origin.....(Photo) 1,500.00



- 1356 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Three large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at T., just in at B., cancelled by red "10" and tied by pen cancel on legal-size folded cover to Upper Marlboro'h Md., blue "Baltimore Md. Jun. 3" cds, light edge wear, Fine double-rate usage.....(Photo) 1,500.00
- 1357° ☒ **10c Black (2).** Clear to large margins, tied by blue grid and light strike of "Phila. Pa. 10" cds on buff cover to Fryburg Me., small stain at T.L. of stamp, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 1,550.00
- 1358° ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large even margins, deep shade, tied by perfectly struck red square grid, matching "New-York Dec. 4" cds on 1847 folded cover to **Hamilton, Canada West**, red "Queenston U.C. Dec. 7 1847" cds, ms. "4½" Canadian due rate, Extremely Fine and choice, ex Kapiloff.....(Color Photo, p 87.) E. 2,000-3,000
- 1359° ☒ **10c Black (2).** Three huge margins, frameline touched at top, tied by red square grid, matching "New-York Nov. 18" cds on blue 1850 folded letter to **Bowmanville, Canada West**, ms. rate, exchange office cds and receiving backstamp, file folds clear of stamp, fresh and Very Fine, a handsome cross-border 1847 usage, with 1992 P.F. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 87) E. 1,200-1,500
- 1360° ☒ **10c Black (2).** Three large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at top, just clear at bottom, cancelled by pen strokes and lightly struck "**Hudson Riv. Mail N.Y. Nov. 17**" cds on blue 1849 folded cover to **St. Catharines Canada West**, Ms. "4½" rating, "Queenston U.C. Nov. 29, 1849" transit, some wear, still a Very Fine usage.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1361° **10c Black (2).** Large margins at right and at bottom showing part of adjacent stamp at right, clear at top, just in at left, tied by well-struck square grid, matching "New-York May 8" cds and "**U. States 6d**" in ribbon handstamp on part of outer folded address sheet to **Montreal, Quebec**, Fine and rare marking, with 1980 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1362° ☒ **10c Black (2).** Just clear at B.L. to large margins, tied by cross-hatched manuscript cancel on buff cover to Baltimore, light "New Orleans La." cds, some cover staining, still appears Fine.....(Photo) 1,500.00

## 1851-56 ISSUE

- 1363° ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. Ic/IIIa/IIIa (6b, 8A, 8A).** Vertical strip of three, Pos. 27/37/47L4, the bottom stamp Ty. Ic, mostly large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at bottom, just in at bottom left and top right, cancelled by neat pen strokes and blue "Delavan Wis. 3 cts. Jan. 15" cds on cover to Clinton Wis., a Fine and rare cover, signed Ashbrook and accompanied by a note from him to a former owner, with 1990 P.F. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 87) E. 2,000-3,000
- 1364° ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Plate 1E, full even margins, beautiful bright shade, tied by grid on Feb. 1852 greenish printed notice from Baltimore to Frostsburg Md., Very Fine and choice Plate 1 Early usage.....(Photo) 175.00
- 1365 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Huge even margins all around showing part of adjacent stamps at T. and B., rich color, tied by bold "Lynchburg Va. Jul. 29" cds on folded cover to Baltimore, docketed "Circular" and "1857" on back, file folds clear of stamp, the stamp is Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 175.00
- 1366° ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Pos. 8L3(?), ample to huge margins showing part of adjacent stamp at bottom, tied by "Hartford, Ct. Nov 29" cds on folded 1856 printed circular, Very Fine.....(Photo) 625.00
- 1367 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Pos. 49R3, large margins to just in showing part of adjacent stamp at T., tied by perfectly struck "Saint Louis Mo. Jul. 20, 1857" datestamp on cover to Exeter N.H., fresh and Fine.....(Photo) 625.00
- 1368° ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II, 3c Dull Red (7, 11).** 1c pair from Plate 1E, ample margins to in at B., used with L-shaped strip of 3c (one stamp with line thru value variety), mostly ample margins, tied by "San Francisco Cal. 16 Jul." cds on 6c Green Nesbitt entire (U14) to New York City, slight wear and wrinkling around edges, Fine, a handsome and very scarce double-rate franking.....(Color Photo, p. 87) E. 750-1,000

- 1369 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II, 3c Orange Brown (7, 10).** Each with margins to just in, each tied by "Charleston S.C. Paid Jul. 6" cds on large part of folded cover Tillers Ferry S.C., 1c slight toning, otherwise Fine carrier usage .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1370 ☒ **1c Blue Ty. II, IV (7, 9).** Used with 3c Dull Red (11), each stamp with choice color with the Ty. II from Plate 1E, large margins to just touched at T. of No. 7, tied by blue "Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 22" cds on 1853 folded letter **addressed to Charles Toppan in Paris France and written by S. H. Carpenter**, appropriate New York and French transits, Very Fine and attractive usage of stamps from both Plate One Early and Late, ex Grunin.....(Color Photo, p. 87) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1371 ☒ **1c Blye, Ty. II, IV (7, 9).** Two covers, first bears horizontal pair of No. 7 tied on 1856 printed circular to Liverpool, second bears T. margin pair of No. 9 and is used with No. 11 on folded cover to France, both have margins to in and few faults, both almost Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 1372 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. III (8).** Pos. 70L4, two large margins showing sheet margin at R., just touched or in at L. and T., tied by neat grid on folded cover to Boston Mass., file fold clear of stamp and slight edge wear, Fine and rare .....(Color Photo, p. 87) 2,500.00
- 1373°☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II/IIIa/II (7/8A/7).** Vertical strip of three, Plate 1E in dark shade, ample to full margins, small sealed tear at left between two upper stamps, tied by "**Cayuga & Susqh. R.R. 17 Jun.**" cds and smudges on small cover to Albany N.Y., Fine, very scarce—the strip has an off-cover Scott Retail value of \$1,200.00—signed Ashbrook.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1374°☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Large to huge margins incl. bottom sheet margin, beautiful rich color and impression, tied by grid cancel on embossed **Valentine** cover to local Bangor Me. address, attractive Valentine enclosure original to cover, Extremely Fine .....(Color Photo, p. 81) E. 400-500
- 1375 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Recut once and T. and twice at B., just barely touched at B.R. to large margins, tied by partly struck New York cds on **New York & California Steam Ship Line** illustrated corner card cover with printed "Circular" at T., to Medina Mich., trivial edge wear, Very Fine, ex Haas .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1376°☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Pos. 16L1L showing **double transfer**, unusual dark shade, large margins at B. and R. showing part of adjacent stamp at B., just in at T. and L., tied by "New York Oct. 20" cds on 1855 folded wrapper to Boston Mass., two light file folds well clear of stamp, otherwise Fine, rare shade.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1377°☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Horizontal pair, used with 3c Dull Red (11), each has margins to in, tied by grids, red "Providence R.I. Oct. 24" cds on 1854 folded letter to Paris, France, straightline "Paid" hs, Boston, British and French transits and rate markings, Fine usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1378 ☒ **1c 1851 Issue.** 17 covers, incl. eight each with No. 9, three with singles and two with strips of No. 7's, range of margins and cancels, also incl. unidentified pair and single from Pl. 1E with margins in, few altered 24's, mixed condition, few are Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 750-1,000
- 1379 ☒ **1c-10c 1851 Issue (7, 12, 15).** Two covers, first bears single No. 12 on cover from Philadelphia to Nova Scotia (Hare correspondence), second bears No. 7 used with two singles of No. 15 tied by Maine town ds on cover to France both have some faults incl. first with heavy file fold affecting stamp, almost Fine, the second with 1982 P.F. certificate ..... E. 400-500
- 1380°☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Clear to large margins, intense and deep shade, cancelled by boldly struck grid, matching "Cambridge Ms. Aug. 16" cds on blue cover to Philadelphia, light horizontal file fold affects stamp, still Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1381°☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Large margins to just touched at B.L. and showing part of adjacent stamps at B.R. and T., cancelled by boldly struck small "Paid" grid handstamp, red "Boston Mass. Nov. 1" cds on blue 1851 folded letter to Georgetown D.C., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1382°☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Intense and deep color probably from Plate 1E, three large margins, just in to clear at T., tied by small red "Paid" grid, matching "Boston 26 Jul. 3" cds on 1851 folded letter to Philadelphia, Whelen correspondence, horizontal file fold clear of stamp and markings, a Very Fine and fresh cover, the "Paid" marking was struck in red only early in the usage of the handstamp.....(Photo) E. 300-400



- 1383 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Fresh color, just touched to ample margins, tied by red grid, matching "U.S. Express Mail N.Y., 3 Nov." cds on blue 1857 folded letter to Newburyport Mass., small tear at T. of cover, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1384 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Three large margins, just in at T., tied by blue "Philadelphia Pa. Jul. 28" cds, bold red carrier star hs, on vivid green 1852 folded letter to Phoenixville Pa., a colorful and spectacular usage of the red star carrier marking .....(Color Photo, p. 81) E. 400-500
- 1385° ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Bright color, Pos. 77R1E or li, ample margins to just in at T.R., tied by green "Southington Ct. 19 Nov." cds on buff cover to Newburyport Mass., minor edge wear, Fine, scarce with green cancel, ex Chase, Hubbard .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1386° ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Probably Pl. 2E, large margins all around, tied by perfectly struck "Poughkeepsie N.Y. Jan. 17" cds on 1852 folded letter to Philadelphia, some toning along file folds, purple stains at T.R., still Very Fine, ex Ackerman .....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1387° ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 78R1i, large margins to clear showing part of adjacent stamps at R. and T., tied by grid, matching "Utica N.Y. Aug. 9" pmk. on buff cover to Orwigsburg Penn., light edge wear, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1388 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Large margins to in, tied by pen strokes, matching "Browns Corner Me. Mar. 8" ms. pmk and "21cts" on 1852 cover to Marseilles, France, French transit and receiving backstamp, due handstamp, with original enclosure, some toning, stamp has small tear, otherwise Fine, interesting usage with part of the postage pre-paid but ignored in France .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1389° ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Two, Pl. 2E, pretty bright shade, large margins to just touched at T.R., tied slightly overlapping by neat "Paid" grid, red "Boston 17 Jan. 6 cts." cds on immaculate blue folded address sheet to Lewiston Me., Very Fine and choice, second day of usage for the large Boston "Paid", ex Chase.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1390° ☒ **3c Brownish Carmine (11).** Large margins to just in at T., tied by "Faribault M.T. Nov. 19" cds on cover to Northampton Mass., faint overall toning, still Very Fine and scarce Minnesota territorial usage .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1391° ☒ **3c Brownish Carmine (11).** Bright color, large margins to just clear at B.R. showing part of adjacent stamp at L., tied by well-struck blue "Skaneateles N.Y. Jul. 23" cds on immaculate buff cover to Lee, Mass., Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1392° ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just touched, ms. cancels, "Weaverville Cal." oval with Aug. 24 ms. date, on buff cover to Boston, slight edgewear with minor reinforcing, Very Fine, very scarce early California town marking (more frequently found stampless) .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1393° ☒ **3c Rose Red (11).** Two, each has mostly large margins, ms. "X" cancels, red "Weaverville Cal." oval with Aug. 7 ms. date, on cover to Boston, Very Fine, very scarce early California town marking (more frequently found stampless) ... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 1394° ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Full margins to touching, grid cancel, "Greenville C.H. S.C. Feb. 15" cds on gray Valentine cover with bronze ornamental design, to Anderson C.H., Very Fine, ex Piller, with 1983 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1395° ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** T. margin single, large margins at sides, large to just touched at B., tied by "Thetford Vt. Dec. 28" cds on small lady's embossed cover to East Corinth Vt., Very Fine ..... E. 50-75
- 1396° ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Two separate lady's embossed covers, each bearing single with margins to just in, both cancelled by "Paid 3" handstamps, one with "Jamaica Vt. Dec. 23" cds to Brattleborough Vt., other with "Ipswich Mass. Nov. 10" cds to Haverhill Mass., both appear Fine..... E. 100-150
- 1397° ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Large margins to just clear at T.L., tied by bold "New Haven Con. Jul. 26, 1856" cds on cover to Oxford Mass., blind Yale College, Class of 1858 embossing on backflap, with original enclosure which has similar embossing and illustration of Alumni Hall, the enclosure is a miniature diary with headings on four different days between July 10 and the 17th, some faint toning at edges, a Very Fine and interesting cover ..... E. 150-200
- 1398 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Margins to just in, tied by green "Mittineague Mass. Feb. 15" cds on intricate oversize embossed Valentine cover depicting a woman on a verandah, to Winobell Depot Mass., some toning, still Fine and attractive cover, rare with the green cancel..... E. 100-150

- 1399° 3c Dull Red (11). Large margins to in at B., tied by bold "New-York Jun. 6" cds on blue 1853 folded address sheet to **Kingston, Canada West**, ms. "6" due marking, receiving backstamp, horizontal file fold, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1400 3c Dull Red (11). Horizontal strip of five, huge margins to in at T. and R. showing part of sheet margin at B., cancelled by pen strokes, red "Unity Maine Aug. 29" cds on buff cover to **Hamburg, Germany**, stamps tied by New York transit ds, stamps lifted and hinged in place, missing most of T. flap, Fine.....(Color Photo, p. 81) E. 200-300
- 1401 3c 1851 Issue (10, 11). 21 covers, mostly No. 11's but a few are No. 10's, range of cancels incl. two green, Fort McHenry, few other better, also few ladies embossed, some faults, many appear Fine..... E. 250-300
- 1402° 5c Red Brown (12). Horizontal pair showing **sheet margin at left**, large margin at right, just in at top and bottom, tied by two bold strikes of "Palmyra N.Y. Jun. 16" cds on embossed cover to **Sacramento Cal.**, missing backflap, some slight edge wear and toning  
FINE AND SCARCE DOMESTIC USAGE OF THE 5-CENT 1856. ONE OF ONLY ELEVEN RECORDED USAGES TO CALIFORNIA.  
Only 38 5c 1856 covers to domestic addresses are recorded. It was used primarily for foreign mail.....(Color Photo, p. 88) E. 2,000-3,000
- 1403° 5c Red Brown (12). Large margins to just touched at B. and L., tied by well-struck "Annapolis Md. Sep. 16" cds on large part of 1856 blue folded letter to **Sardinia, Italy**, New York Br. Pkt. ms. "17" decimes due marking, various transits and receiving backstamp, ms. docketing indicates No. 11 from the correspondence, some age spotting, otherwise  
FINE AND RARE USAGE. ONE OF ONLY EIGHT COVERS RECORDED FROM THIS CORRESPONDENCE TO A U.S. NAVAL SURGEON ON THE U.S.S. SUSQUEHANNA AT SARDINIA ITALY.  
With 1971 A.P.S. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 88) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1404° 5c Red Brown (12). Huge margins to clear showing large part of adjacent stamp at L., tied by well-struck "Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 11" cds on 1856 blue folded letter to **Halifax, Nova Scotia**, from the Hare correspondence, Boston transit and receiving backstamps, vertical file fold barely affects stamp, otherwise Very Fine, ex Gibson, Eno.....(Color Photo, p. 88) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1405 10c Green, Ty. I (13). Three full margins, just touched at B., tied by red "Providence R.I. Nov. 19" cds on small cover to **San Francisco**, Fine.....(Photo) 900.00
- 1406 10c Green, Ty. I (13). Horizontal pair, large margins to in at B., used with 1c Blue Ty. II (7) and 3c Dull Red (11), margins to in, all are tied by grids, matching "Brunswick Me. Apr. 7" cds on 1860 cover to Liverpool, England and **forwarded** to London, red "19" credit, Boston backstamp and Liverpool transit, some edge wear, two scissor-cuts affecting 10c stamps, still Fine.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1407 10c Green, Ty. I, II, III (13-15). Vertical strip of three, Pos. 79\89\99L1, large margins at T. and R., in at B. and L., used with 3c Dull Red (11), margins to in, tied by "Holly Springs Miss. Feb. 11" datestamps on 1857 cover to **Hong Kong, China**, New York and receiving backstamps, London transit, magenta "28" credit, oval **Hong Kong forwarder's handstamp**, with original enclosure, few light toning spots, Fine and very scarce usage.....(Color Photo, p. 89) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1408° 10c Green, Ty. II (14). Huge margins all around showing part of adjacent stamp at T., tied by boldly struck "Paid" hs, matching "East Bethany N.Y. Sept. 25" cds on immaculate cover with blind embossed floral design at L. to **Ingersoll, Canada West**, red "Ud. States Paid 6d" in arc, 1857 receiving backstamp, Extremely Fine and choice, ex Klein.....(Color Photo, p. 89) E. 750-1,000
- 1409° 10c Green, Ty. II (14). Large margins all around, tied by "San Francisco Cal. 6 Apr." cds on 10c Green entire (U17a) with blind embossed **druggists corner card** to Boston Mass., fresh and Extremely Fine transcontinental double rate usage.....(Color Photo, p. 89) E. 500-750
- 1410 10c Green, Ty. II (14). Ample to large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at L., tied by bold "Bucksport Me. Apr. 7" cds on buff cover to **Cardenas, Cuba**, New York transit, "NA" and "1" hs, marking strengthened, appears Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1411° 10c Green, Ty. II (14). Three large margins, touched at R., faint ms. cancel and tied by "San Francisco Cal. 11 Jul." cds on buff cover to **Canada East**, part payment of 15c rate ignored and marked "Due 15" in ms., Canadian "9" pence rate in ms., Montreal transit backstamp (1856), Very Fine, very scarce 15c rate usage.....(Photo) E. 400-500



- 1412 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Large margins to in at T., tied by perfectly struck "San Francisco Cal. 5 May" cds on cover to Franklin Mass., stamp with few toned spots and tiny scissor-cut in margin at B., otherwise Fine ..... 290.00
- 1413 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Horizontal pair, large margins at T. and R. showing part of adjacent stamps at T., just in at B. and L., each stamp cancelled by neat "10" in ms., blue "Wiscansett Me. Jan. 28" cds on 1856 cover to **Havre, France**, with original enclosure, Boston Am. Pkt. backstamp, various transits, scissor-cut mostly between stamps, Fine, with 1978 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1414 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Horizontal strip of three, three huge margins clear at T., tied by red grids, matching "New Haven Con. May 6, 1856" cds on cover to **Munich, Germany**, ms. "Via Prussian Closed Mail", Boston 7c credit ds, boxed "Aachen Franco" hs, part of receiving backstamp, with original contents, missing backflap and toned at T.R. affecting stamps, small tear in margin between stamps, still appears Very Fine .....(Color Photo, p. 89) E. 500-750
- 1415 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Horizontal strip of four, large margins to just at two places at B., used with 1c Blue, Ty. IV (9), horizontal pair, margins mostly in and rounded at corners prior to use, tied by "Columbus Pa. Dec 6" datestamps on cover to **Norrköping, Sweden**, red New York exchange office backstamp and "19" credit, Hamburg backstamps (1856), Norrköping receiving cds also ties stamps, cover with part of L. sideflap missing causing small tear, stamps slightly creased, still Fine and rare usage paying double 21c British Open Mail rate, with 1983 P.F. certificate which states that "it is a genuine usage" .....(Color Photo, p. 89) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1416°☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Three large margins, slightly in at L., tied by **Rectangular "Flag" Grid** fancy cancel, "Bidwell's Bar Cal. Feb. 1" cds on 10c Green Nesbitt entire (U17) to West Longmeadow Mass., 1856 receipt docketing, slight wear and mended corner nick at upper left, Fine, scarce double-rate franking and an extremely rare California fancy cancel.....(Color Photo, p. 90) E. 500-750
- 1417 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Pos. 70R1, three huge margins showing **sheet margin at R.** and part of adjacent stamp at B., tied by neat "Auburn Me. Jul. 20" cds on 1857 cover to Liverpool, red "U. States" in arc, Annapolis, St. Stephe and St. Andrews backstamps, cover stained, Fine stamp ..... E. 100-150
- 1418 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Ample margins to in, tied by "Portland Me. Mar. 1 Paid" cds on blue 1856 folded letter to **Havana, Cuba**, red New York transit, blue "NA" and "1" handstamps, receiving backstamp, slight edge wear and stamp toned, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1419 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Horizontal pair, three huge margins, just in at R., **used with 1c Blue, Ty. IV (9)**, large margins to in and tied by red grids, matching "Providence R.I. May 28" cds on 1855 folded letter to **Paris, France**, "New York Am. Pkt. May 30" ds, French transit also ties 10c stamps, French due marking and receiving backstamp, horizontal file fold affects stamps, still Very Fine and early usage of the 10c Ty. III, the earliest recorded usage is May 20, which is only eight days earlier .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1420°☒ **10c Green, Ty. II-II-IV (14-14-16).** Positions 72-74L1, 74L recut at top, full margins to touching at bottom, rich color, tied by two strikes of blue "Ozaukie Wis. Nov. 23" cds on 1856 cover to **Luxembourg**, red "New York Paid 7" credit cds, red Aachen Franco transit, receiving backstamps including clear "Luxembourg 24 Dec. 56" double-circle ds  
 VERY FINE. CLASSIC COVERS FROM THE UNITED STATES TO LUXEMBOURG ARE EXTREMELY RARE. THIS IMPERFORATE FRANKING COULD WELL BE UNIQUE, BUT THE ADDED PHILATELIC ATTRACTION OF A TYPE IV STAMP MAKES THIS A COVER OF THE UTMOST IMPORTANCE AND RARITY.  
 Offered to the market for the first time in several decades.....  
 .....(Color Photo—Front Cover) E. 5,000-7,500
- 1421°☒ **10c Green, Ty. IV (16).** Pos. 65L1, huge margins all around, tied by "San Francisco Cal. 5 May" cds on light gray cover to New London Ct., slightly reduced at R., few faint toning specks  
 EXTREMELY FINE GEM TYPE IV STAMP AND ATTRACTIVE COVER.  
 Ex Lehman.....(Color Photo, p. 90) E. 1,500-2,000

- 1422° 3c Dull Red, 12c Black (11, 17). 3c margins all around, 12c three full margins, touched at right, tied by three strikes of "20" debit handstamp on folded printed market report to **London, England**, with brief letter in German dated Sep. 15, 1853, sender's routing "pr. Cortes Via Nicaragua" and fully struck red "VIA NICARAGUA/AHEAD OF THE MAILS" two-line handstamp in octagonal frame, red receiving backstamp, British ms. due rate also ties 3c stamp, vertical file fold with slight toning touches stamp, minor wear in places hidden from view
- VERY FINE AND REMARKABLE USAGE. ONE OF THE FEW KNOWN "VIA NICARAGUA" COVERS TO AN OVERSEAS DESTINATION AND AN EXTREMELY RARE COMBINATION OF STAMPS, WHICH UNDERPAID THE PREVAILING RATE TO ENGLAND.
- Upon arrival in New York, the "20" debit marking was used to cancel the stamps. According to regulations, the 15c partial prepayment had to be ignored entirely, with the full postage due from the addressee. Perhaps the sender (a German merchant) misinterpreted the August 1853 rate of 15c to certain German States as applicable to British mail, or perhaps this letter was mixed in with a group to Germany and mis-stamped.
- An extraordinary cover made available to the market for the first time in decades.....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 91) E. 10,000-15,000
- 1423 12c Black (17). R. margin single, margins to in at T.L. and small piece out mostly in margin at T.R. corner, tied by clear "San Francisco Cal. 18 Dec." cds on cover to New York, back skillfully reattached, still Fine and rare single franking usage .....  
.....(Photo) 1,500.00
- 1424° 12c Black (17). Vertical pair, three ample margins, just in at B., tied by boldly struck "L.Ville & Cinn. Mail Line Mar. 1" datestamp on 1853 brown cover to **Paris, France**, used with 3c Dull Red (11), margins to in at L. and tied by second strike of the cancel, New York and French transit and due markings, some slight wear
- VERY FINE AND UNIQUE USE OF THIS ROUTE AGENT MARKING ON TRANSATLANTIC MAIL WITH THE 1851 ISSUE.
- The 27c postage on this cover overpaid both the British and American packet rates. The sender may have believed there was a rate comprising 3c to New York and 24c American packet rate to France.....(Color Photo, p. 90) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1425° 12c Black (17). Horizontal pair, ample to clear margins, used with horizontal pair of 3c Dull Red (11), margins to in, all are tied by strikes of "Philadelphia Pa. Apr. 17" date-stamps on 1855 folded cover to **Switzerland** and **forwarded** within Switzerland, endorsed "Per Prussian Closed Mail", New York transit, various boxed and straightline transits, ms. rate markings, range of backstamps, some overall toning and splitting along edges, still a Very Fine and rare usage, ex Gibson, West.....(Color Photo, p. 90) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1426° 12c Black (17). Large margins to in at B.L. and T., used with horizontal strip of three of 3c Dull Red (11), margins to in, and tied by red grid, matching "Providence R.I. Jun. 25" cds on 1855 folded letter to **Paris, France**, straightline "Paid", French due marking also ties 12c, transit and receiving backstamps, endorsed "Per Steamer 'Collins Line' via New York & Liverpool", light edge wear affects one 3c stamp, still a Fine and interesting usage sent via American Packet.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1427° 12c Black (17). Vertical pair, ample margins to in at T.L., tied by neat "Towsontown Md. Jul. 30" cds on 1857 cover to **Paris, France** and **forwarded to Geneva, Switzerland**, New York 6c credit hs, French transits and receiving backstamp, red "3" crossed out by grid and marked "35cs" due, with original enclosure, T.L. corner of T. stamp repaired, appears Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1428 12c Black (17). Horizontal pair, mostly large margins to in at B.L., cancelled by red grids, matching "New York Sep. 3" cds on cover to **London, England**, London receiving cds, light toning and edge wear, Fine .....(Photo) 800.00
- 1429° 12c Black, Diagonal Half Used as 6c (17a). Large margins to just touched, tied across the cut by boldly struck "New-York Sep. 9" cds on blue 1853 folded letter to Boston, light strike of red "Via Nicaragua Ahead of the Mails" handstamp, letter datelined "San Francisco 15 Aug. 1853", light file folds clear of bisect, Fine usage, ex Haas.....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 91) E. 3,000-4,000



# 1857-60 ISSUE

- 1430 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (22).** Plate 11 or 12, deep shade, tied by red "New York Paid City Delivery 1ct Mar. 29" (1861) cds with Sta. F timestamp on small cover to local address, backflap removed, tiny tear at top, Very Fine stamp and attractive cover .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1431 °☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Horizontal strip of three, Pos. 58-60R7 **showing curl on shoulder** on L. two stamps, centered slightly to L. and also **showing part of imprint at R.**, tied by "Carrollton Mis. Aug. 10, 1859" cds on cover to Bloomfield Ky., missing sideflap at L. and part of T. flap, a Very Fine position piece, ex Brooks .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1432 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. Va (24 var).** Three singles, two are Ty. Va and one is Ty. V from Pl. 5, tied by two strikes of lightly struck **Fort Scott K.T.** cds on 1858 folded letter to Governor Denver, Fine, very scarce, with old Ashbrook note on back identifying this from the mysterious Plate 6, with 1997 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1433 °☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V, 3c Dull Red (24, 26).** Tied by grids, "Philadelphia Pa., Jun. 30, 1861" octagonal ds on red & blue **Liberty & Flag** patriotic cover, Extremely Fine, very attractive .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1434 °☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Two, one shows imprint in margin, both a bit oxidized, tied by "La Porte Cal. May 16" cds on 10c Green Nesbitt entire (U16) **to Nova Scotia**, red "United States" oval, transit and receiving backstamps (1858), flap tear just touches top, Fine, very scarce 15c West Coast rate to Nova Scotia.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1435 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Grid pre-cancel, "Harrisburgh Pa. Feb. 11, 1861" double-circle ds on brown lithographed House of State Representatives cover to Pottsville Pa., free franked, part of backflap missing, Very Fine, the grid does not extend on to cover and was thus used as one of the Harrisburgh pre-cancels.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1436 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Well-centered for this difficult stamp, tied by "Lisbon N.H. Jan. 15" cds on orange **illustrated cover showing unusual seven-car train**, to Bristol N.H., slightly reduced at R., a Very Fine and extremely rare design .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1437 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Left and right halves of two different stamps placed together and tied by "Marietta O. Feb. 16, 1861" cs on buff cover to Coal Run O., sender's note "**Stamp acting secesh**"—a clever use of political satire to mask the illegal use of cancelled stamps—bottom right corner torn, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1438 ☒ **5c Red Brown, Ty. I (28).** Horizontal pair, vivid rich color and sharp impression, tied by perfectly struck "Pentonville Mich. Jul 6" cds on orange cover to Folsom City, Cal., single pulled perf on R. stamp, otherwise Very Fine and choice, handsome and rare domestic usage, ex Gibson, Knapp.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1439 °☒ **5c Red Brown, 10c Green, Ty. II (28, 32).** 5c well-centered, rich color, slight gum toning and small perf tear at top, tied by Boston "Paid" grid on yellow cover to France, red New York credit cds, **forwarded with France 1853 10c Bister (14)**, margins slightly in on two sides, tied by dotted diamond cancel, redirected within city of Paris, part of backflap removed, slight edgewear, still Fine and handsome combination usage .....(Color Photo, p. 92) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1440 ☒ **5c Brown, Ty. II, 10c Green, Ty. V (30, 35).** Each tied by grid, matching "Prairie Du Chien Wis. Jan. 15, 1861" cds on small cover to France, New York and French transits, missing part of backflap, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1441 ☒ **5c Brown, Ty. II (30A).** L. margin horizontal strip of three showing **sizable portion of the imprint at L.**, tied by red grid, matching "New Paid York 12 Sep. 26" cds on bluish 1860 folded cover to Bordeaux, France, French transit also ties stamps, receiving backstamp, some age bleaching spots mostly affecting the R. stamp and mended cover tear, still Fine, rare showing the imprint .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1442 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (32).** Horizontal pair, well-centered, tied by faint double-line oval ds in brownish ink (contains the town name of "Alleghany" and lower line ends with "County"), ms. "Jun 2" date on 10c Green Nesbitt entire to England, red "19" credit hs, Liverpool Paid transit ds (1858), receiving backstamp, stains and wear yet an attractive and unusual cover .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1443 °☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (32).** Centered to B., tied by well-struck "Sault de St. Marie Mich. Apr. 30" cds on immaculate folded cover **to Hamilton, Canada West**, neat "U. States" in arc, red boxed "U.S. Paid 10" hs, 1860 transit and receiving backstamps, fresh and Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400

- 1444 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II, III (32, 33).** Strip of three and single of Ty. III, tied by bold strike of "Bloomington Mo. Jun. 29" cds and lightly applied obliterator on courthouse cover to Nevada City Cal., ms. "Via Overland Route", 1859 docketing on back, reduced at R., a fresh and Very Fine usage .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1445 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II, III (32-33).** Pair of Ty. III and two singles of Ty. II, tied by grids, matching "Bangor Me. Aug. 17" cds on oversize cover to **Honolulu, Sandwich Islands**, some toning and light edge wear, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 500-600
- 1446 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (33).** Deep shade, tied by red "New York Paid Feb. 12" cds on blue 1859 folded cover to **Kingston, Jamaica**, via Havana (Feb. 13) and St. Thomas (Mar. 1), transit backstamps, Cuban oval cancel and "NA1" in oval, ms. "4d" British due rate, ink has eroded paper (professionally restored), otherwise Fine, scarce routing .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1447 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (33).** Horizontal strip of three, well-centered, tied by magenta grids, matching "Hartford Ct. Aug. 9" cds on tissue paper cover to **Germany and forwarded to Belgium**, range of markings, a Very Fine and attractive usage, with 1990 P.F. certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 81) E. 750-1,000
- 1448°☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (33).** Well-centered, tied by bold "Portland Me. Aug. 11 paid" cds on cover to **Hamilton, Canada West**, "U. States" in arc hs, 1858 Montreal and receiving backstamps, small ink smear at T.L., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1449°☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Tied by "San Francisco Cal. Jul. 13, 1861" cds on immaculate white cover with red and blue **Liberty & Globe** patriotic design, to Boston, Extremely Fine and choice patriotic usage from California, ex Grunin .....(Color Photo, p. 81) E. 750-1,000
- 1450 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Tied by well-struck "New York Mar. 11" **Ocean Mail** cancel on 1861 folded letter **datelined Havana Cuba and addressed to Panama**, bold framed "Forwarded by Fred K. Probst & Co. New York" with date in ms., a fresh and Very Fine usage .....(Color Photo, p. 81) E. 750-1,000
- 1451 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Tied by grid, matching "Bluehill Me. May 19" cds on yellow 1860 cover to **Havana, Cuba**, New York transit, oval "NA1", receiving backstamp and boxed "H", slightly reduced at sides, some edge tears, address crossed out, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1452 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Tied by grid, red "New Paid York Nov. 30" cds on cover to **Cuba**, red "Castine Me. Nov. 21" origination cds with matching "Paid", oval "NA1" hs, receiving backstamp, stamp affected by file fold, address crossed out, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1453°☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Showing part of imprint at L., tied by octagonal "Philadelphia Pa. May 2, 1860" datestamp on small mourning cover to **Santiago, Cuba**, New York transit, oval "NA1" handstamp, part of French transit and receiving backstamp, some light over-all toning, Very Fine and attractive cover .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1454 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Centered to B.R., tied by octagonal "Philadelphia Pa. Jul. 9, 1860" cds on buff cover to the **"U.S. Ship Savannah, American Consul, Panama"**, slight edge wear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1455°☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Tied by indistinct blue cds on light yellow cover to **Staubridge, Canada East**, matching "U. States" in arc and "Paid" and "10" handstamps, 1860 transit and receiving backstamps, slightly reduced at L., Very Fine, ex Knapp .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1456°☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Vertical pair, tied by bold "New-York Sep. 11, 1861" grid duplex cancel on cover to **Guatemala City, Guatemala**, strike of "New York Sep. 21" cds, bold "4" due handstamp, some overall toning, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1457 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Four singles, tied by "Bangor Me. Jul. 17" datestamps on legal size cover to **Honolulu, Sandwich Islands**, some light toning at T. and R., reduced at L., still Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 500-600
- 1458 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Horizontal pair and single, tied by grid, matching "Bangor Me. Apr. 19" cds with day in ms., on oversize cover to **Honolulu, Sandwich Islands**, some wear, still a Fine usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1459 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Three, tied by red grids and blue rate markings on cover to **Berlin Prussia**, red "N. York. Br. Pkt. 7 Paid Dec. 11" ds, ms. "Per Prussian closed mail", slight edge wear, Very Fine and attractive cover .....(Photo) E. 300-400



- 1460° 10c Green, Ty. V (35). Used with 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) and vertical strip of three 3c Dull Red (26), straddle-pane margin, tied by unusual wide-spaced grid of squares cancel, "Healdsburg Cal. Dec. 5" cds on yellow cover to Cedar Lake N.Y., two small sealed opening tears at L. still Very Fine, a colorful and very scarce double-rate franking.....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 81) E. 400-500
- 1461° 10c Green, Ty. V (35). Horizontal pair, used with 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) and tied together by pen stroke and light "Monroe La. Aug. 10" cds on 3c Red entire (U10) to Cambridge Shire England, red "3" credit also ties 1c, some cover wear, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1462 1c Blue, 3c Dull Red, 10c Green, Ty. V (24, 26, 35 two). Tied by cork cancels and red "New York Am. Pkt. 3" credit cds on cover to England, red London transit cds (1860) also ties stamp, minor gum toning, backflap removed, otherwise Fine.....  
.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1463 12c Black (36). Horizontal pair, tied by neat "Newport R.I. Oct. 4, 1859" cds on cover to Liverpool, England, red "Paid 24" in circle and "3" credit handstamp, London transit and receiving backstamp, Very Fine, with 1987 P.F. certificate, ex Haas.....  
.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1464° 12c Black (36). Horizontal pair, tied by red "Phila. Br. Pkt. 19 May 17" cds on tissue paper cover to London, England and forwarded back to Philadelphia, range of credit and due markings, oval "Forwarded Geo. Peabody & Co. London" backstamp, some ink erosion causing internal splitting, light edge wear affects R. stamp, still a Fine and interesting usage.....  
.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1465° 12c Black (36). Horizontal strip of four, tied by red crayon, red "19" hs on blue folded cover to Liverpool, England, matching "Supplementary Mail" Ty. A handstamp, 1859 receiving backstamp, some receipt docketing, small tear at B.L. of L. stamp, otherwise Fine and extremely rare supplementary usage showing correct double postage paid.....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 96) E. 750-1,000
- 1466 12c Black, Plate 3 (36b). Four, tied by grids and "Buffalo N.Y. Aug. 27, 1861" cds on cover to England, Flag & Constitution label tied by cork grid, red "38" credit hs and red Liverpool transit, opening tear across corner of stamp at upper right, otherwise Fine, unusual.....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 96) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1467 12c Black, Plate 3 (36b). Two singles, cancelled by small pen strokes, grids on 1861 cover to England, bold "North Edgecomb Me. Aug. 5" cds, Boston and London transits, ms. "Ironsides", R. stamp small piece missing at T.R., both stamps toned, still Fine and very late usage.....  
.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1468° 24c Gray Lilac (37). Well-centered, tied by bold "Paid" grid cancel, red "Boston Apr. 13 Paid 3" cds on folded address sheet to Smyrna, Asia Minor, 1861 London transit, light horizontal file fold, single short perf, Very Fine, rare destination, ex Gallagher.....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 92) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1469° 24c Gray Lilac (37). Used with 3c Dull Red (26) and tied by "Paid" grid, red "Boston Dec. 12 Paid 24" cds on blue 1860 cover to Rome, Italy, 3c stamp also tied by ms. marking, 1860 French transits, receiving backstamp, T. of stamps affected from placement at edge of cover, otherwise Fine, signed Ashbrook.....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 92) E. 750-1,000
- 1470 24c Gray Lilac (37). Used with horizontal pair of 3c Dull Red (11), all are tied by bold blue grids, matching "Louisville Ky. Oct. 18" cds on 1860 cover to Paris, France, red New York 24c credit ds, French transit and receiving backstamp, receipt docketing at L. also ties 24c stamp, a Very Fine and attractive double-rate usage, ex Chase, Grunin.....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 94) E. 750-1,000
- 1471 24c Gray (37a). Well-centered, tied by "Washington City D.C. Free Jul. 24, 1861" cds on buff cover to England with blue "Why Don't You Take It?" Scott & Davis Caricature design, red "19" credit, receiving backstamp, top right corner mended, soiled and backflap replaced, still a Fine and very rare transatlantic usage, with 1983 P.F. certificate.....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 94) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1472 24c Gray Lilac (37). Natural s.e. at R. and showing complete vertical guide line, tied by bold grid, matching "Brunswick Me. Apr. 22, 1861" cds on orange cover to Liverpool, England, Boston credit ds, part of receiving backstamp, missing backflap and slightly reduced at T., Very Fine.....  
.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1473° 24c Gray Lilac (37). Tied by red grid, matching "Boston Paid 18 Jul. Am. Pkt." cds, matching "3" on blue folded cover to Sheffield, England, 1860 Liverpool transit, green receiving backstamp, small piece out of back, Fine, used during the first month of usage.....  
.....(Photo) E. 400-500

- 1474 ☒ **24c Gray Lilac (37).** Cancelled by neat **magenta** criss-cross pen strokes, matching "Thomaston Aug. 12th" ms. pmk. on 1861 cover to Glasgow, Scotland, Boston 19c credit ds, receiving backstamp, small tear at T. sealed with scotch tape, Fine and late usage .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1475 ☒ **24c Gray Lilac (37).** Centered to R., lightly cancelled by hs, tied by red "Philada. Br. Pkt. 19 Aug. 5" cds on 1861 buff cover to Scotland, light strike of "Kensington Pa." origination cds, receiving backstamp, cover skillfully silked with parts of backflap added, still Fine .....(Photo) 1,000.00
- 1476° ☒ **30c Orange (38).** Used with **5c Brown, Ty. II, 10c Green, Ty. V (30A, 35)**, beautiful bright shades and rich colors, tied by two well-struck large "Paid" grids on blue 1860 folded letter **to Shanghai, China**, "Boston Am. Pkt. Aug. 10" backstamp, red crayon "24" credit and faint "1" rate, red London Paid cds and faint Hong Kong backstamp, ms. "No 2" notation applied later, 5c tiny surface disturbance, still Extremely Fine, a wonderful three-color franking for the 45c rate, interesting letter from the Augustine Heard correspondence, ex Haas, with 1980 Friedl certificate....(Color Photo, p. 93) E. 4,000-5,000
- 1477 ☒ **30c Orange (38).** Used with **5c Deep Orange Brown, Ty. II (30)**, repaired at upper left corner and creased, and **10c Green, Ty. V (35)**, tied by red grids and matching "New Paid York 9 Sep. 14" cds on 1861 folded letter **to Paris, France**, ms. "Per Arago" sender's endorsement, various French transits, 5c creased and repaired, Very Fine appearance, signed Ashbrook, ex Hart, Kapiloff, with 1984 P.F. certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 94) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1478° ☒ **30c Orange (38).** Perfectly centered, tied by red grid, matching "New Paid York Jun. 19 24" cds on blue 1861 folded address sheet **to Lyon, France**, appropriate transits incl. boxed "P.D.", gently and expertly cleaned, Extremely Fine Gem stamp on a colorful double-rate cover, ex Haas.....(Color Photo, p. 93) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1479 ☒ **30c Orange (38).** Tied by red grid, matching "New Paid York Feb. 5 24" cds on light yellow 1851 cover **to France**, various transits incl. boxed "P.D.", Very Fine, ex Haas .....(Photo) 1,300.00
- 1480 ☒ **30c Orange (38).** Tied by red grid, matching "New Paid York Jul. 9 24" cds on 1861 cover **to Paris, France**, various transits incl. boxed "P.D." handstamp, stamp shows some oxidation, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 1,300.00

## 1861 ISSUE

- 1481 ☒ **1c Blue (63).** Centered to T.L., tied by well-struck **green grid**, matching "Richmond Va. Aug. 9" cds on immaculate cover used locally, slightly reduced at T., still Very Fine, rare with the green cancel.....(Photo) E. 350-400
- 1482° ☒ **1c Blue (63).** Vertical strip of four, tied by unusual large grid cancels on cover to Boston Mass., ms. "Due 6", fresh and Very Fine short-paid cover, with 1987 P.F. certificate, signed Ashbrook.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1483 ☒ **1c Blue (63).** Tied by blue circle of wedges on 1c Blue Star Die entire locally addressed in Chicago, blue "**Chicago City/T/Aug/25**" city delivery cds—a rare type—minor wrinkles, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1484 ☒ **1c "Indigo" (63 var).** Rich color, tied by octagonal "U.S. Penny Mail Phila. Pa. Apr. 5" datestamp on immaculate buff cover addressed locally, date also in ms., barely reduced at R., fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1485° ☒ **1c Blue, 3c Rose, 5c Brown (63, 65, 76).** 1c & 3c slightly creased, tied by grids, "San Francisco Cal. Sep. 23, 1864" double-circle ds on blue folded cover to New York, slight wrinkles and faint toning, still Fine and handsome, exceedingly scarce combination for triple rate .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1486 ☒ **1c Blue (63).** Horizontal pair and single, tied by "Collinsville Ill. Nov. 26" cds on **multi-colored flag patriotic** cover to Moro Ill., fresh and Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1487 ☒ **1c Blue (63).** Two, one placed at T.R. and the other at B.R., used with 3c Rose (65) which is placed at T.L. of cover, tied by Alexandria Va. Feb. 4" double-circle ds on **multicolored Lincoln & His Cabinet patriotic** cover to Whitefield N.H., Ms. "Due 1" at T.L., reduced at L. into 3c stamp, still Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1488 ☒ **1c Blue (63).** Used with three 3c stamps approaching the Pink shade, tied by "Na Pa City Cal. Feb. 12" datestamps on **multicolored flag and slogan patriotic** cover to Howellville Pa., some toning affects stamps and cover, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300



- 1489 ☒ **1c Blue (63).** Horizontal pair and four singles arranged in the shape of a block of six, tied or cancelled by targets or "Old Point Comfort Va. Feb. 5" double-circle datestamps on cover to Charlotte Mich., ms. "*Post hast*", slightly reduced at R., Fine and unusual double-rate franking.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1490 ☒ **1c Blue (63).** Used with three singles of 3c Rose (65), tied by grids on 1861 cover to **Havana, Cuba**, red "Eastport Me. Dec. 7, 1861" double-circle ds, Very Fine and unusual franking.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1491 ☒ **1c Blue (63).** Horizontal pair, s.e. at R., tied by "Trenton N.J. Jul. 25, 1868" double-circle ds on large part of wrapper to **Germany**, stamps also tied by **red boxed "Short Paid"** handstamp, blue ms. "12" German rate marking, tombstone transit backstamps, tear at B. affects L. stamp, otherwise a Fine and unusual usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1492 ☒ **3c Pink (64).** Two, both are borderline shades of Pink, one defective, tied on matching **Liberty & Union** patriotic covers in red and blue, one tied by target with Marietta O. cds, other tied by Marietta cds, Aug. and Oct. 1861 usages, minor flap faults, light toning, still Fine, a handsome pair of covers.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1493°☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by blue "Baltimore Md. Mar. 6" cds on cover front only with **intricately hand-drawn address** in the shape of tree branches, to Philadelphia, ms. at T. reads "*If the 'backing' out the front of this arnt plain enough I have tried 2 make IT PLAINER on T'OTHER*", slightly reduced at L. into stamp, otherwise Fine and attractive.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1494°☒ **3c Rose (65).** Two, tied by grids, used with **Leominster Postage Due Label**, 70mm long irregularly-cut pastel green label with "Forwarded 1863 Due 3 Cents" in red (with traces of black ink in "3"), "Old Point Comfort Va. Feb. 23" double-circle, label attached at R. and originally folded over edge, cover with minor soiling and small area of foxing, L. 3c with perfs clipped in left margin, Fine and scarce.....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1495°☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by "Boston Mass. May 1" cds and circle of wedges cancel on 1867 blue folded letter **bootlegged from Russia**, datelined St. Petersburg and addressed to N.Y.C., blue St. Petersburg merchant's oval hs and blue "Robt. B. Storer Boston" forwarder's oval hs, slight soiling along fold, still Very Fine and rare 3c usage—bottlegged mail is more often found addressed to the port of arrival with the 2c drop letter rate.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1496°☒ **3c Rose (65).** Faint target cancel, equally faint "East Braintree Mass." double-circle ds on Feb. 1867 cover addressed to U.S. Frigate Colorado c/o American Consul in France, **redirected to Port Mahon, Spain**, 3c part payment not recognized, New York debit cds, French "8" decimes due hs, a remarkable sequence of transits on back with final "Mahon Menorca" cds, blue "4Rs" due hs, stamp has few short perfs, still a Very Fine and unusual foreign mail usage .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1497°☒ **3c Rose (65).** Seven incl. strip of three, tied by blue "Chicago Ill. Jul. 30, 1862" duplex cds and target, red "Chicago Ill. Am. Pkt. Paid" exchange office cds on cover to **Belgium**, ms. rates, London and Bruxelles backstamps, flap tears just extending over edge, few toned perfs, still Very Fine, a handsome and rare 3c 1861 usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1498°☒ **3c Rose (65).** Eight singles arranged to form an irregular block, tied by targets on 1864 cover to **England**, clear "Lynn Mass. 24 Paid Feb. 18" cds in magenta, backflaps **sealed by top sheet selvage from British postage**, bold red "Boston Am. Pkt. 3 Paid Feb. 20" exchange cds also ties two stamps, one stamp with small perf faults from placement at edge, still Very Fine, very rare example of the Lynn 24c integral rate datestamp resembling credit markings used at exchange offices.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1499°☒ **3c Rose (65).** Eight singles, tied by neat targets on orange cover to **England**, magenta "Lynn Mass. 24 Paid" cds and Boston credit cds, two stamps with bends from contents, Fine, another example of the unusual Lynn integral 24c rate marking.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1500°☒ **3c Rose (65).** Strip of four and two pairs, tied (between perfs) by targets and "Lynn Mass. Jan. 30" cds on cover to **England**, "Paid 24" in bold magenta ms., Boston Br. Pkt. with "19" credit, London receiving cds, small perf faults from placement at edge, still fresh, Fine and attractive usage .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1501 ☒ **5c Buff (67).** Tied by bold strike of Boston "Paid" grid on blue 1862 folded letter to **Calcutta, India**, red "London FE 24, 1862" and boxed "Calcutta Steam Letter" indicating 1sh4p due backstamps, ms. rating, trivial edge wear slightly affects stamp, Fine .....(Color Photo, p. 94) E. 400-500

- 1502 ☒ **5c Buff (67)**. Horizontal pair, cancelled by small boxed "Paid", matching "North San Juan Cal. Feb. 17" cds on light yellow cover to Grass Lake Mich., R. stamp small tear at T., reduced at L. and some edge wear, otherwise Fine, with 1977 P.F. certificate .....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 94) E. 400-500
- 1503 ☒ **5c Brown Yellow (67a)**. Bright color, centered to T., tied by well-struck red "Boston Br. Pkt. Paid Aug. 21" cds on large part of folded address sheet to Halifax, Nova Scotia, bold "5" handstamp and "U States Halifax AU 22, 1861" backstamp, fresh and  
FINE. THE EARLIEST RECORDED USAGE OF THE 5-CENT BROWN YELLOW, AND USED TWO DAYS AFTER THE EARLIEST KNOWN USAGE OF THE BUFF SHADE.  
An interesting cover showing that the Buff and Brown Yellow shades were released concurrently in August 1861.....(Color Photo, p. 95) E. 1,200-1,500
- 1504 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68)**. Tied by "New-York Dec. 1" cds on blue 1864 folded letter to **Manzanillo Cuba**, "NA1" in oval hs, Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1505 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68)**. Horizontal pair, tied (between perfs) by cogwheel cancels, matching "San Francisco Cal. Apr. 20, 1863" double-circle ds on light yellow cover to **Ottawa City, Canada West**, blue oval "Post Office Paid, Victoria Vancouver Island" handstamp, transit and receiving backstamps struck over one another, R. stamp small toned spot, light edge wear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1506 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68)**. Vertical pair, tied by cds struck partly off of immaculate cover to **Guatemala City, Guatemala**, bold "4" hs, fresh and Very Fine, ex Grunin, with 1989 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1507 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68)**. Block of six, tied by grids on oversize 1861 folded cover to **Germany**, light strike of "Hackensack N.J. Nov. 30" cds, New York credit ds struck partly off of cover, straightline "Paid", ms. "30" rating in magenta, German transit and receiving backstamps, some faint toning affects a few stamps, few perf flaws, otherwise Fine, an extremely rare multiple of the 10c 1861 .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1508 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68)**. Two, used with 1c Blue (63) and each tied by bold strike of red grid, matching "New York Am. Pkt. Mar. 2?" cds on blue 1862 folded cover to **Amsterdam**, various ms. ratings, London and receiving backstamps, Very Fine .....  
.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1509 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68)**. Horizontal strip of three, used with 3c Rose (65) and tied by grids on buff 1864 cover to **Melbourne, Australia**, red "Milltown Me. Jan. 30" cds, red "28" credit, London transit and "2" ms. due marking, Boston transit and receiving backstamps, opened bit roughly at R. barely affecting one 10c stamp, otherwise Fine and rare usage.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1510 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68)**. Used with 5c Brown (76), both are tied by targets, matching "New Orleans La. Apr. 3, 1866" double-circle ds on small mourning cover to France, various transits incl. 12c N.Y. credit, fresh and Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1511 ☒ **10c Green, 12c Black (68, 69)**. Each has perfs in on one side, 10c small corner fault, tied by cork cancels and "Washington D.C. May 11" cds on 1868 cover to **Sydney, New South Wales**, red "12" credit hs, red London transit and "5" hs, N.Y. and Sydney backstamps, Fine, scarce 22c rate usage to N.S.W. ....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1512 ☒ **12c Black (69)**. Cancelled by neat cogwheel on buff cover to New Bedford, Mass., red "Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid Jan. 7" cds with day inverted, receiving backstamp, reduced at sides, still Fine .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1513 ☒ **12c Black (69)**. Perfs in, used with 3c Rose, 10c Green, E. Grills (88, 89), tied by targets, lightly struck Maine town cds on salmon-colored 1868 cover to **Buenos Aires**, routed "via American Packet", red "15" credit hs, blue crayon "5" centavos due, French Line K octagonal ds, with original enclosure, slightly reduced at L., Fine, handsome 25c rate franking .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1514 ☒ **12c Black (69)**. Horizontal pair, centered to B.R. and L. stamp s.e. at L., used with 10c Yellow Green (68) and cancelled by bold grids, matching "North Edgecomb Me. Apr. 25" cds on cover to **Callao, Peru**, red 12c New York credit ds, receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at L., Fine and rare, paying the 34c rate effective Oct. 1867.....  
.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1515 ☒ **12c Black (69)**. Used with 10c Green (68), cancelled by light hs on orange 1866 cover to **Callao, Peru**, "Bath Me. Nov. 19" backstamp, red "12" credit hs, Panama transit, missing T. flap, opened bit roughly at T. affecting stamps, appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300



- 1516 ☒ **12c Black (69).** Used with 10c Yellow Green (68), cancelled by targets, matching "North Edgecomb Me. Jan. 28" cds on 1868 cover **to Callao, Peru**, red "24" credit hs, Panama transit, missing part of B. flap, Fine and fairly late usage .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1517 ☒ **12c Black (69).** Used with 10c Yellow Green (68) and cancelled by targets, matching "North Edgecomb Me. Oct. 8" cds on 1866 cover **to Callao, Peru**, red "12" credit hs, Panama transit and arrival backstamp, some edge wear and missing part of T. flap, Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1518 ☒ **12c Black (69).** Tied by San Francisco cogwheel and used with 3c Rose (65), similarly cancelled, on cover **to Bordeaux France**, neat "San Francisco Cal. Dec. 30, 1862" double-circle ds, 12c also tied by New York transit, various French transits, some edge tears, otherwise Fine, signed Ashbrook.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1519 ☒ **12c Black (69).** Used with 3c Rose (65) and tied by two strikes of blue "Baltimore Md. Dec. 16" datestamps on tissue paper 1863 cover **to Paris, France**, New York 12c credit ds, French transits, receiving backstamp, 3c stamp placed over T. of cover, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1520 ☒ **12c Black (69).** Used with horizontal strip of three of 10c Green (68), tied by well-struck cogwheels, matching "San Francisco Cal. Oct. 20, 1862" double-circle ds on buff cover **to Bergamo, Italy**, New York 36c credit ds, French transits and receiving backstamp, stamps slightly affected from placement at edge of cover, still appears Very Fine .....(Color Photo, p. 94) E. 500-750
- 1521 ☒ **24c Steel Blue (70b).** Used with 10c Green (68) and tied by large "Washington D.C. Apr. 18, 1862" double-circle ds on cover **to Guatemala**, neat "4" due handstamp, slightly reduced at L., Very Fine and rare usage of the 24c Steel Blue, from the Crosby correspondence, ex Haas .....(Color Photo, p. 95) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1522 ☒ **24c Violet, Thin Paper (70c).** Tied by "Paid" grid, red "Boston Br. Pkt. Sep. 19" cds on cream cover addressed to Capt. R.W. Simpson in Liverpool, England, 1861 receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at R., Very Fine and extremely scarce on cover and used approximately one month after issue .....(Color Photo, p. 95) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1523° ☒ **24c Violet, Thin Paper (70c).** Tied by blue "Cincinnati O. Oct. 20" double-circle ds and grid duplex on 1862 cover **to Edinburgh, Scotland**, red New York transit, receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine .....(Color Photo, p. 95) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1524 ☒ **24c Violet, Thin Paper (70c).** Deep shade, faults, tied by 5-bar closed grid on **President Lincoln and His Cabinet** red, black and blue patriotic (Upham imprint) cover **to Neilston, Scotland**, "Lawrence Mass. Sep. 24" (1861) cds, red "Paid 24" hs applied at Lawrence, red "Boston Br. Pkt. Sep. 24 19" credit cds, Glasgow transit backstamp, most of backflap missing, slight soiling and edge nicks and tears, appearance has been improved with skillful and discreet cleaning and restoration along edges, Fine appearance, the Violet stamp, though faulty, is extremely rare on patriotic cover and is unpriced as such in Scott (the more common Red Lilac priced at \$3,000) .....(Color Photo, p. 96) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1525° ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Bright color, tied by large circle of wedges, matching "New-York Jul. 13" double-circle ds on courthouse cover to Franklin Pa., 1863 receipt docketing, reduced at L., Very Fine and rare 10-times rate usage, ex Palafito .(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1526 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with 3c Rose (65) and tied by bold grid, matching "Dover N.H. Mar. 9, 1864" double-circle ds on cover **to Melbourne, Australia**, Boston 12c credit ds, London transit and Melbourne backstamp, stamps slightly affected from placement at edge of cover, still Fine .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1527 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Horizontal pair, perfs trimmed at R. and centered to T.L., tied by cogwheels, matching "San Francisco Cal. Feb. 22 1866" double-circle ds, on cover **to Vienna, Austria**, red New York 14c credit ds, blue boxed Aachen transit and receiving backstamp, light soiling and edge wear, still Fine and rare double-rate usage to Austria from California .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1528 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with 12c Black and 3c Rose (65, 69), tied by boldly struck grids, matching "Oberlin O. Nov. 18" cds on 1863 buff cover **to Rio De Janeiro, Brasil**, addressed to "Hon. James Monroe, U.S. Consul" and routed through England, New York Am. Pkt. backstamp, London transit and rated "24" in magenta ms., 3c s.e. at both sides, a Very Fine and scarce usage, with 1979 P.F. certificate, ex Krug, Haas .....(Color Photo, p. 96) E. 750-1,000

- 1529 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with 3c Rose (65), both cancelled and tied by bold grids and matching "Oberlin O. May 1" cds on 1863 cover **to Rio De Janeiro, Brasil**, addressed to "Hon. James Monroe, U.S. Consul" and endorsed "Via Bordeaux France", New York Am. Pkt. and French transits, magenta "24" ms. rate marking, Very Fine and choice usage .....(Color Photo, p. 96) E. 750-1,000
- 1530° ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Tied by rosette, matching "New-York Dec. 7" cds on cover **to Hamilton, Canada West**, 1867 receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at R. and few toned spots, Fine and rare late usage .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1531 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Bright color, used with 3c Rose (65) and tied by perfectly struck Boston "Paid" grid on blue 1862 folded cover **to Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope**, red "28" in crayon and London transit, "Boston Br. Transit Jul. 23" and receiving backstamps, sender's company backstamp, a pristine and Very Fine cover from the Howland correspondence .....(Color Photo, p. 96) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1532 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Tied by well-struck grid of squares cancel on blue 1865 cover **to Hong Kong, China**, red "Boston Br. Pkt. 10 Aug. 27 Paid" transit ds, French transits incl. boxed "P.D.", receiving backstamp, endorsed "French closed mail", some toning, slightly reduced at L., otherwise Very Fine usage, with 1989 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1533° ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with 1c Blue (63) and two 10c Green (68), tied by Boston "Paid" grid on blue 1862 folded letter **to Hong Kong, China**, red "Boston Br. Pkt. Paid Jun. 11" and receiving backstamps, London transit, red "46" credit, file fold through both 10c stamps, otherwise Fine and rare usage .....(Color Photo, p. 96) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1534 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with 3c Rose, 24c Red Lilac (65, 70), tied by bold large "Paid" grid cancels on 1863 blue folded letter **to Shanghai, China**, red "Boston Am. Pkt. Paid Jan. 24" backstamp, red "36" credit, red London Paid cds and "1d" rate, Hong Kong receiving backstamp, split along folds reinforced with archival tape, a Very Fine and choice cover from the Augustine Heard correspondence .....(Color Photo, p. 96) E. 1,200-1,500
- 1535 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with 24c Red Lilac and 3c Rose (70, 65), cancelled or tied by grids on 1861 folded letter from Goodhue & Co. **to Augustine Heard in Shanghai, China**, Goodhue forwarder's backstamp used as a company handstamp, red "N. York Br. Pkt. Paid Dec. 24" cds, London transit and Hong Kong receiving backstamp, rated with "1d" hs and additional magenta rating, receipt docketing and labelled "No. 6" from the correspondence, fresh and Very Fine usage, with 1989 P.F. certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 96) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1536 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with 24c Red Lilac and 3c Rose (65, 70) and tied by grids on blue 1862 cover **to Shanghai, China**, red "N. York Br. Pkt. Paid Sep. 30" cds, London transit also ties 24c stamp, red "1" hs, endorsed "Via Marseilles" and rated "52" in magenta ms., missing most of back, 3c stamp slightly affected at T. from opening, still a Fine and attractive usage .....(Color Photo, p. 96) E. 750-1,000
- 1537 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with 3c Rose and 24c Grayish Lilac (65, 78a), tied by segmented corks and "Rochester N.Y. Nov. 23" cds on 1865 cover **to Shanghai, China**, red "N. York Am. Pkt. Nov. 25 Paid" transit and matching "32" credit hs, London transit, blue receiving backstamp, toned spot at center from wax seal on back, stamps scissors-separated trimming many perfs, still Fine usage .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1538 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with 2c Black, 3c Rose and 10c Yellow Green (65, 68, 73), overlapping and tied by fancy cork cancels, matching "Newburgh N.Y. Jan. 9" cds on small cover **to Shanghai, China**, addressed "Care Olyphant & Co.", London 1864 transit and receiving backstamp, red "1" hs and rated "40" in magenta, slightly reduced at R. not affecting stamps and trivial faint toning, otherwise a Very Fine and colorful usage .....(Color Photo, p. 96) E. 750-1,000
- 1539 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with 5c Red Brown, 10c Yellow Green (68, 75), each cancelled by **Star in Circle NYFM** cancel, red "N. York Br. Pkt. Paid Dec. 31" cds on cover **to Shanghai, China**, London transit and red "40" ms. rating, March 1863 receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at L., few short perfs on 5c stamp, otherwise Fine, a rare and colorful cover, with 1982 P.F. certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 96) E. 500-750
- 1540° ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Horizontal pair, well-centered, bright shade, single short perf, tied by circular cork cancel and "Rochester N.Y. May 4, 1863" double-circle ds on fresh cover **to Shanghai, China**, red "N. York Am. Pkt. Paid" cds and "36" credit, red London Paid cds and "1d" rate, Shanghai receiving backstamp, Very Fine, ex Paliafito .....(Color Photo, p. 96) E. 750-1,000



- 1541° ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with 5c Brown (76), slightly overlapping and tied by target, matching small "Phila. Pa. May 9, 1864" cds on buff cover to **Copenhagen, Denmark**, Boston 12c credit ds, boxed "Aachen Franco" and blue crayon rate marking, various backstamps, slightly reduced at R., Very Fine, signed Ashbrook, ex Rohloff.....(Color Photo, p. 96) E. 750-1,000
- 1542 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Deep rich color, centered to T.R., tied by bold target, matching "New Orleans La. Jul. 14" double-circle ds on 1865 light blue folded letter to **Marseilles, France**, New York 12c credit ds and French transits and receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine double-rate usage .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1543 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Tied by grid on 1863 light blue folded cover to **Lyon, France**, red "New Paid York 24 May 12" cds, French transits and receiving backstamp, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1544 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Tied by **Star in Circle NYFM cancel** on light blue 1864 folded cover to **Lyon, France**, bold red "New Paid York 12 Jun. 4" cds, French transits and receiving backstamp, few short perfs, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1545° ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Horizontal pair, tied by bold quartered corks, matching "Springfield Mass. Mar. 1" cds on 1867 cover to **Paris, France**, bold red "Springfield Mass." double-circle cancel at B.L., matching "Paid", New York transit and receiving backstamp, Very Fine.....(Color Photo, p. 98) E. 500-750
- 1546 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Horizontal pair and single, tied (between perfs) by bold strikes of fancy negative star cancels on 1867 cover to **Paris, France**, indistinct New York credit ds, French transits and receiving backstamp, Fine and very rare usage paying six times the 15c American Pkt. rate direct to Havre, signed Ashbrook and with his notes on back .....(Color Photo, p. 98) E. 400-500
- 1547 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with 10c Green and 5c Brown (68, 76), tied by clear NYFM leaf cancels on light blue 1864 folded cover to **Lyon, France**, ms. "Steamship Australasian" sender's endorsement, red "New Paid York 36 Mar. 23" cds, French transits and receiving backstamp, Very Fine and colorful triple-rated cover from the Payen correspondence .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1548° ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Tied by perfectly struck "Canton Ill. Jul. 28, 1862" double-circle ds on **Flag and Cannon patriotic** cover to **Germany**, red "Chicago Ill. Am. Pkt. 7 Paid" hs, boxed "Aachen 15 8 Franco" hs, Heidingsfeld tombstone and receiving backstamps, some slight overall wear and few toning spots, otherwise Fine .....(Color Photo, p. 97) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1549 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with 5c Brown (76), tied by bold strikes of large circle of V's cancels on legal-size 1867 **registered** cover to **Germany**, neat "New York Registered Jun. 8" cds and ms. registry no., various German transits and receiving backstamps, ms. rating marks, 30c stamp has internal tear from spindle hole, light file fold, appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1550° ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with R. margin pair and single of 3c Rose (65), tied by **magenta pen strokes**, matching "Concord Mass. May 26th 1865" ms. pmk. and matching "Paid 39" on blue cover to **Calcutta, India**, magenta ms. "18" credit, London transit backstamp, receipt docketing at L., fresh and Very Fine, scarce 39c rate, ex Palafito.....(Color Photo, p. 97) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1551 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with horizontal pair of 3c Red, F. Grill (94), slightly overlapping and cancelled by hs, matching "Thomaston Me. Jun. 8" cds on 1868 cover to **Bombay, India**, red "26" credit, London transit, New York transit backstamp, L. 3c stamp torn prior to use, some edge wear, Fine combination usage of ungrilled and grilled issues, ex Ackerman.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1552 ☒ **12c Black, 30c Orange (67, 71).** Singles of each, tied by bold quartered corks, matching "St. Louis Mo. Jan. 4" double-circle ds on blind-embossed orange 1868 cover to **Genova, Italy**, red 24c New York credit ds, French transits and receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine .....(Color Photo, p. 98) E. 500-750
- 1553° ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Cancelled by boldly struck cross-grid cancel, matching "Dover N.H. Aug. 13, 1866" double-circle ds on cover to **St. Petersburg, Russia**, red N.Y. 27c credit, boxed "P.D.", fresh and Very Fine, signed Ashbrook, ex Palafito .....(Color Photo, p. 98) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1554 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with 5c Brown (75), tied by "Portland Me. Nov. 6, 1865" duplex with target on cover to **St. Petersburg, Russia**, Boston transit, ms. rate markings, blue boxed "Aachen Franco" hs also ties 30c stamp, both stamps placed just over edge of cover, Very Fine and very rare destination .....(Color Photo, p. 98) E. 1,000-1,500

- 1555 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with horizontal pair of 3c Rose (65), tied by unusual geometric hs, matching "Salem Mass. Apr. 3" cds on blue cover with printed address to **Zanzibar**, Goodhue correspondence, red New York transit and matching "26" credit, London 1868 transit, receiving backstamp, missing backflap, some perf faults on 3c stamps, still Fine and rare, ex Gibson .....(Color Photo, p. 98) E. 1,000-1,500

## 1863 2-CENT BLACK JACK COVERS

### Featuring the Michael Fassbender Collection

*The off-cover portion is offered in Sale 796 (separate catalogue).*

- 1556° ☒ **2c Black (73).** Cancelled by light hs, matching "Philada. Pa. Post Office Jun. 16, 1866" double-circle ds on immaculate buff cover addressed locally, neat receipt docketing at far L., barely reduced at R., Very Fine and fresh drop rate cover .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1557 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by "Boston Mass. Paid" double-circle ds on small cover **addressed in the hand of Oliver Wendell Holmes** to the South End of Boston, "Boston Station A Mar. 26" backstamp, ms. at B. reads "If not called for in 10 days please return to OW Holmes, 21 Charles St." slightly reduced at L., Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1558 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by bold strike of Star in Circle, matching "New York City Oct. 31" cds on cover addressed locally, fresh and Fine Halloween-dated cover .....(Photo) E. 50-75
- 1559 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Cancelled by blue segmented cork, matching "Savannah Ga. May 5" cds on folded address sheet to Providence R.I., 1867 sender's handstamp, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1560 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Well-centered, tied by well-struck circle of squares, matching "Aurora Nev. Oct. 1" cds on immaculate cover, slightly reduced at R., still Extremely Fine territorial usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1561 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Two, tied by targets, matching "**Albuquerque N.M. May 20**" territorial cds on cover to Deerfield Mass., some toning around stamp edges, stamps lifted and replaced, still a Fine and rare usage, with 1981 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1562 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Two, tied by bold targets, matching "**Walla Walla W.T. Mar. 16**" cds on patriotic cover to Jacksonville Or., slightly reduced at R., Fine and scarce territorial usage .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1563 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Horizontal pair, centered to T., tied by targets, matching "**Black Hawk Point Col. Jul 1, 1866**" double-circle ds on cover to Philadelphia, some edge wear and slightly reduced at R., otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1564 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by target and used with vertical pair and single of 3c Rose (65), similarly tied, matching "**Fort Randall Dak. Sep. 30**" cds on 1864 buff cover to **Heckstun Canada West**, three transit and receiving backstamps, faults incl. repaired tears, still almost Fine, rare usage .....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1565 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with 3c Rose (65) and tied by quartered cork and matching "Boston Mass. Sep. 26" cds on mourning cover to Sidney Center N.Y., straightline "**SHIP**" handstamp, missing backflap, 3c stamp missing small piece at T., otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1566 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with 1c Blue (63) and tied by target, matching "South Framingham Mass. Jun. 6" cds on cover to Searsport Me., 2c stamp affected from cover being opened, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1567 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with 3c Rose (65) and tied by perfectly struck "Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 21, 1862" cds on immaculate cover to Cape Island N.J., with original enclosure, 3c centered to T.L., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1568° ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with 1c Blue and 3c Rose (63, 65), tied by bold grids, matching "Belleville Ill. Dec. 28" cds on **Internal Revenue corner card cover** with printed address to Alton Ill., 1863 docketing, 1c with perfs trimmed at L. and B., otherwise fresh and Very Fine double-rate usage, ex Klein .....(Color Photo, p. 98) E. 750-1,000
- 1569° ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with 1c Blue (63), tied by grids, matching "Portsmouth Mar. 23" cds on folded printed notice with printed address to The Germania Life Insurance Company in New York, 2c stamp single short perf at T.L., otherwise Very Fine, ex Emerson .....(Photo) E. 200-300



- 1570 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Unusual perfs showing wide margin at T. and full perfs at B., trimmed into L., **used with 30c Orange (71)** and tied by "New Orleans La. Feb. 8" cds on registered yellow courthouse cover to Okelousa La., blue return card hs, reduced at L., still Fine, colorful cover and rare combination, ex Rorke.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1571 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Cancelled by ms. and **used with 1c Express (R4c)** tied by ms. on small embossed lady's cover to Pichrelltown P.O. Ohio, "Kirward (?) O. Jan. 9, 1866" ms. pmk., few tears affect 2c stamp, otherwise Fine and rare usage of a Revenue stamp for postage, ex Rorke.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1572 ☒ **2c Black (73).** S.e. at T. and showing full perfs at B., tied by quartered cork and "Milwaukee Wis. Feb. 14" cds on **embossed Valentine** cover addressed locally, expertly repaired tear, appears Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1573 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Cancelled by pen strokes on small **cover with illustrated hand holding address**, "Maine N.Y. May 23" cds, to Ithaca N.Y., slightly reduced at R. and faint overall toning, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1574 **2c Black (73).** Tied by Star in Circle on **illustrated Great American Tea Company** rebaked cover front to Boonesborough Md., appears Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1575 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by large grid on **illustrated flour and grain dealer's corner card cover** from Rutland Vt. to Brandon Vt., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1576 ☒ **2c Black (73).** S.e. at R., tied by bold large grid on **overall illustrated State of Maine Adj't.-General's Office cover**, fresh and Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1577 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by indistinct cds on orange **illustrated train corner card cover** for wholesale tree broker in Rochester N.Y., to Westerly R.I., some light edge wear incl. small repair at B.L. corner, otherwise Fine and attractive cover.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1578 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Perfs trimmed at L. and B., tied by quartered cork, matching "Philada. Pa. Post Office Nov. 17, 1866" double-circle ds on **blue illustrated cement and paint company corner card cover** addressed locally, ad on back, Fine .....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1579 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by cork cancel on **red illustrated Dynamo company corner card cover** to Springfield Mass., fresh and Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1580 ☒ **2c Black (73).** S.e. at L., tied by segmented cork on **Templars illustrated corner card cover** to North Guilford Ct., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1581 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Centered to B., tied by grid of squares hs on **overall illustrated Great American Tea Co. cover** to Glen Hope Pa., some toning, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1582 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by bold blue target, matching indistinct double-circle ds, on **overall illustrated Vermont Mutual Fire Insurance Co. of Montpelier cover** addressed locally, with original 1864 enclosure, some tears, still appears Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1583 **2c Black (73).** Cancelled by "Jan. 25/68" ms. on **back of photographic card**, few light toned spots around edges, still Fine revenue usage..... E. 75-100
- 1584 **2c Black (73).** Two checks, one bearing single cancelled by ms. on 1867 Globe Bank check from Providence R.I., other bearing two singles cancelled by 1864 ms. on bank check from Columbus Oh., few small faults, both appear Fine...(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 1585 ☒ **2c Black, Diagonal Half Used as 1c (73a).** Used with single and cancelled by hs., matching "New Kingstown Pa. Dec. 7" cds on orange cover to Waynesboro Pa., bisect placed over T. edge of cover causing crease, cover extensively repaired, appears Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 1586 ☒ **2c Black, Diagonal Half Used as 1c (73a).** Used with single and tied by light target, matching indistinct cds at L., on small cover to Adams P.O. Penn., with original enclosure datelined "Oil City June 17, 1867", missing side flap, Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 1587 ☒ **2c Black, Diagonal Half Used as 1c (73a).** In pair with single to make up 3c rate, tied (between perfs) by ms., matching "Benvenue Pa. Dec. 21, 1864" ms. pmk. on cover to Harrisburg Pa., receipt docketing at L. also ties stamps, fresh and Very Fine, with 1978 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 1588°☒ **2c Black, Vertical Half Used as 1c (73b).** Tied across the bisect by bold grid cancel on oversize wrapper to Havana N.Y., Very Fine drop rate wrapper, with 1988 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000

## BLACK JACK CIVIL WAR USAGES

- 1589 ☒ **2c Black (73).** S.e. at R., cancelled by blue "X" in oval, matching "Frankfort Ky. 9 Jun." cds on **Official Kentucky Volunteers Adjutant-General's Office corner card cover**, forwarded usage, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1590 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Cancelled by target, matching "Washington D.C. Aug. 28, 1864" double-circle ds on small patriotic cover to Reedtown Ohio, matching "Due 2" in circle, with original enclosure datelined "Camp at Boliver Hites Va." some slight edge wear, otherwise Fine, per the PL&R, the 1c in unpaid postage was charged at double the rate..... E. 200-300
- 1591 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by target and matching "New Orleans La. Sep. 28, 1864" double-circle ds on legal size **Headquarters of Military Division of West Mississippi Official printed cover** addressed locally, light strike of "Drop Letter" hs, bold "8" in circle at L., some edge wear and few toned perf tips, still Fine and rare, probably a private usage of the official envelope.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1592 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by two strikes of "Philada Pa. Sep. 10" cds on buff cover with **hand-drawn illustration of "Intrepid" balloon** and addressed to the balloonist T.H. Lowe in Philadelphia, fresh and Very Fine, very scarce balloon-related usage—balloons were used for reconnaissance during the Civil War .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1593 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with 1c Blue (63), both are cancelled by ms. "MS" initials, red "Graceland Mass. Sep. 1" cds on cover to artillery corps on Gallopes Island in Boston Harbor, red Boston backstamp, faults affect both stamps, still Fine usage, carried by Union boat to the island, ex Sampson, Rorke .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1594 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Perfs trimmed at R., tied by target and used with 3c Rose (65) on 1c Blue on Buff star die entire (U19), matching "Davenport Ioa Feb. 8, 1865" double-circle ds addressed to Lieut. G.W. Tallman in Morganzia La., docketing at L. reads "*Co. J 73rd U.S. Vol. Colored troops*", some edge wear and slightly reduced at L., still Fine, rare reference to the 73rd U.S. colored infantry .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1595 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Two, slightly overlapping and tied by "Hopkinsville Ky." double-circle ds on orange cover with **Western Lunatic Asylum** printed return address, to Lexington Mo., receipt docketing from Dr. James Rodman of July 28, 1864, fresh and Very Fine, the asylum treated both Union and Confederate men, and was the sight of a skirmish between patients .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1596 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with 1c Blue (63), trimmed at R., and tied by target and indistinct cds on cover with **Sanitary Commission, Women's Penna. Branch** printed return address, to Jenkintown Pa., light strike of 1864 backstamp, fresh and Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1597 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Two covers, first bears single tied by "Philada. Post Office Nov. 7, 1865" double-circle ds on cover with Sanitary Commission Protective War Claim Agency printed return address used locally, second bears three singles tied by quartered corks, light red Mass. cds on cover to Chicopee with printed "U.S. Sanitary Commission" at T.L., few small faults, both covers appear Fine .....(Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 1598 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Centered to B.L., tied by blue quartered cork, matching "Carrier Feb. 18" cds on **illustrated attorneys corner card cover** of Philadelphia advertising for help in making war claims, used locally, some wear and slightly reduced at L., still Fine and attractive usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1599 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Two cover fronts, each **illustrated Sanitary Fair**, first is tied by "Philada. Pa. Post Office Apr. 18, 1864" double-circle ds and addressed locally, second tied by same double-circle ds of June 10 with illustration in violet, both have few small faults, both appear Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 1600 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by leaf hs, cds struck mostly off of T. of cover, on "**United States Sanitary Commission Soldier's Letter**" printed corner card cover to New York, ms. "**Not found**" and initialled, with original enclosure datelined "Columbia Ky. Dec. 1st", contents read in part "*I was at the Battle of Perryville, where all the officers of our Company were killed, and I have been made Captain of the Company.*", writing on outside of contents reads "*Can't get any postage stamps for love nor money.*", missing backflap. Fine and interesting.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1601 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by bold cork on orange **illustrated U.S. Sanitary Commission cover** for Northwestern Fair, to Johnstonville Oh., with printed enclosure card similarly illustrated and notifying a meeting "*to take into consideration how best to secure the aid of Phila. in the Great North West Fair*", stamp has perfs trimmed at L. and partly at T., otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400



- 1602 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Four covers, each relating to post-war, incl. one with **Military & Naval Claim Agency** corner card used with 3c Rose (65), one with claim solicitor's handstamp, one addressed to Freedman's Bureau, and one on illustrated City Bounty Fund Commission cover, some faults, still a Fine group ..... E. 400-500
- 1603 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Horizontal pair, tied by "Evansville Ind. 1865" double-circle ds and target duplex on cover addressed to "*Flag-Ship Malvern, Port Royal S.C.*" with latter part of address crossed out, ms. "Old Point Comfort Va" at T.L., stamps affected from placement at edge of cover, some edge wear, still Fine and unusual usage, accompanied by photo of the steamer Malvern, which moved from Port Royal and missed the letter which was forwarded, the U.S.S. *Malvern* was captured by the Confederates at the outbreak of the war and was used as a cotton-carrying blockade runner until being recaptured, when it became the flagship of Admiral Porter in 1864.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1604 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by target, matching "Manchester N.H. May ?, 1865" double-circle ds struck partly off of yellow cover with "**Official Business, Webster U.S. General Hospital, Manchester N.H.**" printed return address, used locally, slightly reduced at R., fresh and Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1605 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by bold grid on blue **U.S. Christian Commission illustrated letter sheet** addressed to Ohio, datelined "*January 6th, 1865*" and from **Nashville Term. Hospital, Ward 3, Bed 302**, file fold affects stamp, still Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1606 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Cancelled by bold grid on orange illustrated **Ulysses S. Grant** "Our Country and its Defenders" legal size campaign cover to Winchester N.H., Very Fine and rare unsealed circular rate usage of Grant campaign cover .....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1607 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Four covers, each bearing single and each with different **patriotic label**, one is folded printed notice, few small faults, all appear Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group .....(Photo Ex) E. 400-500
- 1608 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by indistinct cancel on yellow **Eagle & Shield patriotic** cover with Union & Constitution banner, red "Middletown Ct. Aug. 9, 1864" double-circle ds, addressed locally, fresh and Very Fine, ex Walcott.....(Color Photo, p. 98) E. 300-400
- 1609 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Two, used with 10c Yellow Green and 5c Brown (68, 76), all are cancelled by grids, matching "Weehawken N.J. Jan. 5" cds on **Washington on Horse patriotic cover to Switzerland**, "Franco" hs, Hamburg and receiving backstamps, 1866 usage, cover and stamps faulty incl. back re-attached and reduced at L., nearly Fine, still a rare usage.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1610 ☒ **2c Black (73).** T. margin single, used with 1c Blue (63), perfs trimmed at L., tied by targets, matching "Shirley Village Ms." cds on **Soldier & Flag with View of Capitol** patriotic cover to New Bedford Mass., receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at L. and slightly affecting design, still Fine and rare, ex Allen.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1611 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Cancelled by indistinct hs, cds with negative lettering at L., on **Liberty and Union Forever Flag patriotic** cover to Philadelphia, probably used within Philadelphia, toned spots and slightly reduced at L., otherwise Fine and rare.....(Photo) 2,000.00
- 1612 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by quartered cork, matching "Boston Mass. Jan. 28" cds on purple **12th New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry** patriotic cover to Milford N.H., paying unsealed circular rate, fresh and Fine, very rare usage, ex Walcott..(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1613 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Cancelled by light hs., matching "Chicago Ill. Feb. 9" cds on buff cover addressed to a prisoner from the 6th Ky. Cavalry at Camp Douglas, with original enclosure datelined "*Perryville Ky. Jan. 29, 1865*", stamp toned, cover slightly reduced at R., Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1614 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by blue "Baltimore Md. Jul. 12" cds on prisoner's letter addressed to Baltimore, ms. "*Examined G.A.M. Act Post-Adj G.*" at T.L., with original enclosure datelined "*Ft. McH July 11/64*", a Fine and unusual usage.....(Color Photo, p. 97) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1615 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Perfs trimmed, tied by neat target, matching "Washington D.C." 1864 double-circle ds struck partly off of buff prisoner's cover addressed locally, neat "**Passed Military Prison W.P. Wood Supt.**" handstamp, horizontal file fold affects stamp, few small edge tears and small repair at T.R., missing part of backflap, still appears Fine, ex Emerson.....(Color Photo, p. 97) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1616 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Perfs trimmed at L. and B., used with 1c Blue (63) and tied by segmented cork, matching "Old Point Comfort Va. Sep. 3" double-circle ds also ties 1c on **flag-of-truce cover** to Georgetown District of Columbia, ms. "*Per Flag of Truce*", fresh and Fine, extremely rare Black Jack flag-of-truce usage, with 1991 A.P.S. certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 97) E. 750-1,000

- 1617 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Cancelled by segmented cork, matching "Sandusky O. Mar. 7, 1864" double-circle ds on buff **prisoner's** cover to Dover Ky., ms. examiner's marking, stamp has small tear at T.L., otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1618 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by neat grid, matching "Delaware City Del. Jul. 13" cds on orange **prisoner's** cover to New Orleans, oval Fort Delaware examiner's handstamp, additional 1c Blue (63) added to replace a stamp that fell off, slightly reduced at R., Fine, ex Sampson.....(Photo) E. 200-300

## BLACK JACK FOREIGN MAIL DESTINATIONS

- 1619 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with 10c Yellow Green (68), 24c Gray Lilac (78a) and horizontal strip of three of 3c Rose (65), cancelled by light strike of hs, matching "Stockton Me. Oct. 21" cds ties 24c stamp, on cover to **Buenos Aires, Argentina**, crayon rating ms., slightly reduced at L. affecting 2c stamp, toning to cover and stamps, still a Fine and colorful franking.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1620 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with 3c Rose (65) and horizontal strip of three and single of 10c Yellow Green (68), each cancelled by neat target, matching "Barton Vt. Aug. 21" cds on buff 1865 cover to **Buenos Aires, Argentina**, red Boston credit ds, London and receiving datestamps, slightly reduced at L., still Fine and colorful usage .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1621 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with horizontal pair of 10c Yellow Green (68) and 24c Lilac (78), cancelled by targets, matching "Rushville Ind. Jul. 18, 1864" double-circle ds on cover to **Kangaroo Flat, Victoria, Australia**, New York Am. Pkt. and London transits, ms. "24" rating in magenta, Melbourne, Sandhurst and Kangaroo Flat Victoria backstamps, some faults to stamps from placement at edge of cover, some toned spots and edge wear, still a Fine and extremely scarce usage.....(Color Photo, p. 98) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1622 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with 10c Yellow Green (68) and two 3c Rose (65), overlapping and tied by "Hill Station Febr. 26, 1861" ms. pmk. on registered cover to **Nassau, Bahamas**, few faults to stamps, some edge toning, appears Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1623 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Centered to L., cancelled by hs, on unsealed buff cover to **Eugenia, Canada**, large "1" Canadian due hs, 1865 receiving backstamp, fresh and Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1624 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with 3c Rose (65) and 5c Red Brown (75), cancelled by blue quartered corks, matching "**Silver City Ut. Ty. Mar 7**" double-circle ds on cover to **Brighton, Canada West**, light strike of red "U.S. Mails Paid" hs, file folds clear of stamps, slightly reduced at L., few edge tears and stamps affected from placement at edge of cover, still a Fine and rare usage .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1625 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Horizontal pair, centered to T., used with two 3c Rose (65) and tied by "Buffalo N.Y. May 12, 1864" duplex **patent** cancels on cover to **St. Catharines, Canada West**, Hamilton backstamp, missing part of backflap, Very Fine usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1626 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Two, used with vertical pair of 3c Rose (65), tied by circle of wedges, matching indistinct cds, on cover to **London, Canada West**, red oval "U.S. Mail Paid" hs, October 1865 receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at L., faint toning, Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1627 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Two, one with perfs trimmed at R., used with 3c Rose (65), two, cancelled by bold grids, matching "Wilmington Del. Oct. 5" cds on cover to **St. Catharines, Canada West**, oval "U.S. Mail Paid" hs, 1863 receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at R., some toning around a few perf tips, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1628°☒ **2c Black (73).** Two, wrapped over T. edge of cover, used with three singles of 10c Yellow Green (68), all are tied by large grids on 1864 cover to **Santiago, Chile**, backflap bears "American Bank Note Company, New York, 10 Nov. 1864" handstamp, red "24" credit, "15" in circle, Panama transit, opened at T. through 2c stamps, Fine.....(Color Photo, p. 98) E. 400-500
- 1629°☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with 3c Rose (65) and two horizontal pairs of 10c Green (68) arranged as a block of four, cancelled or tied by ms. or targets on light blue 1866 cover to **Swatow, China**, matching "Stratham N.H. May 3" cds, London transit, and rating, Boston and Hong Kong backstamps, some slight restorations, appears Fine, colorful usage .....(Color Photo, p. 98) E. 750-1,000



- 1630 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with 3c Rose (65) and horizontal pair of 10c Yellow Green (68), all tied by targets on large part of 1866 blue cover **to Swatow, China**, red "Boston Br. Pkt. 40 8 Jan." cds, London transit and "1d" hs, strike of Br. Pkt. Boston Paid backstamp, undoubtedly the missing portion of the cover bore two additional 10c stamps to pay the correct rate of 45c via Southampton, Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1631 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Two, used with 3c Rose (65) and cancelled by parallel pen strokes on 3c Pink entire, similarly cancelled, **addressed to "U.S. Steamer Osceola, Care of U.S. Consul at Aspinwall Colombia"**, "Mercersburgh Pa. Jun. 1" cds, light file fold barely affects stamps, some edge wear, still Fine and rare usage .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1632 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with 3c Rose, 10c Green (65 two, 68), all have perfs in, tied by part strikes of New York cds on folded letter datelined "*LaGrange 8th April 1867*", privately carried to N.Y. and forwarded by Caesar & Paul (blue oval hs) **to St. Thomas**, prepaid 18c via Havana but sent direct (10c rate), Apr. 29 receipt docketing, slightly wrinkled and creased, still Fine and rare use of Black Jack.....(Color Photo, p. 98) E. 750-1,000
- 1633 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by bold strike of "paint red" Maltese Cross cancel, matching "New York City Nov. 2" cds on blue 1866 folded letter **datelined Paris, France** and addressed to New York, company handstamp from Paris, carried outside of the mails to N.Y. where it was put in the mails, cover torn at T.L. and slightly discolored from cleaning, still Fine and extremely scarce usage of the Balck Jack originating outside of the United States, with 1992 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1634 ☒ **2c Black (73).** S.e. at L., used with 3c Rose (65) and 10c Yellow Green (68), perfs trimmed at B. and R., cancelled or tied by hs, matching "Bangor Me. Jan. 29" double-circle ds on cover **to Paris, France and forwarded to Rome, Italy**, additionally franked with **France 10c and 40c Napoleon** tied by star of dots cancel, 1868 usage, various transits, French stamps placed over 2c and 3c U.S. stamps and lifted causing small tear at B. of 2c and few faults to French stamps, still a Fine and very rare mixed franking .....(Color Photo, p. 100) E. 500-750
- 1635 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with 3c Rose, 10c Yellow Green (65, 68), tied by large geometric cork cancels on folded cover to Lyon France, red "New Paid York 12 Jul. 26" cds, 1865 French transit and small boxed "PD", various backstamps, file fold clear of stamps, few toned spots around perfs and 10c light corner crease, otherwise Very Fine and colorful franking .....(Color Photo, p. 100) E. 500-750
- 1636 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with 3c Rose (65) and 10c Yellow Green (68), placed slightly over edge of cover and tied by target, matching "Oakville Conn. Nov. 4" cds on buff cover to Lyon, France, New York debit and French due marking, **boxed "Short Paid"** handstamp, 1867 receiving backstamp, some edge wear and faults to stamps from placement at edge, still a Fine and unusual usage.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1637 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with 3c Rose (65) and 10c Yellow Green (68), slightly overlapping and tied by hs, matching "Palmyra N.Y. Dec. 25" cds on 1866 tissue paper cover addressed to "*U.S. Flag Ship Colorado, Care John Munroe & Co., Paris France*", red New York credit and French transit also ties stamps, receiving backstamp, reduced at L., slight edge wear normal for this fragile paper, Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1638 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by diamond grid, matching "New York City Oct. 20" cds on 1864 **printed notice from Hamburg, Germany**, New York company handstamp from an agent or reference for the sender in Germany, light horizontal file fold, Very Fine and interesting usage, probably sent to the New York agent who applied his company's handstamp and put it in the mails.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1639 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by Maltese Cross, used with 3c Rose (65) and **two 5c Certificate (R24c)**, similarly tied overlapping on 1866 cover **to Germany**, "N. York Hamb. Pkt. 3 Jun. 22" debit marking, **boxed "Short Paid"** handstamp, Brunswick and Hamburg backstamps, German "6½" due hs, slightly reduced at top, Very Fine, rare attempted use of revenues to prepay part of 15c rate.....(Color Photo, p. 99) E. 1,200-1,500
- 1639A☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with 10c Yellow Green (68) and tied by "Prattville Ala. Mar. 1" cds on 3c Pink entire **to Baden, Germany**, red "N. York Brem. Pkt. 12 Mar. 9 Paid" credit ds, blue "America Uber Bremen Franco" hs, Heidelberg and receiving backstamp, light horizontal file fold affects stamps, 2c stamp torn at B., otherwise Very Fine and colorful usage .....(Color Photo, p. 100) E. 500-750

- 1640 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Vertical pair, centered to top left, **used with 24c Gray (78b)**, each cancelled by quartered cork, matching "New Orleans La. Mar. 26" cds on buff cover **to Kurnick, Poland**, endorsed "*Per Prussian Closed Mail*" and with red "N. York Br. Pkt. Apr. 3 7 Paid" transit ds, carried aboard the *Australasian*, boxed "Aachen Franco" hs, single backstamp, some edge wear incl. light tape stain at left, still a Fine and rare usage .....(**Color Photo, p. 100**) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1641 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Horizontal pair, centered to L., **used with 24c Lilac (78)** and each tied by circle of wedges cancel on 1867 buff cover **to Dusseldorf, Germany**, red "N. York Br. Pkt. Mar. 20 7 Paid" ds, blue boxed "Aachen Franco" hs, endorsed "*Pr. Cuba*", single backstamp, slightly reduced at R., L. stamp few perf flaws, small piece torn from 24c stamp, still appears Fine, colorful usage.....(**Color Photo, p. 100**) E. 500-750
- 1642 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with 3c Rose (65) and **Hawaii 5c Blue (21)**, the 5c stamp cancelled by square grid, red "Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid Jan. 7" with day inverted, the 2c and 3c stamps cancelled by grids, matching "San Francisco Cal. Jan. 29" double-circle ds on cover to Granville Ohio, cover and stamps expertly repaired, tape stain at B.R., appears Fine, with 1986 P.F. certificate.....(**Color Photo, p. 100**) E. 750-1,000
- 1643 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Two, used with 3c Rose (65) and pen cancelled on 3c Pink entire, similarly cancelled, indistinct Feb. 7 Cal. cds, **addressed to Rev. Bishop in Lahaina, Sandwich Islands**, slightly reduced at R. affecting both 2c stamps, some toning also from application of extra gum, still appears Fine.....(**Photo**) E. 500-750
- 1644 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Nineteen singles, placed on front and back of 1866 yellow cover, used with single 3c Rose (65) and each cancelled by neat ms. "M", "Milo Me. Dec. 3" cds, addressed to "*U.S. Store Ship Relief, Care American Consul, Macao, China*", Boston and London transits, Hong Kong cds, virtually all stamps faulty, one 2c stamp on back with pre-printing paper fold which has been unfolded, some edge wear, still appears  
FINE. AN EXTREMELY SCARCE SHORT-PAID USAGE WHICH PASSED THROUGH THE MAILS AS FULLY PAID TO A SCARCE DESTINATION.  
There are three covers known to us from the Stubbs correspondence. This is the only one which bears 41c in postage, short-paying the 45c rate via Southampton .....(**Color Photo, p. 99**) E. 2,000-3,000
- 1645°☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with two 3c Rose, E Grill (88) and 10c Green, E. Grill (89), tied together by segmented cork cancels, "Rockland Me. Oct. 2" double-circle ds on 1868 cover **to Fort de France, Martinique**, red "8" credit hs, "St. Thomas A OC 29 68" backstamp  
VERY FINE AND OUTSTANDING BLACK JACK USAGE TO MARTINIQUE.  
Carried by the Brazil Line's *Merrimack* to St. Thomas and by the Royal Mail Line's *Tyne* to Fort de France.....(**Color Photo, p. 101**) E. 2,000-3,000
- 1646 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Separated without regard to perfs causing tear at R. and showing significant portion of adjacent stamp at L., tied by segmented cork, matching "Boston Mass. Aug. 25" cds on 1866 printed prices current **to Newcastle, New Brunswick**, vertical file fold, receiving backstamp, Fine and rare usage .....(**Photo**) E. 200-300
- 1647 ☒ **2c Black (73).** S.e. at L., used with horizontal pair of 10c Yellow Green (68), also s.e. at L., cancelled by targets, matching "North Edgecomb Me. Nov. 5" cds on 1866 cover **to Callao, Peru**, red "12" credit, Panama transit ds, missing most of T. flap with some minor edge wear, almost Fine .....(**Photo**) E. 300-400
- 1648 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with horizontal pair of 10c Green (68), tied by grids, matching "Newcastle Me. Sep. 21" double-circle ds on buff 1866 cover **to Callao, Peru**, red "12" credit and Panama transit ds, missing T. flap, some edge wear and one 10c stamp affected from placement at edge of cover, otherwise Fine .....(**Photo**) E. 300-400
- 1649 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with two 10c Yellow Green (68) and tied by blue grids, matching "Cumberland Me. Oct. 1" cds on cover front only **addressed to Commodore Roger Perry at Callao, Peru**, 1863 Panama transit, red "12" credit, perfs affected at T. from placement at edge of cover, otherwise Fine and interesting usage via British mails via Panama .....(**Photo**) E. 500-750
- 1650 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by hs, matching "Buffalo N.Y. Nov. 2" cds on home made wrapper **to Perth Scotland**, "1d" hs, some toning, file fold affects stamp, still Fine and rare usage, ex Allen .....(**Photo**) E. 300-400



- 1651 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Two, used with 3c Rose (65) and **12 Black, E. Grill (90)**, each tied by strike of quartered cork cancel on 1868 folded cover **to Palermo, Sicily**, red "New York Paid All Br. Transit Apr. 8" cds and endorsed "*Pr. Steamer China*", Napoli and Palermo backstamps with boxed "6", sender's handstamp indicates Boston origination, file fold clear of stamps, part of address crossed out, a Very Fine and scarce franking .....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 100) E. 750-1,000
- 1652 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with horizontal pair of 10c Yellow Green (68), cancelled or tied by hs, matching indistinct Miss. cds on 1865 cover **addressed to U.S. Frigate Colorado in Cadiz Spain and forwarded to Nice**, red "Boston 22 Nov. Paid 18" ds, various Spanish and French transits and rate markings, some toning, few small faults to 2c stamp, otherwise a Fine and interesting usage .....(Color Photo, p. 100) E. 750-1,000

## INTERMISSION

Refreshments will be served

## 1862-66 ISSUE

- 1653° ☒ **5c Red Brown (75).** Tied by Boston "Paid" grid and part of transit on blue 1862 folded letter **to Calcutta, India**, from the Goddard correspondence, "Boston Br. Pkt. Aug. 20", London Bombay and receiving backstamps, mostly business contents but part reads "*You will see that the last of McClellan's army has left the Peninsula—I am in hopes that the new undertaking will be more successful. . .we need someone with an iron will to use them [sic]. Oh for a Jackson.*", some receipt docketing, fresh and Very Fine .....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 100) E. 400-500
- 1654° ☒ **5c Red Brown (75).** Deep rich color, perfs touch, tied by target, "New Orleans La. Jan. 24, 1863" double-circle ds on blue folded letter **to Bilbao, Spain**, red New York transit and red "4R." hs, London and Bilbao backstamps, minor bleached specks, otherwise Fine, colorful and scarce use of the 5c Red Brown ....(Color Photo, p. 100) E. 200-300
- 1655° ☒ **5c Red Brown (75).** Warm shade, used with 10c Green (68), cancelled by grid and tied by "Lancaster Pa. Dec. 8, 1863" double-circle ds on small cover **to Paris, France**, straightline "Paid", New York credit ds, French transits, file fold not affecting stamps, fresh and Very Fine, signed Ashbrook, with 1991 P.F. certificate .....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 100) E. 500-750
- 1656° ☒ **5c Red Brown (75).** Used with 10c Yellow Green (68), both tied by bold "San Francisco Cal. May 15" cds on cover **to Dickinson's Landing, Canada West**, red "Chicago Ill. Paid 15" handstamp, light receiving backstamp, reduced at L., Fine and unusual usage .....  
.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1657 ☒ **5c Red Brown (75).** Bright color, used with 10c Green (68), slightly overlapping and tied by bold "Bangor Me. Jan. 30" cds, second strike of cds at L., on cover **to Germany**, New York 10c credit hs, oval Hamburg and receiving backstamps, Fine and pretty cover, ex Needham, Krug .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1658 ☒ **5c Red Brown (75).** Used with 10c Yellow Green (68), both tied by neat targets, matching "New Orleans La. Jun. 18, 1862" double-circle ds on light blue 1862 folded letter **to Bernay, France**, New York 12c credit ds, various French transits, light horizontal file crease affects stamps, still Very Fine usage less than two months after Union occupation .....  
.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1659 ☒ **5c Brown (76).** Repaired corner tears and pressed crease, tied by target, "San Francisco Cal. Jan. 29" double-circle ds and red "**Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid Jan. 7**" cds on blue cover to Paymaster General in Boston, Fine appearance, with 1989 P.S.E. certificate .....  
.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1660° ☒ **5c Brown (76).** Well-centered, tied by blue "Baltimore Md. Mar. 20" cds, matching target struck on folded 1866 prices current **to Amsterdam**, New York transit, London and receiving backstamps, some splitting along folds, single short perf, still Very Fine, the stamp is Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1661 ☒ **5c Brown (76).** Horizontal pair and single, dark shade and fairly well-centered, tied by bold grids on small buff cover **to Vienna, Austria**, red "N. York Paid Hamb. Transit 12 Apr. 29" cds, various backstamps, missing backflap which causes small nick at T. of cover, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400

- 1662 ☒ **5c Brown (76)**. Horizontal strip of three, tied by "**Black Hawk Col. Sep. 20**" datestamps on light yellow 1865 cover **to Altenburg Germany**, stamps also tied by light strike of red New York transit, endorsed "*By Hamburg Steamer*", with Hamburg and receiving backstamps, a fresh and Very Fine cover .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1663 ☒ **5c Brown, 24c Grayish Lilac (76, 78a)**. 24c horizontal pair, centered to T. and natural s.e. at R., the 5c well-centered, tied by three bold strikes of **NYFM Ty. F17 cancels** on buff 1865 cover **to Shanghai, China**, two strikes of red "N. York Am. Pkt. Paid Apr. ?" datestamps and "32" credit hs, London transit and "1d" hs, Very Fine and handsome, ex Ackerman, Gibson, Knapp, with 1983 P.F. certificate. (Color Photo, p. 100) E. 500-750
- 1664 ☒ **5c Brown, 24c Grayish Lilac (76, 78a)**. Single of former, two singles of latter, tied by three bold strikes of **NYFM Ty. F6 cancels** on light blue 1865 folded letter **to Hong Kong, China**, faint red New York cds and "48" credit hs, bold red "London Paid 8 Ja. 1866" transit and "1d" hs, receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine, ex Knapp .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1665 ☒ **5c Brown, 24c Lilac (76, 78)**. 24c two singles, centered to B., tied by **Star in Circle NYFM cancels** on blue 1864 folded letter **to Hong Kong, China**, ms. "Overland via Marseille" and "Str. Etna" sender's endorsements, faint red New York cds also ties 5c stamp, magenta ms. "32" credit, "London Paid Ju. 23" transit ds, "1d" handstamp and blue receiving backstamp, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1666° ☒ **15c Black (77)**. Used with 1c Blue, 3c Red F. Grill (92, 94), pen cancels, 1c & 15c tied by "Franca" oval hs on 3c Pink entire **to Lisbon, Portugal**, addressed to naval officer c/o U.S. Consul, "Ripley O. Mar. 1" cds, red London transit (1869) and "PD" in oval, N.Y. and Lisbon backstamps, with original enclosure, trivial gum toning and perf creases, slightly reduced at right, still a colorful and Fine usage, very scarce destination and franking .....(Color Photo, p. 104) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1667 ☒ **15c Black (77)**. Two singles, tied by circle of wedges, matching "Bangor Me. Oct. 9" double-circle ds on 1867 cover **to Dresden, Germany**, New York 24c credit ds also ties, ms. "Via Hamburg or Bremen", Hamburg and receiving backstamps, barely reduced at R., fresh and Very Fine double-rate cover .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1668° ☒ **15c Black (77)**. Tied by circle of wedges on deep blue 1867 cover **to Vienna, Austria**, red "N. York 12 Brem. Pkt. Oct. 10 paid" ds, three-line Bremen transit, receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at L., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1669° ☒ **15c Black (77)**. Tied by quartered cork, matching "New Orleans La. Oct. 23" cds on blue 1867 folded letter **to Gand, Belgium**, red "N. York 12 Brem. Pk. Oct. 31 Paid" ds, blue three-line Bremen and red boxed "P.S.P." hs, receiving backstamp, horizontal file fold, Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1670 ☒ **15c Black (77)**. Tied by "Troy N.Y. Jul. 28" cds on small cover **to Paris, France**, stamp also tied by New York and French transits, small boxed "PD", fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1671° ☒ **24c Grayish Lilac (78a)**. Tied by red quartered cork, matching "New York Paid All May 16" cds and framed "**Supplementary Mail**" Ty. A handstamp on 1868 folded address sheet to Liverpool, England, endorsed "*P 'City of Antwerp'*", horizontal file fold, fresh and Very Fine, a beautiful cover with unusually clear strike of the Supplementary Mail handstamp, with 1987 P.F. certificate calling it the Lilac shade .....(Color Photo, p. 99) E. 750-1,000
- 1672° ☒ **24c Grayish Lilac (78a)**. Tied by boldly struck red "Newark N.J. May 13 Paid" cds on 1864 cover addressed in blue to Oldham, England, New York Am. Pkt. credit, Liverpool transit, receiving backstamp, some trivial toning around edges, Very Fine and colorful, ex Emerson, Shierson, Knapp .....(Color Photo, p. 102) E. 400-500
- 1673° ☒ **10c Green, 24c Gray (68, 78b)**. Tied together by quartered cork cancels and "Boston Mass. Jun. 29" cds on 1866 folded letter **to Guayaquil, Ecuador**, red "24" credit and Panama transit, few toning spots on stamps, Fine usage .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1674 ☒ **24c Gray (78b)**. Used with 10c Green (68), cancelled by quartered corks, matching "Richmond Me. Feb. 26, 1868" double-circle ds on cover with printed ribbon address panel **to Callao, Peru**, red "24" credit and Panama transit ds, opened bit roughly and reduced at L., stamps slightly affected from placement at edge of cover, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300



- 1675 ☒ **10c Dark Green, 24c Grayish Lilac (68a, 78a).** Horizontal pairs of each, 24c perfs trimmed at R., tied by light cork cancels, matching "New York Registered Jun. 7" cds on **registered** cover addressed in blue to London, ms. registry number, various credits incl. red crayon "53", red London registry oval receiving ds and matching crown over "Registered" hs also ties 24c stamps, slightly reduced at R., Very Fine double-rate registered usage, with 1983 P.F. certificate. ....(Color Photo, p. 104) E. 500-750
- 1676 ☒ **24c Grayish Lilac (78a).** Used with 10c Yellow Green (68) and 5c Brown (75), cancelled by large open grids on light yellow cover **to Melbourne, Australia**, 1865 Boston sender's handstamp, red "Boston Am. Pkt. 7 Jul." and receiving backstamps, London transit, ms. "Via Marseilles" and "Paid", backflap reattached, still Fine and rare usage, a colorful cover, ex Downing.....(Color Photo, p. 104) E. 750-1,000
- 1677 ☒ **24c Blackish Violet (78c).** Tied by bold blue target, matching "Cincinnati O. May 20" cds on 1866 cover to London, England, New York 19c credit and London receiving datestamps, some edge wear, still Fine and extremely rare usage of the 24c Blackish Violet, with 1980 P.F. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 102) E. 1,500-2,000

### 1867-68 GRILLED ISSUE

- 1678° ☒ **3c Rose, A. Grill (79).** Tied by boldly struck quartered cork, matching "Chicago Ill. 28" cds on blind embossed millinery corner card cover to Danbury Ct., reduced at R., Very Fine .....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 1679 ☒ **2c Black, D. Grill (84).** Centered to T.R., tied by "New York A" cds struck partly off T. of **U.S. Army recruiting office corner card cover** addressed locally, docketing reads "from Maj. Gen. Butterfield June 1st 1868", Fine and rare.....(Photo) 2,350.00
- 1680 ☒ **2c Black, Z. Grill (85B).** Tied by circle of V's and **framed "Short Paid"** handstamp on folded printed circular **to Bremen, Germany**, bold numeral "6" in circle, receiving backstamp, reinforced along folding, otherwise Fine, scarce Z Grill usage, ex Russo, Klein .....(Color Photo, p. 102) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1681 ☒ **2c Black, Z. Grill (85B).** Centered to T.R., tied by blue quartered cork, matching "Newark N.J. Mar. 28" cds struck partly off of yellow cover addressed locally, tiny edge tear, Fine.....(Photo) 775.00
- 1682 ☒ **1c Blue, E. Grill (86).** Horizontal pair, well-centered, tied by bold strikes of large **three-leaf clovers** cancels on cover to Nottoway Va., few small perf flaws not mentioned on certificate, slight edge wear, still Very Fine usage, with 1990 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1683 ☒ **2c Black, E. Grill (87).** Clear and strong grill points, cancelled by **blue Negative Star**, matching "New Iberia La. Apr. 19" cds on immaculate cover to New Orleans, with claim advertisement enclosure, slightly reduced at R., Very Fine third-class mail usage .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1684 ☒ **2c Black, E. Grill (87).** Used with 3c Rose (65) three horizontal strips of three on 6c Pink entire (94, U62), ms. "Paintsville Ky. June 2" pmk., 2c and entire cancelled by pen strokes, the 3c stamps cancelled by "**Grant for President in 1869**" ms. marking, used within Kentucky, slightly reduced at B. and L., expertly repaired tear affecting stamps, still appears Fine, an extraordinary manuscript campaign cancellation.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1685 ☒ **2c Black, E. Grill (87).** Used with 3c Rose and 10c Green, E. Grills (88, 89), tied by bold strikes of circle of V's hs, red "New York Paid All Br. Transit Jul. 2" cds on 1868 tissue paper cover with printed address **to Florence, Italy**, Italian Consulate hs seal across backflap, Milan and receiving backstamps, minor edge wear, fresh and Very Fine, beautiful three-color franking, with 1992 P.F. certificate....(Color Photo, p. 104) E. 500-750
- 1686 ☒ **2c Black, E. Grill (87).** Used with 10c Green, E. Grill (89), each tied by strike of Leaf cancel on 1868 cover to Whitby, Yorkshire, England, red "New York Paid All Jul. 30" cds, London transit, receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine, with 1987 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1687 ☒ **2c Black, E. Grill (87).** Cancelled by hs, used with **2c Red Brown and horizontal pair of 3c Green (146, 147)**, similarly tied, matching "St. Louis Mo. Dec. 8" cds on buff cover **to Vienna Austria**, red New York transit, 1870 receiving backstamp, slight edge wear and few perf faults on Black Jack, otherwise Very Fine and extremely scarce combination usage.....(Color Photo, p. 104) E. 750-1,000
- 1688 ☒ **2c Black, 15c Black, E. Grill (87, 91).** Two 2c, tied by cork cancels on 1868 folded cover from Boston **to Palermo, Sicily**, red New York cds, receiving backstamps, Fine example of 19c rate.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000

- 1689 ☒ **3c Rose, E. Grill (88).** Vertical block of eight, distinctive Rose shade of early grills (types A, C, D and some of the E production), target cancels, used on back of buff cover to England, "Benton Ala. Apr. 2" cds, red N.Y. and London Paid cds, receiving cds ties block, slight edgewear, opened for display, Fine, an extremely rare used multiple.....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 104) E. 750-1,000
- 1690 ☒ **10c Green, E. Grill (89).** Tied by bold circle of V's cancel on cover to San Francisco and originating in Hilo, Hawaii, also bearing **Hawaii 5c Blue (32)** tied by both Hawaiian target and circle of V's, large "Honolulu Hawaiian Islands Jun. 12" and "San Francisco Cal. Jul. 13" datestamps, straightline "SHIP" handstamp, 5c stamp short perf and light gum stain, slightly reduced at right, otherwise  
VERY FINE AND RARE COMBINATION FRANKING.  
Ex Ishikawa .....(Color Photo, p. 101) E. 3,000-4,000
- 1691 ☒ **10c Green, E. Grill (89).** Perfs in, tied by circle of wedges, "New York Mar. 23" cds on 1868 folded cover to **St. Croix**, sender's routing "*p* Mississippi via St. Thomas", back-stamped by A. Baiz & Co. N.Y. forwarder's oval ds, Frederickstad and St. Thomas backstamps, blue "4" due rate, slight toning, splits along folds reinforced with archival tape, Fine, very rare usage .....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 1692 ☒ **10c Green, E. Grill (89).** Tied by bold strike of quartered cork on light blue 1868 folded letter to **Demerara, British Guiana**, datelined New York, "St. Thomas Fe. 29, 1868" and receiving backstamps, ms. "4" crossed out and re-rated to 5p due, some splitting along folds, still appears Fine, very scarce usage, with 1983 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1693 ☒ **10c Green, E. Grill (89).** Horizontal pair, some toning around perfs, tied by boldly struck circle of V's cancels on folded cover to **Guatemala**, 1868 company handstamp, ms. "*Str. Ocean Queen via Panama*", blue crayon rate marking, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1694 ☒ **12c Black, E. Grill (90).** Tied by bold circle of wedges on 1868 cover to London, England, red "New York Paid All Apr. 18" cds, London receiving ds, sender's company handstamp on backflap, few light toning spots, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1695 ☒ **12c Black, E. Grill (90).** Two, each on separate covers to **England**, first tied by Salem Mass. cds, other by red cork cancel and used June 6, 1868 (earliest known use is May 27th), small cover faults, Fine .....(Photo) 850.00
- 1696 ☒ **15c Black, E. Grill (91).** Tied by large cork cancel on cover to **Bremen, Germany**, red "New York Paid All Br. Transit Jul. 18" cds, Cologne transit, receiving backstamp, some edge tears at T. from opening, Fine, with 1995 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1697 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Cancelled by cork handstamp on **printed price list for Peruvian guano** from Baltimore Md., to 3 Springs Va., some toning, few edge tears, still a Fine and unusual usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1698 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Cancelled by rosette, matching "New Haven Ct. Feb. 15" cds also ties, on **printed income tax form of 1869** addressed locally, some toning around stamp edges and few sealed internal tears, otherwise Fine and interesting usage, posted the day after Valentine's day ..... E. 150-200
- 1699 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Vertical strip of three, centered to T., tied by hs., matching "**Helena Montano Feb. 14**" cds on orange U.S. Marshall Official Business legal-size cover to Jefferson Bridge Mont., 1869 docketing, slightly reduced at R., Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1700 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Centered to T.L., cancelled by grid, matching "Detroit Mich. May 12" cds on orange **Detroit & Cleveland Steamboat Line agent's corner card cover** addressed locally, additional strikes of "**Not Found**" and "**Returned to writer**" in oval handstamps, ms. "Lightning Rod Man" apparently did not assist in finding the addressee, Fine and unusual usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1701 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Cancelled by quartered cork, matching "**Carrier May 25**" cds on "**Grant and our Country**" with **flag campaign cover** from National Union Club of Philadelphia, addressed locally, opened bit roughly at R., still a Fine and very scarce usage of a grilled Black Jack on a campaign cover.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1702 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Tied by grid, matching "New Hartford Ct. Jul. 88" cds on **pink Templars illustrated cover** to Hartford, colorful and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1703 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Cancelled by red hs, matching "New York City Sep. 1" cds on cover addressed locally, slight edge wear, still Fine circular-rate usage (Photo) E. 50-75



- 1704 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Tied by blue **Star in Circle**, matching "New York City Jun. 2" cds on folded notice to creditors in bankruptcy addressed locally, part-printed from U.S. Marshall's office and dated 1868, Fine .....(Photo) E. 50-75
- 1705 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Used with 3c Red, F. Grill (94) and cancelled by hs., matching "Baltimore Md. Aug. 17" cds on buff cover to Oneida N.Y., straightline "**STEAMBOAT**" and "**DUE 1**" in circle handstamps, cover slightly reduced at R. affecting 3c stamp, otherwise Fine and interesting usage .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1706 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Tied by rosette, matching "New York May 11" cds and used with **1c Buff (112)**, similarly tied, on cover to Washington D.C., neat "Carrier May 12" backstamp, 1869 receipt docketing at L., 2c stamp short perf at B.R. and faint toning, otherwise a Fine usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1707 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Tied by bold cork on wrapper with printed address to Paris France, stamp also tied by French due marking, fresh and Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1708 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Used with 3c Rose (65) and 10c Green (68), trimmed at L., cancelled by grids, matching "La Grange Cal. July 15" ds with date in ms., on light yellow 1868 cover to France, New York and French transits, some toning and light edge wear, missing backflap, otherwise Fine usage .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1709 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Used with single and horizontal pair of 3c F. Grill (94), each cancelled by segmented cork, matching "Winterport Me. Jan. 16" cds on cover to **Cardenas, Cuba**, light "NA1" in oval hs, two light strikes of Havana backstamps, stamps affected from placement at edge of cover, cover reduced at R. into one 3c stamp, few small edge tears, otherwise Fine and rare usage .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1710 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Used with 10c Yellow Green (68) and tied by boldly struck circle of wedges on cover front only to Liverpool England, **addressed in the hand of Horace Greeley and signed by him** at B.L., red "New York Paid All Jun. 27" cds, 1868 Liverpool packet marking, fresh and Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1711 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Used with horizontal pair and single of 3c Red, F. Grill (94) and 10c Green, F. Grill (96), cancelled by 1868 ms. marking on buff cover to Switzerland, red "New York Nov. 21 12" transit, various transits, 10c stamp added, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1712 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Horizontal pair, strong grill points, **used with 15c Black (77)** and all three stamps placed over top edge of cover, tied by blue target and "Cincinnati O. May 9" duplex cancels on 1868 cover to **Rome, Italy**, New York transit, ms. rating, receiving backstamp, Fine and rare combination usage.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1713 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill, Diagonal Half Used as 1c (93a).** Used with single and tied by bold target, matching indistinct May 3 Mass. cds on cover to Chester Mass., bisect torn before use, cover with few toned spots and small repair at B., otherwise appears Fine, with 1980 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 1714 ☒ **3c Red, F. Grill (94).** Block of five, average centering, tied by targets and "Marietta O. Mar. 10" cds on back of small cover to London, red **B. F. Stevens Despatch Agent** double-oval ds, red N.Y. Paid All cds, opened for display, minor wear at edges, Fine and scarce use of 3c F. Grill block .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1715 ☒ **10c Yellow Green, F. Grill (96).** Horizontal pair, tied by bold "leaf" cork cancels on 1869 tissue paper cover to **Cairo, Egypt**, red "New York Paid All Br. Transit Jan. 6" backstamp, German transits, various rate markings incl. "Aff. Insuff.", stamps affected from placement over edge of cover, slight edge wear, still Fine and rare usage .....(Color Photo, p. 102) E. 750-1,000
- 1716 ☒ **10c Yellow Green, F. Grill (96).** Vertical pair, cancelled by quartered corks and used with **2c Brown (113)**, similarly tied, on cover to **Callao, Peru**, neat "Bath Me. May 2" and receiving backstamps, New York 12c credit ds, cover with small internal cut where someone started to remove 10c stamps, perfs affected from placement at edge of cover, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1717 ☒ **10c Yellow Green, F. Grill (96).** Horizontal pair, partly separated prior to use and tied (between perfs) by light quartered cork hs, used with **2c Brown (113)**, similarly tied, on cover to **Callao, Peru**, neat "Bath Me. May 17" backstamp, New York transit and red "12" credit, 2c stamp missing T.R. corner prior to use, few toned spots, still Fine mixed franking paying the 22c rate effective March 1870.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1718 ☒ **12c Black, F. Grill (97).** Centered to L., tied by target, matching "Varick N.Y. Aug. 20" cds on cover to Ledbury England, various transits and receiving backstamp, few markings strengthened with pencil (easily removed), otherwise Fine .....(Photo) 210.00

- 1719 ☒ **12c Black, F. Grill (97).** Three singles, some perfs trimmed into stamps, tied by bold targets, matching "Topsham Me. Oct. 3" cds on orange 1868 cover **to Port Royal, Martinique**, St. Thomas transit backstamp, red crayon rate marking, some edge wear, slightly reduced at L., Fine and extremely rare foreign destination .....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 102) E. 750-1,000
- 1720 ☒ **12c Black, F. Grill (97).** Horizontal pair and single, tied by geometric handstamps on 1868 cover **to Aden**, red "New York Paid All Oct. ??" cds, London transit, ms. ratings, receiving backstamp, some overall toning, opened for display, some internal repairs and R. stamp defective, still appears Fine, extremely scarce usage, with 1988 P.F. certificate .....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 103) E. 750-1,000
- 1721 ☒ **15c Black, F. Grill (98).** Well-centered, tied by bold grid of rectangles cancel on 1869 cover to Paris, France, red "Pawtucket R.I. Dec. 7" double-circle ds, red New York 6c credit ds with month inverted, also **forwarded with France 10c Bistre on Yellowish (32)**, tied by diamond of dots cancel, French transits, the 10c stamp has tiny piece missing at B., still Very Fine and rare mixed franking, ex Ishikawa .....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 103) E. 1,200-1,500
- 1722 ☒ **15c Black, F. Grill (98).** Used with 3c Green (147), grid cancels, "Medfield Ms. Apr. 11" cds on registered cover to Rochester Vt., slight staining, otherwise Fine .....  
.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1723 ☒ **24c Gray Lilac, F. Grill (99).** Used with 10c Yellow Green, F. Grill (96), cancelled by circle of wedges, matching "New Bedford Mass. Jun. 9" cds ties 10c stamp, on 1869 cover **to Singapore**, red transit also ties both stamps, London transit, ms. "24" credit and "1d" hs, receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at right  
VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY SCARCE USAGE OF THE 24-CENT F. GRILL AND ONE OF ONLY TWO RECORDED USAGES OF THIS STAMP TO SINGAPORE.  
Signed Ashbrook. Ex Ishikawa .....(Color Photo, p. 103) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1724 ☒ **24c Gray Lilac, F. Grill (99).** Used with 10c Yellow Green (68), cancelled by corks, matching "Bath Me. Mar. 23" backstamp on cover **to Callao, Peru**, probably 1868 usage, red New York transits, "12" credit hs, slightly reduced at L., stamps toned, otherwise Fine .....  
.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1725 ☒ **30c Orange, F. Grill (100).** Used with **5c Brown, F. Grill (95)** and **1c Buff (112)**, each tied by hs, matching indistinct New York town ds on 1869 folded cover to Oxford, England, New York Paid All cds also ties 1c stamp, London July transit ds, receiving backstamp, light file fold clear of stamps  
VERY FINE AND EXTREMELY SCARCE COMBINATION COVER. ONE OF ONLY TWO RECORDED USAGES OF THE 30-CENT GRILLED ISSUE TO ENGLAND.  
This cover pays triple the 12c rate via British Mails. The other recorded cover bears a single 30c stamp paying five-times the 6c rate and is used in 1870.  
Ex Gibson .....(Color Photo, p. 103) E. 1,500-2,000

## 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE

- 1726 ☒ **1c Buff (112).** Well-centered, rich color, tied by quartered cork cancel, matching "Woonsocket Falls R.I. Apr. 29" cds on drop-rate cover addressed locally, slightly reduced at R., stamp has tiny sealed tear at B., still appears Extremely Fine, ex Emerson .....  
.....(Photo) 175.00
- 1727 ☒ **1c Buff (112).** Horizontal pair, tied by Star in Circle cancels, matching "Marlborough Mass. Jun. 2" cds on **Sabbath corner card cover** with printed address to Philadelphia, verse at T.L. reads "*THE SUPT. OF THE R.F. AND POTOMAC R.R. says of Sabbath desecration, 'It demoralizes the men, and makes them reckless, and so is the CAUSE of many ACCIDENTS'*", receiving backstamp, fresh and Fine, interesting cover .....  
.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1728 ☒ **2c Brown (113).** Tied (between perfs at T.) by circle of V's cancel, matching "Davenport Iowa Feb. 14" cds on **embossed Valentine cover** addressed locally, with original intricate and colorful enclosure, some toning, otherwise Fine .....  
.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1729 ☒ **2c Brown (113).** Horizontal strips of five and three and single, cancelled or tied by pen strokes and light cancels on oversize orange cover to Wheeling WVa., matching Woodridge Pa. Feb. ?" cds, stamps and cover faulty, still almost Fine, rare six-times rate cover .....  
.....(Photo) E. 500-750



- 1730 ☒ **2c Brown (113)**. Tied by blue cancel, matching "Philad'a Pa. May 4" cds and **used with 1c Blue, F. Grill (92)** on cover to Maine, the 1c stamp placed over T. of edge, slightly reduced at L. and light file fold barely affecting 2c stamp, a Fine and unusual usage .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1731 ☒ **2c Brown (113)**. Tied by geometric hs and used with 1c Ultramarine (145), similarly cancelled, on cover to Providence R.I., matching "Holliston Mass., Sep. 30" cds, slightly reduced at R. affecting 1c stamp, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1732°☒ **2c Brown (113)**. Four, rich color, one has s.e., used with four **10c Green, F. Grill (96)**, tied by quartered cork cancels and "San Francisco Cal. Oct. 21" cds on legal-size cover to Boston, the sender's "Overland" directive indicates transcontinental route from San Francisco; however, the sender's "Ship Thatcher Magoun" notation at bottom left suggests origin outside the United States, minor fold and waterstains, a few small edge tears, Fine and striking combination usage—research could determine origin (Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1733 ☒ **2c Brown (113)**. Two, used with horizontal strip of three of **10c Green, F. Grill (96)**, each cancelled by ms. squiggles, matching "Winnegance Mar. 4" ms. pmk. and "Paid 34cts", on small cover **to Callao, Peru**, red "12" credit, R. 10c stamp affected from opening, L. 2c stamp small crease, otherwise Fine and unusual franking .....(Color Photo, p. 104) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1734 ☒ **2c Brown (113)**. Two, average centering, used with horizontal strip of three **10c Green, F. Grill (96)**, s.e. at R., tied by quartered cork cancels, "Bath Me. Feb. 23" backstamp on small 1870 cover **to Callao, Peru**, ms. "Paid 34 cts.", red "12" credit hs., Very Fine, choice and rare usage .....(Color Photo, p. 104) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1735 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Tied by well-struck circle of wedges and matching "New York Mar. 31" cds on bright orange embossed corner card cover for John Garrett & Co. Handstamps, to South Butler, N.Y., company backstamp, with original enclosure dated Mar. 31, 1869, some edgewear, still Very Fine, used on the fourth day of issue.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1736 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Tied by indistinct killer, matching "Fort Gibson Ark. Jun. 2" cds on cover to Dayton Ohio, very slight edge toning, Fine and rare Cherokee Nation origination.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1737 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Three, each tied by blue Stovepipe cancel, matching Leominster Ms. datestamps on separate covers, a Very Fine group ..... E. 100-150
- 1738 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Tied by neat blue Stovepipe cancel, matching "Leominster Ms. Jul 13" cds on cover to Bristol Conn., 3c s.e. at R., light corner crease, Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1739 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Vertical pair, tied by greenish blue quartered cork, matching "Taunton Ms. Jul. 24, 1869" cds on cover to Providence R.I., few slightly toned perf tips, Very Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1740 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114)**. S.e. at L., tied by boldly struck geometric cancel, matching "Winthrop Con. Jan. 18" cds with date in ms. on **Grant-Colfax campaign cover** to North Killingworth Conn., slightly reduced at L., otherwise Very Fine, ex Juhring.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1741 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Tied by blue cork and matching "Princeton Mass." cds on advertising cover with **photograph of 14 different cows** affixed within frame, slightly reduced at R., still Very Fine, extremely rare early use of photograph in advertising .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1742 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Vertical strip of three, tied by geometric cork cancels, matching "Cheyenne Wyoming Oct. 2" cds on light yellow legal-size cover to Omaha Nebr., 1869 court docketing on back which reads in part "*Oliver A. Willard vs. Wells, Fargo & Co. Depositions*", reduced at L., slight edge wear, Fine and interesting opportunity for further research.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1743°☒ **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Horizontal pair, tied by cork cancels on cover to clerk of the Superior District Court in New Orleans, "**N. York Steamship**" cds, the cover has been opened, repaired and refolded, still Fine appearing steamship cover .....(Photo) E. 125-150
- 1744 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Tied by fancy geometric cancel, matching "New-York Apr. 9" cds on cover **originating in Turkey** and addressed to Pittsburgh Pa., blue oval "**American Mission, Constantinople, Turkey Mar. 14**" handstamp, oval "American Board of Foreign Missions, Apr. 9, 1870" hs, slightly reduced at L., Very Fine and unusual usage, this cover was carried outside of the mails to New York; it received the 3c stamp and was then put into the mails, with 1990 Holcombe certificate .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500

- 1745 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Horizontal pair, centered to B.R., tied by segmented cork, matching "San Francisco Cal. Jul. 19" cds on yellow cover to **New Brunswick**, transit and St. John 1869 receiving backstamp, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1746 ☒ **3c Ultramarine, 6c Ultramarine (114, 115).** 3c s.e., tied by ms. on 3c Pink entire to U.S.S. *Plymouth* care of B. F. Stevens in London, "Ripley O. Sep. 20" (1869) cds, red N.Y. and London transits, faint red Stevens oval ds, reduced at R., minor wear, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1747°☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Two, each tied by segmented cork cancel on blue folded cover originally containing prices current, to **Liverpool, England**, blue merchant's oval, separated along fold at T., Fine appearance.....(Photo) E. 125-150
- 1748 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Block of six and vertical pair, each cancelled by pen strokes, applied over edge of cover (creased through top row) on cover to **Port Louis Mauritius**, "Dartmouth Ms." cds, red "20" credit and London transit, New York exchange and receiving backstamps, cover slightly reduced at R., a Fine and very rare usage.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1749 ☒ **6c Ultramarine (115).** Centered to T.L., cancelled by black target, matching "Lackawanna Pa. May 7" cds on orange 1870 cover to **Switzerland**, neat "New York Br. Transit May 10" cds, straightline "INSUFFICIENTLY PAID" and "VIA OSTENDE", "60" centimes due in crayon, transit and receiving backstamps, Fine cover underpaying by 4c the 10c closed mail rate via England, with 1994 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1750 ☒ **10c Yellow (116).** Natural s.e. at R. and centered to T., cancelled by bold 5-point Star, matching "Chicago Ill. Nov. 5" cds on yellow cover to **Germany**, 1869 receiving backstamp, cover slightly reduced at T., Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1751 ☒ **10c Yellow (116).** Tied by quartered cork, matching "New Orleans La. May 10" cds on buff cover to France, 1870 usage, various transits and receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at B., otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 375.00
- 1752 ☒ **10c Yellow (116).** Cancelled by light strike of hs., matching "Stockton Me. Jan. 29" cds on buff 1870 cover to **Mantanzas, Cuba**, light strike of oval "NA1" hs, with original contents which state in part "*Mr. Cunningham went to. . .and got tard and fetherd he has not been back since. . .*", slightly reduced at R., Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1753 ☒ **10c Yellow (116).** S.e. at R., centered to B., tied by small hs, matching "Bangor Me. Jun. 20" double-circle ds on 1870 cover to **Dresden, Germany**, light "New York Paid All Direct Jun. 21" cds, boxed Hamburg transit, receiving backstamp, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1754 ☒ **10c Yellow (116).** Tied by bold target, matching "Winnegance Me. Jul. 14" cds on 1871 cover to France, red New York and French transits, receiving backstamp, ms. French due marking, stamp oxidized, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1755 ☒ **10c Yellow (116).** Tied by quartered cork, matching "New Orleans La. Jul. 18" cds and red New York cds, on small 1870 cover to France, forwarded, with second Parisian address on back, stamp with minor oxidation, cover with tiny corner nick at T.L., still attractive, Fine.....(Photo) 375.00
- 1756 ☒ **10c Yellow (116).** Tied by large quartered cork cancel and red transit on 1870 cover to **Chemnitz, Germany**, ms. "*via Hamburg or Bremen*", red Hamburg transit, receiving backstamp, Fine.....(Photo) 375.00
- 1757 ☒ **10c Yellow (116).** Horizontal pair, spectacular diagonal paper fold across both stamps, used with 2c Red Brown (146), tied by targets, "Winnegance Me. Mar. 31" cds on small c. 1870 cover addressed in violet to **Callao, Peru**, red New York credit cds, part of back-flap missing, minor gum toning, still Very Fine, quite remarkable.....(Color Photo, p. 104) E. 750-1,000
- 1758 ☒ **12c Green (117).** Tied by bold hs on 1869 cover to Bristol, England and forwarded to Bath, red "New York Paid All Jun. 2" cds, Bristol and Bath backstamps, some edge wear, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1759 ☒ **12c Green (117).** Used with **10c Brown (150)**, cork cancels, "Bath Me. Jun. 2" backstamp on small narrow c. 1870 cover addressed in violet to **Callao, Peru**, red New York transit and "12" credit, Callao backstamp, Very Fine and rare franking.....(Color Photo, p. 104) E. 500-750
- 1760 ☒ **12c Green (117).** Used with **10c Brown (150)**, both cancelled by neat hs, matching "Richmond Me. Jun. 17" double-circle ds on cover to **Callao, Peru**, red New York 12c credit ds, slightly reduced at L. overall toning, still appears Fine, rare combination.....(Photo) E. 150-200



- 1761 ☒ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Tied by black cork, red "New Paid York 6 Jun 6" cds on 1869 folded letter to Paris, France, various transits, horizontal file fold at B., Very Fine, Roumet handstamp..... 1,500.00
- 1762 ☒ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Just barely tied by quartered cork cancel on 1869 cover to Paris, France, red "New Paid York 6 Jul. 3" cds, French transits, slightly reduced at T., otherwise Fine, signed Ashbrook .....(Photo) 1,500.00
- 1763 ☒ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Used with 3c Ultramarine (114), each stamp well-centered with rich colors, tied by targets, "Wallingford Vt. May 27" cds on **registered** cover to Austerlitz N.Y., Extremely Fine, a choice example of the 15c domestic registry usage, ex Juhring (1981, when it realized \$1,760) (Color Photo, p. 104) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1764 ☒ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Well-centered, tied by "Emporium Pa., Sep. 26" cds and **used with 3c Bank Note (147)**, similarly tied, both stamps also cancelled by **magenta pen markings**, on orange registered cover to Youngsville Pa., opened at R., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1765 ☒ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Tied by small hs, matching "Mill Bridge Me. Jan. 4" cds on 1870 cover to **Genoa, Italy** and **forwarded** within Italy, red "New York Paid All Jan. 8" ds, range of backstamps, edge wear and toning, almost Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1766 ☒ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Centered to B., tied by grid on Sep. 1869 cover to **Rome Italy**, red "4" and Bremen Franco transit, receiving backstamps, Fine .....(Photo) 825.00
- 1767 ☒ **15c Brown & Blue (119).** Tied by "New Orleans La. Nov 30" cds on small blue 1869 cover to **Firenze, Italy**, bold red "New York Paid All Dec. 7 Br. Transit" cds, five backstamps, slight edge wear and few lightly toned perf tips, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 825.00
- 1768 ☒ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Tied by quartered cork, red "New York Br. Transit Feb. 19" transit on small cover to **Florence Italy**, Milan and receiving backstamps, stamp has small crease at T.R., otherwise Fine and rare, the Rose book notes that only ten covers are recorded to Florence, ex Juhring.....(Photo) 825.00
- 1769 ☒ **15c Brown & Blue (119).** Tied by quartered cork cancel, matching "New Orleans La. Dec. 24" cds on 1870 cover to **Bordeaux, France**, bold red 6c New York credit ds with month slug inverted, French transits and receiving backstamps, few toned perf tips, otherwise Very Fine, signed Ashbrook.....(Photo) 825.00
- 1770 ☒ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Rich colors, cancelled by grid, tied by light strike of "New Orleans La., Nov. 12" cds and used with two **2c Brown (113)**, similarly tied, on blue folded cover to **Milan, Italy**, New York Paid All transit, receiving backstamps, few faint age spots, Fine usage paying 19c closed mail rate via England.....(Color Photo, p. 105) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1771 ☒ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Used with 3c Ultramarine (114), tied together by targets and duplex "Providence R.I. Mar. 21" cds on cover to **Buenos Aires, Argentina**, red "8" hs, minor tears and small mended nick at top, otherwise Fine, ex Juhring, Klein .....(Color Photo, p. 105) E. 1,200-1,500
- 1772°☒ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Used with 3c Green (147), tied by grids and "**Petaluma Cal. Mar. 12**" cds on **registered** orange cover to **Locarno, Switzerland**, red "New-York Registered" cds, framed "Chargee" hs, sequence of five different Swiss backstamps, all clearly struck, fresh and Very Fine, extremely rare use of 15c 1869 Pictorial on registered West Coast mail to Europe .....(Color Photo, p. 105) E. 1,000-1,500

## FANCY CANCELLATIONS ON AND OFF COVER

- 1773 FC **Child's Head in Circle.** Bold complete strike on 3c Green (147), Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1774°☒ **Eagle & Shield in Diamond.** (lettering in shield), ties 3c Green (158), "West Winsted Ct." cds on small narrow cover to Astoria N.Y., minor flap tear, Very Fine, extremely rare Banknote era cancel.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1775 FC **Waving Flag.** New York City, bold and virtually complete strike on 3c Rose (65), toned and corner crease, Extremely Fine strike.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1776 ☒ **Blue Fly.** Clear strike ties 3c Green (147), "Galva Ill. Jun. 6" cds on corner card cover to Carrollton Ill., slightly reduced at R., Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200

- 1777° ☒ **"HATTON/PM".** Negative letters in blue in serrated circle with matching "Burlington Ioa." cds tying 3c Green (158) on cover to Syracuse N.Y., Extremely Fine, very rare Banknote era fancy cancellation.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1778 FC **Pig.** Corry Pa., mostly complete strike of the little porker on 3c Green (147), toned, Extremely Fine strike.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1779 FC **Skull & Crossbones.** Stoneham Mass., the small version, perfect bold strike on 2c Red Brown (210), defective stamp but a great strike.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1780° ☒ **V. A SPRAGUE P.M.** Bold strike of double-circle fancy cancel ties 3c Rose (65), natural s.e. at R. showing part of guideline, matching "Corinna Me. Aug 17" cds on cover to Rockland Maine, an Extremely Fine strike of this vanity fancy cancel .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1781° ☒ **Stovepipe.** Neat strike ties 3c Ultramarine (114) on cover to Westboro Mass., matching "Auburndale Mass. Aug. 25, 1869" double-circle ds, few toning spots around stamp, slightly reduced at R., o/w Fine, interesting cancel.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1782 FC **Surface.** St. Louis Mo., perfect bold strike on 3c Green (158), Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1783 ☒ **Beer Mug.** Perfect strike in blue ties 3c Ultramarine (114) on buff cover to Carrolton Ill., matching "Galva Ill. Dec. 10" cds, slightly discolored and reduced at R., still an Extremely Fine strike of this rare fancy cancel on the 1869 Issue.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1784 ☒ **Waterbury Garden Path.** Clear strike on 3c Rose (65), minor faults, matching "Waterbury Ct. Apr. 9" cds on cover to Waukegan Ill., part of backflap missing, a Very Fine strike, ex Houser, with 1990 P.F. certificate declining opinion on the stamp having originated, in our opinion it does .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1785 ☒ **Waterbury Man in Hat.** Full and well-defined strike ties 3c Rose (65), partly clear "Waterbury Con. Apr. 23 '66" double-circle ds on cover to Livingstonville N.Y., Dutton correspondence, toned spots, slightly reduced at R., Fine and very scarce cancel.....(Photo) E. 1,200-1,500
- 1786 FC **Waterbury Man Smoking Pipe.** Detailed and mostly complete impression on 3c Rose (65), minor toning, Very Fine strike.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1787 FC **Waterbury Small Bee.** Perfect complete strike on 1c Buff (112), Extremely Fine strike and very rare.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1788° ☒ **Waterbury "W".** Bold strike ties 3c Rose (65), matching "Waterbury Con. Jul. 11" double-circle ds, on cover to Brooklyn N.Y., perfs trimmed at L., a Very Fine strike .....(Photo) E. 300-400

## 1870-93 BANK NOTE ISSUES

- 1789 E **1879 American Bank Note Co. Coupon Essay.** Three 5c imperforate essays in black on varnish coated paper, each tied by New York Jul. 15, 1879 duplex on blue cover, Very Fine, rare.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1790 ☒ **7c Vermilion, Grill (138).** Clear and sharp grill points, used with 3c Green (158) and tied by hs, matching "Winnipauk Ct. Nov. 31" (wrong date) on tissue paper cover to Paris, France, stamps also tied by well-struck London paid 1873 marking, New York and French transits, reduced at L., normal edge wear for this thin paper, appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1791 ☒ **10c Brown, Grill (139).** Horizontal pair, s.e at R., used with 2c Red Brown, Grill (135) and tied slightly overlapping by quartered corks on light blue cover to **Callao, Peru**, "Bath Me. Aug. 4" and receiving backstamps, New York 12c credit ds, fresh and Fine, rare usage.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1792 ☒ **10c Brown, Grill (139).** Tied by target, matching "London O. Jul. 30" cds on cover to **Bremen, Germany**, red New York transit, Aug. backstamp, 1870 docketing on back, stamp has been lifted and replaced probably to confirm the existence of the grill, small tear in T. margin, otherwise Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 850.00
- 1793 ☒ **10c Brown, Grill (139).** Perfs in at B., tied by "N. York Steamship Aug. 21" cds on blue folded letter from **St. Thomas** to New York, Very Fine, with 1975 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 400-500



- 1794 ☒ **1c Ultramarine (145).** Used with horizontal strip of four of 3c Green (147), perfs trimmed at sides, on **7c Vermilion entire (U185)**, cancelled by hs, matching "Bangor Me. Jan. 15" double-circle ds on 1873 cover **to Lausanne, Switzerland**, red "New York Paid All Via Eng. & Ustd" hs, Basel and receiving backstamps, some toned perfs, slight edge wear, Fine and colorful franking .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1795 ☒ **2c Red Brown, 3c Green (146, 147).** Horizontal pairs of each, small tears in two stamps, tied by segmented cork, "Boston Mass. Apr. 19" cds on 1872 cover **to Barbados**, red N.Y. transit, St. Thomas and Barbados backstamps, blue pencil "4" pence charge uprated to "5", Very Fine cover.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1796 ☒ **6c Carmine (148).** Used with horizontal pair of 2c Red Brown (146), each tied by quartered cork in circle hs on light pink 1872 lady's cover **to Havre, France**, "Bath Me. Jan. 26" and receiving backstamps, New York and French transits, French due marking, faint toning on back only, Very Fine and colorful cover.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1797 ☒ **10c Brown (150).** Tied by "New York Nov. 18" foreign mail cds (type TR-G36) on folded cover **originating in Germany and addressed to Mexico**, docketing on back indicates origin at Hamburg, blue "Robert A. Ohmstedt, New York, Nov. 14, 1872" forwarder's hs, small "2" due marking applied in Mexico, stamp slightly toned, otherwise Fine usage .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1798 ☒ **10c Brown (150).** Used with two 6c Carmine (148), one 6c and 10c cancelled by hs., the other 6c cancelled by ms., matching "Winnegance Mar. 17" ms. pmk. on cover **to Callao, Peru**, New York 12c credit ds, faint toning, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1799\* ☒ **6c Carmine, 12c Dull Violet (148, 151).** Rich colors, tied by quartered cork cancels, "Gloucester Mass. Feb. 17" cds on 1872 yellow cover with printed address **to Paramibo, Surinam**, red "New York 8" credit cds, Paramibo receiving cds also ties stamps, blue crayon "60" Dutch postage due from addressee, St. Thomas (Feb. 28) and Demerara (Mar. 8) transit backstamps, few small edge flaws, still Very Fine and extremely rare cover.....(Color Photo, p. 105) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1800 ☒ **12c Dull Violet (151).** Cancelled by quartered cork and tied by matching "New York Apr. 14" cds on cover **to Montreal, Canada**, receiving backstamp, some ms. smudges from address, Very Fine.....(Photo) 375.00
- 1801 ☒ **12c Dull Violet (151).** Horizontal pair, grid cancels, tied by "Duxbury Mass. Jun. 20" cds on 1873 cover with printed address **to Rosario, Argentina**, red "New York 8" credit cds, backflap removed and mended opening faults along top, still Fine and attractive .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1802 ☒ **15c Bright Orange (152).** Used with 1c Ultramarine (145) and 6c Carmine (148), cancelled by targets, matching "Bath Me. Jan. 2?" cds on cover **to Callao, Peru**, red New York 12c credit ds, missing T. flap, stamps toned, still Fine and colorful franking .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1803 ☒ **15c Bright Orange (152).** Brilliant color, used with 1c Blue and two 10c Brown (145, 150) and tied by handstamps on light yellow oversize registered cover to Richmond Va., red "New York Registered May 20" double-circle ds, bank docketing at L. regarding bonds, some edge wear, still a Fine and colorful franking, from a new find .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1804 ☒ **24c Purple (153).** S.e. at L., tied by hs, red transit and used with horizontal pair of 10c Brown (150) on cover **to India**, Bissell correspondence, red "London Paid 21 Mar., 1873" transit, receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at L., some overall wear and stamps toned, otherwise appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1805 ☒ **24c Purple (153).** Used with horizontal pair of 2c Red Brown (146), tied by "New Haven Ct. Feb. 7" duplex cancels on 1873 cover **to India**, Bissell correspondence, New York credit and London transit, Sea Post and receiving backstamps, the 24c creased and small tear at B., lifted and hinged in place by someone looking for a grill, appears Fine, with 1988 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 600-800
- 1806 ☒ **24c Purple (153).** S.e. at R. and showing arrow at T., used with horizontal pair of 10c Brown (150), also s.e. at R., tied by circle of wedges on 1873 cover **to India**, Bissell correspondence, red "Boston Paid Jan. 29" ds also ties stamps, franked at double the British Mail rate via Southampton, this was sent to Hamburg and also has a number of German markings, Sea Post and receiving backstamps, some minor edge wear has been expertly restored, a Fine and interesting usage, with 1981 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000

- 1807 ☒ **24c Purple, 30c Black (153, 154).** Fresh colors, tied by neat geometric handstamps, matching "Paterson N.J. May 23" cds and used with 3c Green (147), also tied, on over-size cover to Richmond Va., straightline "REGISTERED" hs and blue crayon registry number, bank docketing at far L. regarding due dates of bonds, very slight edge wear, fresh and Very Fine, very scarce and colorful franking, from a new find.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1808 ☒ **24c Purple, 30c Black (153, 154).** Tied by boldly struck circle of wedges on 1875 light yellow cover to **India**, Bissell correspondence, light strike of red Boston Aug. 24 transit, London transit and red crayon rating, Sea Post and receiving backstamp, small tear at T.L. of cover, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1809 ☒ **2c Brown (157).** Tied by circle of wedges cancel on printed prices current for teas **originating in China** and addressed to New York, bold blue "Vogel Hagedorn & Cie., Shanghai, 13 Jul. 76" company datestamp on back, printed "For Transmission by P.M.S.S. Co.'s Steamer "Great Republic" at T., Fine and rare usage.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1810 ☒ **3c Green (158).** Used with 8c Brown (272) and tied by magenta segmented corks on 2c Green on Blue registered entire to Germany, **used with 5c and 10c Belgium stamps** Nos. 64-65, similarly tied, matching "Registered Sep. 1, 1897 West Hoboken N.J." hs, New York registry label covers 3c stamp and embossing, New York oval and receiving backstamps, Fine mixed franking.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1811 ☒ **2c Vermilion, 3c Green, (158, 178).** Tied by purple cork cancels, matching "Washington D.C. Sep. 14" cds on 1878 cover addressed to the U.S. Commissioner at the Universal Exposition in Paris France, additional clear marking "**Yale Lock Manfg. Stamford Ct. Model Post Office**" and target, French transit, receiving Exposition backstamp, reduced at L. and minor edge wear, otherwise Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1812 ☒ **6c Dull Pink (159).** Cancelled by quartered cork, matching "Portland Me. Nov. 12" cds on cover to **Belgium**, neat "Boston Unpaid Br. Transit Nov. 17" cds and "Insufficiently Paid" hs, 1874 London transit, ms. "*Adresse incomplete*", some overall wear, still Fine and unusual usage.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1813 ☒ **6c Dull Pink (159).** Used with 2c Brown (157) and each tied by target, matching indistinct Maine town ds on cover to **Belgium**, red "New York Paid All Br. Transit Feb. 12" cds also ties 2c stamp, slightly reduced at L., Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1814 ☒ **7c Orange Vermilion (160).** Two covers, both from the same correspondence to Germany and both tied by bold strikes of **NYFM cancel**, both with June New York transits and receiving backstamps, numbered "5" and "8" from the correspondence in blue crayon at T., few small faults, both are Fine, an interesting pair **(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300
- 1815 ☒ **10c Brown (161).** Tied by "Philadelphia Pa. Apr. 30 2pm" duplex cancel on small cover to **Lower Guinea, West Africa**, London and French transits, small edge tear at T. and scotch tape repair on back, otherwise a Very Fine and rare usage...(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1816 ☒ **10c Brown (161).** Two, tied by "New York Apr. 25" foreign mail cds on folded cover **originating in England and addressed to Vera Cruz**, oval company handstamp on back, blue "J. M. Ceballos, New York, Apr. 25, 1874" forwarder's handstamp, endorsed "Per "City of Mexico", small "25 cs" hs, light file fold clear of stamps, Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1817 ☒ **3c Green, 10c Brown (158, 161).** Tied by circle of wedges, "New York Nov. 23" cds on 1876 folded cover to **St. Thomas**, red "New York 8" credit cds, merchant's purple oval hs, routed "*Via Bermuda*", St. Thomas receiving backstamp, Very Fine, scarce usage to St. Thomas after Brazil line stopped direct service (mail then routed via Bermuda) .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1818 ☒ **12c Blackish Violet (162).** Beautiful rich color, tied by **NYFM Ty. S4** cancel on 1874 folded cover to London, ms. "p Holsatia" sender's endorsement, red "New York Jul 9" cds, London receiving ds, slight edge wear, Very Fine .....(Photo) \$25.00
- 1819 ☒ **15c Yellow Orange (163).** Well-centered, vivid color, tied by bold "H" in cogwheel fancy cancel and "New York Sep. 23" cds on buff cover to **Para, Brazil**, red "New York Paid All" cds, receiving backstamps (1874), Extremely Fine and choice...(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1820 ☒ **15c Yellow Orange (163).** S.e. at R., used with 2c Vermilion (178) and cancelled by hs, matching "Richmond Me. Jan. 23" cds on cover to **Callao, Peru**, red "New 12 York Jan. 31" cds, **used with Peru 10c Orange** tied across backflap, slightly reduced at L. and slight edge wear, Fine and scarce usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300



- 1821 ☒ **2c Vermilion (178).** Used on 1c Postal Card, both cancelled by hs, matching "Gorham Me. Jun. 28" cds to **Helsingfors, Finland**, red "Boston Paid All Direct Jun. 29" cds, 1877 receiving ds, contents reads "Please send me your wholesale price list of stamps advertised in Jos. Birfield's 'Western Philatelist'" and signed F.L. Perry, faint toning, Fine ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1822 ☒ **2c Vermilion (178).** Tied by boldly struck NYFM circle of wedges cancel on 3c Green Centennial entire (U219) with Produce Commission Merchant's corner card, to Liverpool England, red "New-York Jul. 22" cds, 1876 Liverpool packet ds, some toning around edge of stamp, otherwise Fine ..... (Photo) E. 400-500
- 1823 ☒ **5c Blue (179).** Tied by bold strike of segmented cork, matching "New-York Jan. 13 11am F" cds on 1878 cover to Paris, France, ms. "Per S.S. Baltic, Via Queenstown" at T.L., various transits, fresh and Very Fine, ex Albert..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1824 ☒ **5c Taylor (179, 185).** 25 covers to foreign destinations, incl. France, Germany, England, Sardinia, Turkey and Cuba, few forwarded usages, range of markings, some faults, some appear Fine..... E. 400-500
- 1825 ☒ **5c Blue (185).** Tied by quartered cork, matching "Bangor Me. Jul. 18" cds on cover to **the Azores**, ms. "Via London Open Mail", receiving backstamp, some faint toning, edge tears, still Fine, unusual destination ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1826 ☒ **5c Blue (185).** Tied by cork cancel, "Exeter N.H. Jun. 22" cds on 1881 cover to **Foochow, China**, purple "U.S. Consulate General Shanghai, China Aug. 3, 1881" double-circle ds on back, Very Fine..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1827 ☒ **5c Blue (185).** Used with 2c Vermilion, 10c Brown (183, 188), tied by large grids and "Chicago Ill. 30 May" cds on cover to **Callao, Peru**, Very Fine and scarce combination ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1828° ☒ **15c Red Orange (189).** Tied by circle of diamonds cork cancel, used in combination with a three-color array of **Samoan Palm Tree** issues on registered Feb. 1889 cover to **Germany**, all Samoan stamps tied by purplish Apia Feb. 1 double-circle ds, San Francisco registry ds and label, appropriate transit markings front and back, pencil "PM Apia Samoa" on back, 15c stamp pays 5c U.P.U. rate plus 10c registry fee, minor flap faults and slightly reduced at R., still Very Fine, a spectacular combination cover ..... (Color Photo, p. 106) E. 2,000-3,000
- 1829 ☒ **15c Red Orange (189).** Used with 2c Vermilion (178) and cancelled by hs, matching "Richmond Me. Jun. 17" cds on cover to **Callao, Peru**, red "New York Jun. 20 12" binocular hs ties 2c stamp, **used with Peru 10c Orange** which is affixed across backflap, slightly reduced at L., faint overall toning, 15c B.R. corner missing, some perfs affected from placement at edge of cover, still appears Fine, paying the 17c rate effective July 1875..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1830 ☒ **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Indistinct cancel, on Mexico 12c Green entire with Wells Fargo printed frank, **purple Wells Fargo, Guaymas Mexico** oval datestamp, to Paris, France, 1885 usage, New York transit backstamp, Fine..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1831 ☒ **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Two covers, each bearing single and each tied by target, matching "Durham Me." datestamps to **Burma**, 1884 usages, each with Brindisi, Sea Post Office and receiving backstamps, some slight wear, Fine and rare usage .... E. 150-200
- 1832 ☒ **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Tied by bold hs, matching "Holliston Me. Jun. 2?" cds also ties stamp on cover to **Guatemala**, New York and New Orleans duplex backstamps, slight edge wear which affects T.R. corner of stamp, otherwise Fine ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1833 ☒ **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Tied by small target, matching "North Cornville Me. Jan. 8" cds on 1889 cover to **Alexandria, Egypt**, ms. "Via Brindisi" at T.L., Skowhegan Me., New York and receiving backstamps, faint toning and edge wear, Fine... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1834 ☒ **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Four covers, incl. one bearing pair of No. 205 and used with No. 207 on 1883 registered cover to Philadelphia, one bearing single tied from West Lebanon N.H. to Honolulu, one bearing single tied by New York 1882 duplex to Spain, last bears single tied by Washington D.C. 1883 duplex to London and forwarded by B.F. Stevens to the U.S. Consulate in Turkey, all appear Fine, an interesting group..... E. 300-400
- 1835 ☒ **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Perfs trimmed at R., tied by cork cancel, matching "Richmond Me. Jun. 3, 1886" cds on light yellow cover to **Hong Kong, China and forwarded to Victoria, British Columbia**, San Francisco, Hong Kong and Victoria backstamps, slightly reduced at R., Fine and interesting usage ..... (Photo) E. 150-200

- 1836 ☒ **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Two covers, each bearing single tied by Maine town cds to **Philippines**, few faults, otherwise appear Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 1837 ☒ **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Light cancel, matching "North Cornville Me. Mar. 17" cds on 1887 cover to **Alexandria, Egypt**, New York duplex backstamp, blue Constantinople transit and receiving backstamp, with original enclosure, some toning, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1838 ☒ **1c Gray Blue (206).** Horizontal strip of three, used with 2c Vermilion (183) and tied by clear strikes of **US in circle** cancels, matching East Waterboro Me. Jul. 18" cds on cover to **Vienna, Austria**, Boston and receiving backstamps, some toning on a few perf tips, slightly reduced at R., otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1839 ☒ **1c Gray Blue, 2c Red Brown, 10c Brown (206, 209, 210).** Tied by well-struck "New York Dec. 23 3:30pm A" duplex cancels on 2c Brown on Blue entire to **Stellenbosch South Africa and forwarded to Venterstad**, Stellenbosch 1885 cds and ms. "2d", range of backstamps incl. New York duplex, Cape Town and receiving, slight edge wear, Fine and colorful usage .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1840 ☒ **2c Green (213).** Minor gum stain, used as forwarding postage on cover with **Japan 1883 5s Ultramarine (74)** tied by cork, IJPO Shanghai and Yokohama cds, redirected to another street in Boston, Apr. 30, 1888 machine cancel ties 2c, slightly reduced at L., otherwise Fine, unusual combination .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1841°☒ **10c Green (226).** Well-centered, tied by Philadelphia oval registry cancels on Oct. 1890 registered cover to **Tangier, Morocco**, purple registry datestamp, label and transit backstamps, Very Fine and rare destination, even in this period .....(Photo) E. 100-150

## COLUMBIAN AND LATER ISSUES

- 1842 ☒ **10c Columbian (237).** Tied by well-struck "Boston Mass. Mar. 24, 4pm 93" duplex on printed cover to **Stockholm, Sweden**, receiving backstamp, very slightly reduced at T., otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1843 ☒ **15c-30c Columbian (238-240).** Three covers, first bears 15c tied by "New York Jun. 26, 1893" duplex addressed locally; second bears 30c tied by "New York Nov. 22, 1893" duplex addressed locally, third bears B. margin imprint pair of 50c, well-centered, tied by oval reg. cancels and part of straightline "Registered Jun. 29, 1894, Cincinnati O." hs to Germany, few faults mostly on 50c cover, otherwise a Fine-Very Fine group ..... E. 300-400
- 1844°☒ **\$1.00 Columbian (241).** Tied by New York reg. ovals on locally used C. Witt cover, Feb. 9, 1897 usage, stamp with few toned perfs, otherwise Very Fine, signed L. Miro .....(Photo) 2,000.00
- 1845 ☒ **1c Blue (247).** Tied by oval "Cincinnati Ohio" hs on wrapper to Bohemia, **used with pair of Austria 1kr Newspaper Tax stamps** tied by "Weseritz 30/1 96" cds, light file fold clear of stamps, Fine and attractive mixed franking .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1846°☒ **1c-3c 1895 Issue (264, 267, 268).** 1c bottom imprint and plate no. strip of three, tied by cork cancels on 5c Blue entire to Monterey, Mexico, "Carlstadt N.J. Nov. 18, 1896" cds, **Laredo Tex. registry label** with purple Laredo backstamp, Very Fine, extremely rare Laredo exchange office label .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1847 ☒ **1c Deep Green (279).** Used with two singles of 2c Red, Ty. III (279B), tied by grids, matching indistinct Maine March 10, 1903 cds on cover to **Shanghai, China and forwarded to Honolulu**, part of address is to Standard Oil Co., eight backstamps, slightly reduced at L., faint toning, Very Fine usage .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1848 ☒ **2c Red, Ty. III (279B).** Tied by "Buffalo N.Y. Aug. 22, 1901" duplex cancel on oversize **multicolored Pan-American Exposition** card showing a view of the grounds, to East Hartford Conn., some edge wear, colorful and Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1849 ☒ **1c Green, 2c Red, 10c Brown Ty. II (279, 279B, 283).** Tied by "U.S. Postal Agency Shanghai Sep. 21" duplex cancels on 1901 registered cover to Boston Mass., Shanghai registry label, San Francisco and receiving backstamps, fresh and Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150



- 1850 ☒ **1c-\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (285-291).** Complete set to the \$1.00, tied by "New York N.Y. City Hall Nov. 13, 1931" duplex postmarks on 4c Brown legal-size registered entire addressed to **Basle, Switzerland**, used with Germany 4m Graf Zeppelin (C37) and Brasil 500r Blue, **flown on the Graf Zeppelin** South America flight, German stamp cancelled on board and tied by "Luftschiff Graf Zeppelin 9.10.1931" cds, Brazil stamp tied by indistinct Brazilian postmark, appropriate flight cachet, Rio and Pernambuco back-stamps, Very Fine, an attractive and rare three-country franking, probably unique usage of the Trans-Mississippi issue .....(Color Photo, p. 104) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1851 ☒ **1c-10c Pan-American (294-299).** Each tied by neat strike of "Kings Bridge Station N.Y." oval hs on large size registered cover to **Budapest Hungary**, light strike of purple boxed "Registered May 3, 1901 Kings Bridge Station", registry label, additional clear strike of "New York Reg'y Div. May 3" oval backstamp, receiving backstamp, Witt hs., file fold well clear of stamps, a Fine and rare **third day of usage**, with 1997 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1852 ☒ **1c-10c Pan-American (294-296, 298-299).** 10c small faults, tied by "New York Jul. 6 1901" duplex postmarks on large cover to **Wiesbaden, Germany**, receiving backstamp, reduced at left and re-folded at T. to improve appearance, Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1853 ☒ **4c Pan-American (296).** Vertical strip of three, used with Puerto Rico 1c Yellow Green (210), each tied by bold geometric killer on registered cover **from Puerto Rico through New York to Leipzig Germany**, purple "San Juan, Porto Rico. Sep. 10, 1901" double-circle ds, New York and receiving backstamps, a Very Fine and probably unique usage .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1854 ☒ **5c Blue (304).** Tied by "Oyster Bay N.Y. Sep. 22, 1906" duplex on **White House printed corner card cover** to Buenos Aires, Argentina, receiving pmk., with original enclosure on White House stationery signed by M.C. Latta, acting secretary to the President, some faint toning, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1855 ☒ **2c Lincoln (367).** Tied by London O. Feb. 12, 1909 duplex on **first day of issue** Valentine card, minor crease, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 400.00
- 1856 ☒ **2c 1909 Commemoratives, Imperforate (368, 371, 373).** 27 registered covers, many with imprint and plate no. blocks of six, incl. five of No. 371 and nine of No. 373, also five with arrow blocks of six of No. 373, few frankings mixed with other issues, all are addressed to Wis., few small faults to be expected, all appear Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1857 ☒ **1c-10c Panama-Pacific (397-400A).** Tied by bold strikes of "**Vera Cruz, Mex. U.S.M.A.C. Jul. 20**" 1914 duplexes on registered cover to Phil Ward, 10c also tied by purple straightline "U.S. Postal Agency, Vera Cruz, Mex." hs, boxed registry mark of Vera Cruz, Very Fine cover originating outside of the United States, ex Gibson .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1858 ☒ **2c Carmine, Ty. VII, Schermack Ty. III (534B var).** Tied by "Chicago Ill. Jul. 31 1921" cancel on legal cover to Lima Ohio, cover has small tears and light creases (none affect stamp), Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate ..... E. 300-400
- 1859°☒ **2c White Plains Souvenir Sheet (630).** Full souvenir sheet folded over top (along perfs) of legal-size Aug. 26, 1929 **flown Graf Zeppelin** cover from Los Angeles to Rahway N.J., purple flight cachet, addition No. C4 franking, Lakehurst receiving backstamp, Very Fine, an extremely rare use of the White Plains souvenir sheet, used value off cover is \$450.00 .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000

## BACK-OF-BOOK ISSUES

- 1860 ☒ **2c Deep Claret, Postage Due (J39).** Tied by Philadelphia reg. cancel on post card depicting Russian ships and **originating in China** and bearing **China 2c** stamp tied by indistinct cds and straightline "Due 2 cts.", purple "Shanghai 19 May 1905" cds, Seattle and receiving datestamps, Due stamp torn after cancelling and placed at B. of cover, still appears Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1861°☒ **3c Red on White Entire (U9).** Used **from Cowes, Isle of Wight to New York**, blue "Cowes Ja. 25 '58" cds to left of embossing which is uncanceled, black New York debit ds with ms. "12" deleted and "33" substituted, light toning and half-hearted attempt to remove address, still Fine, rare usage .....(Photo) E. 100-125
- 1862 ☒ **3c + 1c Red & Blue on Buff Star Die Entire (U29).** "New-York Apr. 26, 1861" cds and duplex grid, fresh and Extremely Fine Gem.....(Photo) 500.00

- 1863 ☒ **2c Black on Buff, Die 4, Entire (U54).** Cancelled by hs, used with 1c and 3c Bank Notes (145, 147) which are tied by indistinct Conn. cds addressed to Boston and **forwarded** to Lenox Mass., some slight edgewear, Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 1864 °☒ **10c Brown entire (U92).** Ms. "*Ship's Letter U.S. Kansas*" and addressed to West Meriden Conn., used with **Great Britain 1865 4p Vermilion, Pl. 10 (43)**, tied by "E88" oval with "A Colon JA 6 73" cds, 10c cancelled by red "New York Paid All" cds on arrival, slightly reduced at right, still Very Fine, an extremely rare mixed franking (clearly at origin) on an inbound ship cover .....**(Color Photo, p. 106)** E. 2,000-3,000
- 1865 ☒ **1c Light Blue, Wrapper (W120).** Cancelled by indistinct hs and addressed to London England, red and black strikes of "N.P.B. 25 Apl. 1890" datestamps and boxed "Found in N.P.B. without contents" handstamp, some slight wear, still Fine and interesting usage .....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 1866 ☒ **2c Carmine, Entire (U411).** Oversized, cancelled by "New Orleans La. Aug. 8, 1910" cancel, with **World's Panama Exposition of 1915 illustration** showing New Orleans as the hub of the Western Hemisphere, some edge wear and file fold, still Fine and attractive cover ..... E. 150-200
- 1867 ☒ **2c Blue, Postal Card (UX6).** N.Y.C. Jan. 18, 1898 duplex, used **to Mozambique and forwarded to Lourenco Marques** with blue cds of both offices, Very Fine and unusual .....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 1868 E **2c Black, Money Order Message Card Essay.** Small tear at top, otherwise fresh and Very Fine, extremely rare.....**(Photo)** E. 500-750

#### END OF SECOND SESSION



# THIRD SESSION

LOTS 1869-2403

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1997, AT 1:30 P.M.

## UNITED STATES POSTAL HISTORY

### CARRIER STAMPS

- 1869 ★田 (1c) **Blue on Rose, Franklin Carrier Reprint (LO3)**. Block of six, ample margins, without gum as issued, vertical crease affects R. stamps, otherwise Very Fine ..... (Photo) 325.00
- 1870 °⊠ **Baltimore Md., 1c Red on Bluish (1LB1)**. Mostly large margins, just touched at bottom, fresh and brilliant color, uncanceled, used with 3c Dull Red (11), margins all around, tied by grid cancel, part strike of Baltimore cds on fresh cover to Cohoes N.Y., Very Fine, signed Robson Lowe ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 1871 **Baltimore Md., 1c Green (1LB4)**. Margins to just in, four neat pen strokes, Fine ..... (Photo) 600.00
- 1872 **Baltimore Md., 1c Green (1LB4)**. Three large margins, barely into bottom frameline, lightened cancel, Fine appearance, scarce, with 1994 P.S.E. certificate... (Photo) 600.00
- 1873 ⊠ **Baltimore Md., 1c Blue (1LB6)**. Large to huge margins, used with 3c Dull Red (26), some scissors-trimmed perfs, **both stamps tied** by "Baltimore Md. Feb. 9" cds on small cover to Washington D.C., small part of address crossed out, Very Fine and choice tied example of the "1c Coin" carrier ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1874 ⊠ **Baltimore Md., 1c Black (1LB8)**. Clear to large margins, tied by pencil and blue "Baltimore Md." cds on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Alexandria Va., ink smear, otherwise Fine..... (Photo) 200.00
- 1875 ⊠ **Baltimore Md., 1c Red (1LB9)**. Large margins to touched at B.R. frameline, used with 3c Dull Red (26), **both stamps tied** by blue "Baltimore Md. Nov. 26" cds on buff cover to Frederick Md., Extremely Fine and choice tied usage, ex Wiltsee.... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1876 ⊠ **Boston Mass., 1c Blue (3LB2)**. Mostly large margins, touched at top, tied by red "Boston 3cts 11 Jun." cds with 3c Dull Red (11), large margins to touched, tied by "Paid" grid on buff cover to Phila., fresh and Very Fine..... (Photo) E. 200-300
- 1877 ⊠ **Boston Mass., 1c Blue (3LB2)**. Large to huge margins, tied by red crayon, used with **3c Orange Brown (10)**, large margins to just in, deep rich color, tied by small "Paid" grid, red "Boston 3cts 4 Oct." integral rate cds on folded cover to Dorchester Mass., Extremely Fine, ex Caspary, Middendorf, with 1991 P.F. certificate (Photo) E. 300-400
- 1878 °⊠ **Honour's City Express, Charleston S.C., 2c Black on Bluish (4LB8)**. Margins all around, ms. cancel, tied by blue "Charleston S.C. Aug. 23/24" 24c integral rate cds, matching "Paid" hs on front only **to Bristol, England**, red "19" credit, red Liverpool transit (1851), mended edge nick at top, still Fine and colorful, extremely rare tied use of Honour's stamp on transatlantic mail..... (Photo) E. 400-500
- 1879 ★田 **Wharton's U.S.P.O. Despatch, Louisville Ky., (2c) Bluish Green (5LB1)**. T.R. corner margin block of four, just in at B., o.g., h.r., small hole in T.R. stamp and small scissors-cut in R. margin, otherwise Fine-Very Fine..... (Photo) 450.00
- 1880 ⊠ **New York U.S. City Mail**. Red circular hs clearly struck on immaculate white envelope locally addressed, Very Fine and very scarce..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 1881 ⊠ **U.S. Mail/City Delivery/1**. Double-circle carrier rate ds, two examples: single clear strike on locally addressed cover; and double strike on Jul. 1, 1857 folded printed prices current, Very Fine..... (Photo) E. 50-75
- 1882 °(S) **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Light Blue Unsurfaced (6LB3)**. Unused (no gum), large margins, creases, otherwise Very Fine ..... (Photo) 500.00

- 1883 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue Green Glazed (6LB5).** Large margins all around, fresh color, cancelled by neat strike of octagonal "U.S." handstamp on **embossed Valentine** cover addressed locally, clear red "U.S. City Despatch Post Feb. 21 7 O'Clock" hs and matching "Paid" in arc, **with original enclosure** which has a hand-colored floral border  
FRESH AND EXTREMELY FINE. A VERY ATTRACTIVE RARITY.  
With 1975 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000
- 1884 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue Green Glazed (6LB5).** Large even margins, pre-use crease, tied by vivid red "U.S. City Despatch Post, Feb. 14, 9 O'Clock" Ty. I double-line cds on folded **hand-written Valentine poem**, local address, faded 1844 docketing, Extremely Fine, scarce with datestamp tying adhesive, ex Kapiloff .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1885 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue Green Glazed (6LB5).** Light shade, red "U.S." in frame, matching lightly struck Ty. II cds on folded locally addressed cover, Very Fine, Scott Retail \$500.00.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1886 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue Glazed (6LB5b).** Large even margins, red "U.S." in frame, on folded letter to **Portsmouth Va.** with red "New-York Feb. 25" cds and blue ms. "25" rate, Very Fine, very scarce to-the-mails use of carrier stamp on outbound letter, Scott Retail \$1,000.00.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1887 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue Green Glazed (6LB5).** Full to large margins, pre-use crease, tied by red "U.S." in frame, matching "U.S. City Despatch Post, Jan. 14, 4 O'Clock" Ty. II double-line cds on folded cover, locally addressed and endorsed "Pd 3 cts", Very Fine, Scott Retail \$500.00 ... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1888 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue Glazed (6LB5b).** Full to large margins, red "U.S." in octagon cancel, matching "U.S. City Despatch Post Aug. 20 1 O'Clock" cds, heavy docketing, Very Fine stamp, Scott Retail \$1,000.00 ..... (Photo) 200.00
- 1889 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue Glazed (6LB5b).** Large margins, minor corner crease and tiny scrapes in glazing, tied by faint red cds on **folded lace Valentine** with envelope pocket on other side, locally addressed, some toning and splits at folds, otherwise Fine, ex Haas, with 1991 P.F. certificate ..... E. 200-300
- 1890 ☒ **U.S. Mail, New York N.Y., 1c Black on Rose (6LB9).** Ample margins to touched at R., tied by pencil, red "New York 5 cts. 8 Oct." on 1849 folded letter headed "West Chester" to Lenox Mass., Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1891 ☒ **U.S. Mail, New York N.Y., 1c Black on Buff Glazed (6LB11).** Large margins to just touched, tied by red "New-York 10 cts. Jan. 11" cds on neat white envelope to Canton N.Y., fresh and Extremely Fine, very scarce tied in this fashion .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1892 ☒ **U.S.P.O. Philadelphia Pa., 1c Gold on Black Glazed (7LB11).** Three clear margins, just in at L., tied by blue Apr. 4 cds on blue folded cover to Pottsville Pa., 1851 docketing on back, file fold barely affects stamp, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 400.00
- 1893 ☒ **U.S.P.O., Philadelphia Pa., 1c Blue (7LB12).** Just in to ample margins, cancelled by red star on folded cover to Spring Garden Pa., faint toning at stamp edges, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) 800.00

## SPECIALIZED COLLECTION OF ADAMS EXPRESS COMPANY

### EASTERN OFFICES

- 1894 ☒ **Forwarded by/Adams & Co's. Express/40 Court St. Boston.** Three-line red hs struck twice on Dec. 1849 folded letter from Naples to James Gordon Bennett at New York City, various transit markings and forwarding notations, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1895 ☒ **Adams & Co.** Black on green Boston office label, affixed to Oct. 1848 folded letter to New York City, endorsed "*With Parcel*" and contents noted by Adams office as "**4 Birds**", letter states that sender is sending four partridges to relieve the addressee's cold, minor gum stains on label, Very Fine and unusual usage.....(Photo) E. 150-200



- 1896 ☒ **Adams & Co. Express.** Black on green Chicago office label on front, black on vermilion Philadelphia office label moved from back to front of legal-size Custom House Official Business imprint cover to First Auditor of the Treasury at Washington D.C., endorsed "Free", minor edge nicks and wrinkles, Fine, both labels are scarce—the government's use of Adams rather than mails for official correspondence is an amusing irony..... E. 300-400
- 1897 ☒ **Forwarded by Adams Express Co. from Cincinnati, O.** Black on yellow glazed label used on buff cover to Pittsburgh, properly endorsed and rated "4/ Ch" (4 bits, or 50c, charged), Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1897A☒ **Adams Express Co. Philadelphia.** Embossed red oval corner card with winged horse vignette on cover to Mass., 3c Brownish Carmine (11), margins touching, tied by "Philadelphia Pa." cds, tiny spots, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150

## ADAMS AND EAGLE CITY POST, PHILADELPHIA

- 1898 ☒ **"Eagle" City Despatch Post, 85 Chestnut St.** Red circular hs with eagle vignette clearly struck on Oct. 1845 folded letter from Pottstown to Camden N.J., blue "Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 20" cds and "5" in circle, addressed in blue, small tear at top, otherwise Very Fine and colorful, an extremely scarce marking of the Eagle City Despatch Post and rare use on a letter originating outside Philadelphia and carried to the mails for delivery to another post office, ex Gibson (who notes \$25 cost in 1950).....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1899°★ **Eagle City Post, Philadelphia, (2c) Black on Pelure (61L1).** Original gum, small h.r., bold impression of "EAGLE POST, 80 CHESNUT STREET" with circular rim terminating within the margins of the stamp, suggesting a part strike, top edge slightly ragged (described as "defective at top" on certificate)

ONE OF THREE RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THIS LOCAL POST STAMP AND THE ONLY STAMP KNOWN UNUSED. RARER THAN THE UNITED STATES ALEXANDRIA PROVISIONAL, THE BERMUDA PEROT PROVISIONAL, THE HAWAIIAN TWO-CENT MISSIONARY AND THE MAURITIUS POST OFFICE STAMPS.

The lower right portion of the stamp shows very faint small printed letters—an "N" appears most clearly just below the "T" of "Street". There is also a small loop of manuscript in the same area.

Although this stamp is listed as the first Eagle City Post adhesive (Scott 61L1, 1847 issue date), so little is known about the actual issue dates of this local post's stamps that it is possible the "cogwheel" stamp came first (Scott 61L2, used beginning in 1846). The shortened "Eagle Post" title on the 61L1 stamp points to an 1848 or 1849 date, but the absence of any reference to Adams Express Co., with which Stait's Eagle City Post was affiliated, is puzzling.

Only two other examples are recorded: a cut-square stamp used on an 1847 folded cover, which was part of the Boker collection; and a cut-circular stamp on a "from the mails" cover, ex Gibson and Middendorf. This stamp with original gum is a miraculous survivor. Perhaps the issue was short-lived, accounting for its rarity, and this stamp found its way out of a small unused or redeemed supply.

Unlisted with original gum. With 1997 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 5,000-7,500

- 1900°☒ **Eagle City Post, Philadelphia, (2c) Black (61L2).** Three large margins, ample to clear at left, tied by ms. stroke on light blue folded February 1849 printed notice to local street address, red "Eagle City Post & Mag. Telegraph Messengering Dep't, Paid, Adams' Express, 80 Chestnut St., And all the Mag. Teleg. Offices" large double-circle hs, Stait & Co. yellow advertising label on back (folded over for display), two files folds, one thru stamp, barely noticeable, otherwise Very Fine, extremely scarce example of Eagle "cogwheel" stamp on cover, ex Worthington, Caspary and Brown.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1901 ☒ **Eagle City Post, Philadelphia Pa., (1c) Red on Bluish (61L3).** Margins to in at B., tied by large red "Eagle Post, Adam's Exp's, 2" cancel on folded cover addressed locally, 1849 docketing on back, file fold, Fine, extremely rare stamp on cover and even more so tied by the Eagle Post marking.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1902 ☒ **Eagle City Post, Philadelphia, (1c) Blue (61L4).** Tied by pencil (and also tied by pin-prick letter seal) on back of folded notice of the Pennsylvania Rail Road Co. for a Board of Directors meeting on Apr. 10, 1851, bold red "Stait's Despatch Post at Adams Exp'ss Paid 48 S. 3d St." circular hs, Very Fine, the blue adhesive stamp is much scarcer on cover than generally appreciated.....(Photo) E. 400-500

- 1903 ☒ **Eagle City Post & Mag. Telegraph Messengers Dep't. at Adams Express, 80 Chestnut St. And at The Mag. Teleg. Offices.** Beautifully struck large double-circle hs with matching **FORWARDED, BY/ADAMS & CO.** two-line hs, "3" plus "2" rate handstamps with ms. "5" total rate, on 8½ x 10 in. Valentine envelope with local Philadelphia address in beautiful Spencerian script, with original Valentine enclosure (manuscript tributes in sender's hand), magnificent pink and white lace design with feather and floral paste-ons. Extremely Fine, a magnificent cover and extremely rare example of the Eagle City Post & Magnetic Telegraph marking—the straightline Adams handstamp is unlisted .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500

## ADAMS AND STAIT'S DESPATCH, PHILADELPHIA

- 1904 ☒ **Staits Despatch Post at Adams Exp'ss Paid 48 S. 3d St.** Bold red circular hs with **"Spec'l. Messgr. From Eagle Post, 80 Chestnut St."** circular hs on brown cover to local address, Fine and very scarce .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1905\*☒ **Stait's Despatch Post/at/Adams' Exp'ss/Paid/48 S. 3d st.** Mostly clear red circular hs on 1850 printed pamphlet with pencil street address, **PROHIBITION OF SUNDAY TRAVELING ON THE PENNSYLVANIA RAIL ROAD** with an argument against the Sabbath prohibition, Fine and scarce local usage with interesting historical content .(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1906 ☒ **Stait's Despatch.** Two different markings on separate local covers, Oct. 1851 folded letter with large circular hs with "2" integral rate and Adams designation, undated cover with smaller double-line circle with 48 So. 3rd St., Fine pair .....(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 1907 ☒ **Stait & Co.** Two different black on yellow labels on separate folded covers, one advertising services of "Eagle City Post and Telegraph Message delivery at Adams' package Express. . .", small stain, other "Letters, Circulars, Funeral & other Notices. . .", each cover has red "Paid" straightline hs, local addresses, minor soiling and file folds, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300

## ADAMS EXPRESS COMPANY CIVIL WAR USAGES

- 1908 ☒ **FREE./For the Regiment/ADAMS EXPRESS CO./Per HOEY** Four-line handstamp in greenish blue (without period after "Hoey") boldly struck on back of May 7, 1861 folded letter from Brooklyn to *"Mr. Henry A. Sand, 7th Regt. N.Y.S.M., Engineer Corps Co. K, Care of L. D. Winchester Esqr., Quartermaster, Washington D.C."*, from his mother, an eloquent 2½pp letter in which Mrs. Sand refers to a Mr. Thomas who would be leaving in the morning with letters for Washington, Extremely Fine strike of the rare Adams regimental express marking, used early in the war on mail carried free of charge between New York and regiments guarding the capital under Lincoln's authority—only seven examples of the "For the Regiment" version are recorded, this being one of the choicest strikes .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1909 ☒ **Adams Express Co. Augusta, Ga. Apr. 28.** (1861) oval ds on 3c Red Star Die entire to New York City, ms. "Collect", heavy creases and somewhat soiled, backflap removed, sealed cut at top, presentable and rare Adams usage from South to North before the termination of regular mails on June 1st, with 1996 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1910 **Adams Express Co.—Instruction Label for Thru-the-Lines Letters.** Black on green "Letters for seceded states can be forwarded by. . .", minor tear at right, scarce .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1911\*☒ **Adams Express Company, Burnside Expedition.** Purple four-horse caravan illustrated cover with 3c Rose (65), average, tied by segmented cork and "New-York 1863" double-circle ds, Nesbitt & Co. imprint on flap, Extremely Fine and fresh, scarce express company advertising cover .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1912 ☒ **Adams Express Company, Port Royal S.C.** Purple four-horse and caravan illustrated cover, Nesbitt imprint on back, bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by target, matching "Port Royal S.C. Mar. 14" double-circle ds to Cincinnati Ohio, some slight edge wear barely affects stamp, otherwise Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 500-750



## ADAMS EXPRESS COMPANY CALIFORNIA FRANKS

- 1913 ★田 **Adams & Co.'s Express, California, 25c Black on Pink Glazed Card (1L3).** Top sheet margin block of four, unused, large margins, accompanied by an unused single and two counterfeits, block Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 185.00
- 1914 (S)田 **Adams & Co.'s Express, California, 25c Black, "LR" Initials (1L2).** Block of four, unused (no gum), large margins to slightly in at left, small thin, Fine-Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) 375.00














## ADAMS EXPRESS COMPANY OFFICES IN AUSTRALIA

- 1915 ☒ **Adams & Co. Express Melbourne N.S.W.** Red framed hs on buff cover to Canaan Me., "Adams & Co. American & European Express Melbourne N.S.W." blue return card on flap, Liverpool transit backstamp, Edward Sanford forwarder's oval with ship vignette, red Boston 24c credit cds and red "5 Cents" applied in England, routed "*per Europa*" from England, Fine, extremely rare example of Adams Melbourne express .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1916 ☒ **Adams & Co. Express.** Red shield corner card on brown cover to "*Purser of the steamer New Orleans, Care of Geo. W. Mouton Esqr., Adams & Co., Melbourne, Australia*", routed "*pr. Carrington*", pencil receipt docketing indicates arrival in Sydney on Nov. 10, 1853, minor edgewear, Very Fine and rare Adams usage to Australia office, ex Knapp .....(Photo) E. 500-750

## ADAMS EXPRESS COMPANY IN CALIFORNIA

- 1917 ☒ **Adams & Co. Jackson Sep. 12.** Red oval handstamp clearly struck on buff cover to Columbia Cal., fresh and Extremely Fine, very scarce marking and rare in this choice condition, ex Jarrett .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1918 ☒ **Adams & Co. Nevada Apr. 11.** Red oval ds with matching "Paid" in truncated frame on brown cover to San Francisco, backflap removed, minor edge nicks and tears, still Fine, very rare Adams marking .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1919 ☒ **Adams & Cos. Express Sacramento.** Red double-line oval hs and "Paid" in truncated frame hs on May 1852 folded letter to San Francisco, Fine, very scarce.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1920 ☒ **Adams & Cos. Express San Francisco.** Bold blue double-line oval hs on folded cover to Sacramento, 1853 docketing on flap, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1921 ☒ **Adams & Co. San Francisco Jun. 21.** Blue double-circle ds and "Paid" in octagonal frame on blue 1854 folded letter to the Hon. A. P. Catlin at Sacramento, sender encloses a check but someone else writes a question on back "*Mr. Catlin are you sound on the Nigger question!!*", Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1922 ☒ **Adams & Co. Express Southern Coast.** Large blue hs boldly struck on folded cover to editor of the California Farmer, Very Fine and extremely rare, reported to be the finer of two known.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1923 ☒ **Adams & Co. Express.** Red shield corner card with "San Francisco" crossed out and "Stockton" written instead, blue "Stockton Cal. Aug. 26" cds with matching "Paid" and "12" in oval double rate hs, to Toledo O., neat Jan. 1852 docketing, slightly worn at edges, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1924 ☒ **Forwarded by J. M. Freeman, Agent of Adams & Co's Express, Panama.** Bold red oval hs on brown cover to Chile, Extremely Fine, very rare Adams forwarding agent handstamp .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1925 ☒ **Via Nicaragua In Advance of the Mails.** Oval hs with blue oval "Adams & Co's. Express San Francisco" hs on small cover to Stockton Cal., Very Fine, conjunctive use of "Via Nicaragua" route marking (East to West) and Adams oval for service from San Francisco to Stockton.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1926 ☒ **Adams & Co. Express.** Seven different corner card covers, blue and red designs in various styles, three stampless (one to Marysville Cal.), others have Nos. 26, 63 (s.e. into design), 65 and 158, Fine-Very Fine group.....(Photo Ex) E. 300-400

## LOCAL POSTS AND INDEPENDENT MAILS

- 1927°  **American Letter Mail Co., Hale & Co.** Two 1845 folded letters with red ovals and boxed "Collect" markings, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1928  **American Letter Mail Co.** Red oval of New York office with boxed Collect hs, red "Forwarded by American Mail Co. from No. 101 Chestnut St. Philada." circular hs on Jun. 18, 1845 folded letter to Philadelphia, Very Fine, scarce combination of markings .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1928A  **American Letter Mail Co., (5c) Black on Thick Paper (5L1).** Three large margins, in at right, oily red smudge cancel, some brownish gum toning, black "Paid" hs and red "Forwarded by American Mail Co. from No. 109 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia" on folded cover to Philadelphia, no indication of origin, Fine, rare use of Eagle adhesive on inbound mail to Philadelphia .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1929°  **American Letter Mail Co., (5c) Black on Gray (5L2).** Large even margins all around, ms. "X" cancel (penetrates stamp and lettersheet, effectively tying it), red "Forwarded by American Mail Co. Dec. 3 from No. 101 Chestnut St. Philada." circular ds on 1844 folded letter to New York, ms. "Single Pd.", file fold, Extremely Fine stamp and handsome cover, very scarce use from Philadelphia office .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1930 **American Letter Mail Co., 5c Black on Thin Paper, Black (5L1, 5L2).** Block of four of first, used single of second, both are Very Fine ..... 95.00
- 1931  **Bayonne City Dispatch, N.J., 1c Black (9L1).** Large margins, tied by purple target, matching "Bayonne City, May, 15, 1883, Dispatch Paid" three-line ds on local cover, Very Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail \$750.00 .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1931A  **D. O. Blood & Co., Philadelphia, (2c) Black (15L5).** Large margins all around, faint gum toning, small ms. "X" (not tied as often), used on local folded cover with Apr. 1847 receipt docketing, fresh and Very Fine, choice Striding Messenger cover .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1932  **D. O. Blood & Co., Philadelphia, (1c) Black, "For the Post Office" (15L8).** Cut square and slightly into outer circle, uncanceled, used on Feb. 26, 1847 folded letter to New York City with red "PHILADA. RAIL ROAD" straightline and blue ms. "5" rate, Fine, very scarce .....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 1933°  **D. O. Blood & Co., Philadelphia, (1c) Black, "For the Post Office (15L9).** Three large margins, just into thin outer frameline at right, tied by red crayon "5" rate with blue "Paid" in frame and matching "Philada. Pa. 5cts. Dec. 7" cds on 1847 folded letter to Reading Pa., Very Fine, much rarer than Scott value of \$450 indicates—a tied example realized \$1,600 hammer in our Sale 773 .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1934  **D. O. Blood & Co., Philadelphia, 1c Bronze on Black Glazed (15L13).** Large margins, tied by clearly struck Bloods cds on Feb. 1857 cover to local street address, immaculate and Extremely Fine Gem, rare without acid tie (Scott Retail \$225.00) .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1935°  **D. O. Blood & Co., Philadelphia, 1c Bronze on Black Glazed (15L13).** Ample margins to slightly in, acid tied, Blood's Feb. 21 double-line cds on folded letter to Walnford N.J., blue "Philadelphia Pa. 5cts." cds, ms. "Miss. & Forwarded" with "Cranberry N.J." cds, fresh and Very Fine, unusual usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1936°  **D. O. Blood & Co., Philadelphia, (1c) Bronze on Lilac (15L14).** Three full margins, cut in at right, tied by red "1" in oval with Blood's Feb. 3 double-circle ds on local cover, Fine, rare use of the "1" oval cancel on the Blood's 1854 Issue—explanatory note from Robson Lowe on back .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1937°  **D. O. Blood & Co., Philadelphia, (1c) Blue & Pink (15L15).** Ample margins to touching, acid tied, Blood's Dec. 3 double-line cds, used with 3c Dull Red (11), clear to ample margins, ms. "Way" cancel on cover to Washington D.C., Extremely Fine, scarce use of Blood's local on cover handed to railroad mail agent en route to Washington D.C. ....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1938°  **D. O. Blood & Co., Philadelphia, (1c) Bronze on Black Glazed (15L17).** Margins all around, acid tied, blue "Philada. Pa. 5cts Oct. 19" cds on 1849 cover to U.S. Navy surgeon at Willard's Hotel in Washington D.C., redirected back to Philadelphia with red Washington cds, with original enclosure, fresh and Extremely Fine, unusual usage .....(Photo) E. 150-200



- 1939° ☒ **Blood's Penny Post (Kochersperger), Philadelphia, (1c) Black (15L18).** Ample margins to slightly in, cancelled by red "1" in oval, Blood's cds, "Philadelphia Pa. Feb. 1, 1859" octagonal ds and "Free" in circle hs on small cover to Shobola Pa., initials "DM" but no clear indication of why this was free of postage, with original enclosure, part of backflap removed, Very Fine, extremely rare conjunctive use of local post stamps and "free" marking.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1940° ☒ **Blood's Penny Post (Kochersperger), Philadelphia, (1c) Black (15L18).** Ample margins, cancelled by red "1" in oval, Blood's cds, used with 3c Dull Red (26), tied by "Philadelphia Pa. Mar. 7, 1859" octagonal ds on cover to Hagerstown Md., tiny edge tear, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1941° ☒ **Blood's Penny Post (Kochersperger), Philadelphia, (1c) Black (15L18).** Ample margins to slightly in at left, tied by Blood's double-circle ds (second strike to left) on buff cover to local street address, **rare drop letter usage** with "Drop 1ct." in circle hs and "Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 29, 1859" octagonal ds, Very Fine, ex Hollowbush .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1942° ☒ **Blood's Penny Post (Kochersperger), Philadelphia, (1c) Black (15L18).** Two, ample margins, tied by "1" in oval cancel, Blood's Jun. 17 double-circle ds on legal-size buff cover to local address, folded at left, Very Fine, very scarce double-rate usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1943° ☒ **Blood's Penny Post (Kochersperger), Philadelphia, (1c) Black (15L18).** Ample margins, tied by Blood's double-circle ds (second strike on back), used with 3c Dull Red (26), tied by grid, "Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 1, 1858" octagonal ds on cover to Easton Pa., few letters of address scratched out, otherwise Very Fine, attractive combination.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1944° ☒ **D. O. Blood & Co., Philadelphia, Red on White entire (15LU3).** Perfectly clear strike of Blood's Sep. 28 double-line cds, local address, Extremely Fine, ex Worthington.....(Photo) 60.00
- 1945° ☒ **D. O. Blood & Co., Philadelphia, Red on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (15LU5b).** "Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 4" cds, to Lambertville N.J., flap removed and small opening tear at top, Fine and scarce.....(Photo) 175.00
- 1946° ☒ **D. O. Blood & Co.** Seven covers, incl. No. 15L12 acid tied with blue Phila. cds and "5" rate, No. 15L13 with No. 11, two No. 15L14 on double-rate cover, No. 15LU4 with uncanceled U.S.P.O. 1c Carrier (7LB11) affixed over Blood's embossed stamp, No. 15L18 cancelled by red "1" in oval, last cover has Blood's embossed advertising seal on flap, Very Fine group ..... E. 300-400
- 1947 ☒ **Bouton's City Dispatch Post, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Gray Blue (18L2).** Full margins, tied by usual red "Paid Bouton" hs on locally addressed folded letter, oval Bouton's City and straightline "Paid" markings, Very Fine .....(Photo) 600.00
- 1948° ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Bluish Green Glazed (20L3).** Large margins all around, couple tiny wrinkles, red "Free" hs, matching "Boyd's City Express Post Feb. 17 O'C" oval datestamp on folded Valentine poem to street address, very slight toning, still Very Fine, the first three Boyd's issues are much scarcer on cover than generally perceived.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1949 ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Green (20L4).** Two large margins, touching to cut in on other sides, red "Free" hs, not tied but originally used on this June 25, 1845 folded letter to New Bedford, conjunctive service with Hale & Co., red boxed "Collect" hs, slightly toned, otherwise Fine, very late usage—Hale ceased carrying letters on June 30, 1845 .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1950 ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Green (20L4).** Large margins, tied by small grid, red "New-York 5cts 18 Mar." cds on brown cover to Conn., Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1951 ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Green (20L4).** Large margins, small grid cancel, red "Boyd's City Express Post Jul. 7 9" oval ds and "Paid/J.T.B." hs on folded poem to a reverend, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1952° ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Green (20L4).** Three huge margins, touched at bottom, black grid cancel, red "Paid/J.T.B." hs and Boyd's oval on Sep. 1846 folded letter to Port Washington N.J., sender's directive "*Per Steamer foot of Fulton St.*", no other postal markings, Very Fine, a most unusual cover showing use of Boyd's stamp on outbound mail, but carried by steamboat outside the mails.....(Photo) E. 100-150

- 1953 ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Green Glazed (20L10).** Large margins, bright color, tied by one of two strikes of "Paid/J.T.B." hs with faint Boyd's oval ds on Jan. 10, 1855 blue folded letter locally addressed, small toned spot, otherwise Very Fine, late use of these markings according to Abt .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1954 ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 1c Black on Lilac Glazed (20L17).** Three large margins, in at top and creased, tied by "Paid" oval, used with 3c Rose (65), s.e. in at L., both tied by "New-York 10 Feb." duplex cds and target on small cover to N.J., stamps average, fresh and Very Fine cover .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1955 ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 1c Black on Lilac Glazed (20L17).** Three large margins, touched at top, lightly tied by "Paid" oval, used with 3c Rose (65), tied by "New-York Jun. 9" duplex cds and target on cover to N.J., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1956 ☒ **Boyd's Dispatch, New York N.Y., (1c) Black on Pink (20L56).** Tied by violet "Boyd's City Despatch, 1 Park Place, N.Y., Paid, Jan. 6, 1883" oval ds and Maltese cross on local corner card cover, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1957 ☒ **Boyd's Dispatch, New York N.Y., (1c) Black on Pink (20L56).** Perf 12 x 12, tied by purple Dec. 13, 1884 oval on Silk Assoc. corner card cover, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1958° ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y.** Collection of 18 covers and one cover front, the cover front bears No. 20L56, nice range of numbers from 20L7-20L45, four are cut to shape, four are used in combination with U.S. stamps from No. 11 to No. 65, range of postal markings and destinations, most all appear Fine ..... 2,600.00
- 1959 ★ **Brown's City Post, New York N.Y., 1c Black on Bright Red, 1c Black on Violet (31L1, 31L4).** Large margins, glazing uncracked, adherences on back, the first small tears at R., otherwise Very Fine ..... 200.00
- 1960° ☒ **California Penny Post Co., San Francisco, 5c Blue (34L4).** Margins touching to slightly in at top, repaired faults, uncanceled (as usual) and affixed to 10c Green Nesbitt entire (U18) to Duxbury Mass., "San Francisco Cal. 5 Jun." cds, Fine appearance, stamp cannot be guaranteed as originating, but the cover has good pedigree—ex Barkhausen, Clifford—Scott Retail \$3,000.00 on cover .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1961 **Chicago Penny Post, (1c) Orange Brown (38L1).** Mostly large margins, ms. "X" cancel, a bit toned, couple tiny flaws, otherwise Fine, very scarce .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1962 ★ **(Greig's) City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Grayish (40L1).** B.L. sheet margin single, full o.g., h.r., Extremely Fine, purple backstamps .....(Photo) 400.00
- 1963 ★ **(Greig's) City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Grayish (40L1).** T. sheet margin horizontal pair showing full selvage at T., o.g., barely hinged, fresh and Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 950.00
- 1964 ☒ **(Greig's) City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Grayish (40L1).** Ample to large margins, tied by pen strokes on 1842 folded letter to Madison N.J., red "New-York May 30" cds, magenta "6" due rate marking, two small tears in margin at R., otherwise Very Fine and rare usage during the two-month period (April-May 1842) when letters carried by the City Despatch Post to the mails for delivery outside the city were cancelled in manuscript and received no local post markings, with 1979 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1965 ☒ **(Greig's) City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Grayish (40L1).** Large margins all around, cancelled by "Free" in frame, matching "City Despatch Post N.Y. 9 May 1 O'Clock" double-line cds on small cover to Hudson Square, stamp defective (torn in half), still appears Very Fine .....(Photo) 750.00
- 1966 **Gahagan & Howe City Express, San Francisco, (5c) Black (70L3).** Vertical strip of three, large margins to clear at B., blue "San Francisco Letter Express" Pony Rider in oval hs, Fine-Very Fine .....(Photo) 110.00
- 1967° ☒ **Grafflin's Baltimore Despatch, 1c Black (73L1).** Full margins, sealed tear at bottom, tied by ms. stroke, used with 3c Dull Red (26), tied by blue "Baltimore Md. Jan. 17" cds on small cover to Brems Bluff Va., Very Fine appearance .....(Photo) 4,000.00
- 1968 ☒ **Hale & Co., (6c) Light Blue (75L1).** Square-cut margins clear or touching all around, cancelled by bold red "Paid" hs on greenish Nov. 15, 1844 folded letter from New York to Providence R.I., ms. "Single Paid", Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1969 ☒ **Hale & Co., (6c) Light Blue (75L5).** Cut to shape, usual pen stroke, boxed hs, tied by oval hs on 1844 folded letter to Philadelphia, Charnley & Whelen correspondence, Fine .....(Photo) 200.00



- 1970° ☒ **Hale & Co., (6c) Light Blue (75L5).** Cut to shape, tied by red Collect box hs on Dec. 1844 folded letter from New York to Boston, fresh and Very Fine....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1971 ☒ **Hanford's Pony Express, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Orange Yellow Glazed (78L1).** Three full margins, barely in at bottom, ms. cancel, used on 1846 folded letter to Hartford Conn., red "New-York 5 cts. 12 Feb." cds, "Paid" in arc and red "5" crayon rate, neat docketing, Very Fine, Scott Retail \$1,250.00.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1972° ☒ **Hanford's Pony Express, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Orange Yellow (78L1).** Bottom sheet margin, other sides large to just touching at R., uncanceled, tied by a heavy file fold on 1847 folded letter to Boston, red "New-York 5cts 8 Feb." cds, stamp has partly broken crease from fold, which confirms use on this cover—very scarce.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1973° ☒ **Hartford Conn. Mail Route, (5c) Black on Yellow Glazed (80L1).** Ample margins to just touching frameline, uncanceled, used on Jan. 20, 1845 folded letter from Hartford to New York, ms. "Single", Very Fine, extremely rare inter-city independent mails usage.....(Color Photo, p. 107) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1974° **Humboldt Express (Langton), Nevada, 25c Brown (86L1).** Clear to large margins, tied by blue "Langton's Pioneer Express Unionville" oval hs on piece of cover with black imprint and 3c embossed stamp, **restored** with part of front and all backflaps added, rare, with 1991 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 5,000-7,500
- 1975 ☒ **Hussey's Post, New York N.Y., (no value) Black Handstamped Wrapper (87LUP1).** Inscribed "82 Broadway", clear strike with "PAID/G.HUSSEY" hs on small folded cover to local address, lightly soiled, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1976 ☒ **Kenyon's Letter Office New-York.** Red oval hs lightly struck (as almost always) on cover to Trenton N.J., with letter enclosure datelined New York, Sep. 24, 1849; red crayon "*R.R. Sept. 24* } 5" on cover, in the same hand as letter, presumably a Philadelphia Railroad usage between New York City and Trenton.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1977° ☒ **Letter Express (Henry Wells), 5c Black on Pink (96L1).** Cut to shape, ms. "X" cancel, tied by filing crease on Oct. 1844 folded letter from Detroit to Buffalo, Fine and very scarce.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1978 ☒ **Letters Express (Henry Wells), 10c Black, Half Used as 5c (96L3).** Lower horizontal half, uncanceled, with red "Paid" straightline hs on greenish folded letter from Buffalo, Jul. 16, 1844, to Detroit Mich., sender's routing via "*Wells & Co. Express*", slightly toned and worn at bottom, still Very Fine, an extremely rare bisected usage of the Letter Express stamp, this cover was sold in our 788th Sale with a ms. "X" tying the stamp, which had been added to the cover after its appearance in a 1973 Robson Lowe sale—the gratuitous marking has been professionally removed and the cover is now in its original condition—signed Robson Lowe.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1979 ★ **Metropolitan Post Office, New York N.Y., (2c) Red (108L3).** Cut to shape, o.g., h.r., Fine.....(Photo) 175.00
- 1980 ☒ **One Cent Despatch, Washington D.C., 1c Violet (112L1).** Three ample margins, in at top, tied by "City Despatch May 5 3 P.M. 1856" cds on small cover to Del., 3c 1851 substituted for missing stamp, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1981° ☒ **POMEROY'S MAIL.** Red straightline hs with Hale & Co. Collect red boxed hs on Jul. 24, 1844 folded letter from New York City to Buffalo, sender's routing "*Pomeroy's Express*", Very Fine, scarce Pomeroy usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1982° ☒ **Pomeroy's Letter Express, 5c Black on Yellow Glazed (117L1).** Large even margins, cancelled by heavily impressed red "Paid" cancel (tied by impression thru stamp and lettersheet), red "Boyd's City Express Post Mar. 6 9 O'C" oval ds for local delivery on folded cover to N.Y.C. street address, receipt docketing "*Friendly Sons of St. Patrick*", light soiling, Very Fine. An enigmatic usage: Pomeroy's Letter Express discontinued service gradually beginning in August 1844, but covers are known dated as late as September 16, 1844. The Boyd's oval on this letter came into use in September 1844. Therefore, as a March 1845 cover it does not seem possible that Pomeroy could have been involved. However, the physical characteristics of the cover—notably the "Paid" tying the stamp where the serifs of the "P" are impressed thru the stamp and lettersheet—are convincing enough that we feel this may represent an attempted (and successful?) late use of the Pomeroy's stamp. It is also interesting that this "Paid" marking was never used by Pomeroy, but is exactly like the type used by Hale & Co. (see lot 1968 in this sale). If Hale did, in fact, carry this letter into New York City with the Pomeroy stamp affixed, this usage becomes all the more fascinating.....(Photo) E. 400-500

- 1983° ☒ **Pomeroy & Co.'s Express.** Large label in black on orange, tied by filing crease on folded cover to New York City, ms. "*Free Ontario Bank*" (Ontario Bank, located in Utica), ms. "22 Wall" street location, receipt docketing indicates Oct. 26, 1844 mailing date, Fine, very rare use of Pomeroy label on letter mail.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1984° ☒ **Priest's Despatch, Philadelphia, (2c) Black on Rose (121L4).** Margins touching to slightly in, uncanceled as always, effectively tied by gum toning thru lettersheet on folded cover to local street address, Very Fine, extremely rare, signed Perry and Sloane .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1985° ☒ **Stringer & Morton's City Despatch, Baltimore Md., (1c) Gold on Black Glazed (134L1).** Margins all around, unusually clear impression, uncanceled (as are most known examples) but nicely tied thru lettersheet by gum toning, used on light blue folded cover delivered from Baltimore to Philadelphia street address outside the mails, no government postal markings, docketing on flap "*1850 Chester City Balto*" indicates 1850 year date and Baltimore origin.
- VERY FINE. THE ONLY RECORDED USE OF THE RARE STRINGER & MORTON STAMP ON A LETTER CARRIED OUTSIDE THE MAILS AND DELIVERED IN ANOTHER CITY, AN ACT PUNISHABLE BY LAW. ONLY FOURTEEN COVERS RECORDED.
- Stringer & Morton's City Despatch operated for only three months from October 1850 through January 1851. The stamps are stylistically identical to the Blood's stamps (Scott 15L12, 15L13 and 15L17). Steven Roth records fourteen Stringer & Morton's City Despatch covers with the adhesive stamp (*Chronicle* 173, pp. 20-21). Three of these are addressed to Philadelphia; the two other covers have Baltimore datestamps and "5" rates for government postage (the local service brought the letters to the post office). This example is remarkable in that the street address and lack of government postal markings or postage strongly suggest that a Stringer & Morton's carrier delivered the letter all the way to Philadelphia, an illegal inter-city letter conveyance. The receipt docketing confirms delivery, and, if the post office had been involved—even receiving the letter as way mail—markings would have been made to indicate postage paid or due. In the past there has been speculation that the proprietors, Stringer and Morton, were at one time involved in the local post(s) of another city.
- A major local post rarity. Ex Brown .....(Color Photo, p. 107) E. 3,000-4,000
- 1986° ☒ **Swarts' B. Post Office N.Y. Chatham Square.** Bold red oval hs on small 1851 folded letter, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1987 ☒ **Swarts' City Dispatch Post, New York N.Y., (1c) Red (136L9).** Three large margins, clear at left, tied by bold Swarts oval hs, "Paid/Swarts" framed hs on Apr. 21, 1854 folded letter to local address, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1988 ☒ **Swarts' City Dispatch Post, New York N.Y., (1c) Red (136L9).** Margins all around, tied by bold black "Swarts' B. Post Office N.Y. Chatham Square" oval hs, "Paid/Swarts" in frame on local cover, 1854 docketing, Very Fine, Scott Retail \$300.00 .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1989 ☒ **Swarts' City Dispatch Post, New York N.Y., (1c) Red (136L9).** Large margins to touched at T., tied by five-bar open grid on 1855 folded letter to Ithaca with 3c Dull Red (11) tied by "New-York Jan. 17" cds, latter stamp with small faults, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1990 ☒ **Swarts' City Dispatch Post, New York N.Y., (1c) Red (136L9).** Full margins, tied by black Star in Circle hs, used with 3c Dull Red (11), just touched to large margins, tied by "New-York Jan. 18" cds on buff cover to Sing Sing N.Y., file fold affects local, appears Very Fine, with 1993 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1991 ☒ **Union Square Post Office, New York N.Y., 1c Black on Apple Green (141L2).** Two large margins, touched or in on other sides, tied by pencil, used with 3c Dull Red (11), bottom sheet margin, touched on two side, both stamps tied by "U.S. Express Mail N.Y. Feb. 12" cds on brown cover to Boston, minor gum staining, Fine, the Union Sq. Post Office seems to have regularly posted mail on northbound trains where letters were postmarked by the route agent aboard.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1992 ☒ **U.S.-Canada Express.** Wax seal with "U.S.—Canada Derry" impression on back of cover to Peacham Vt., ms. "Paid 30" and "Paid Thro \$1.60" rates, Fine and scarce .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1993 ☒ **Westtown School, Westtown Pa., (2c) Gold (145L2).** Ty. VII, moved from backflap to front of buff cover to Point Pleasant N.J., 3c Rose (65) tied by "Street Road Pa." cds, ms. "Due 3", Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1994° ☒ **Independent Mails.** Five covers and one off-cover stamp (No. 5L2), includes corner cards of Cheney & Co., Rice & Peck's N.Y. & E.R.R. Express, handstamps of Cova & Co. Panama (forwarders) and Gilpin's, and Boyd's No. 20L8 on cover, Fine lot E. 200-300



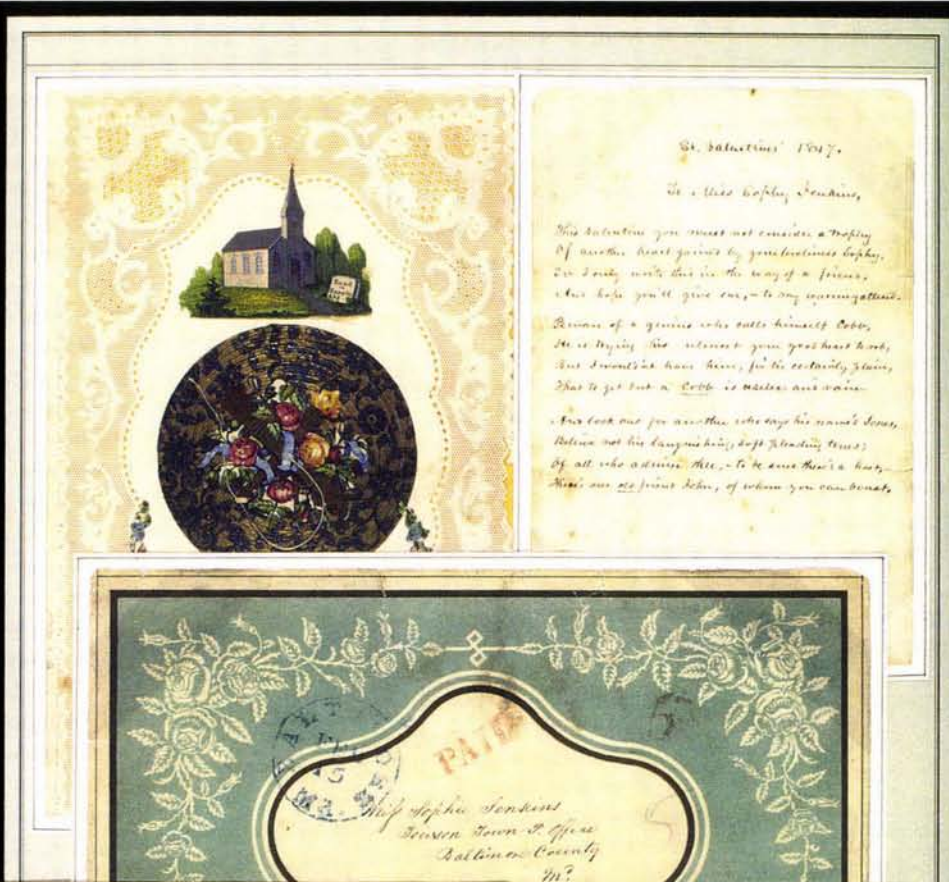






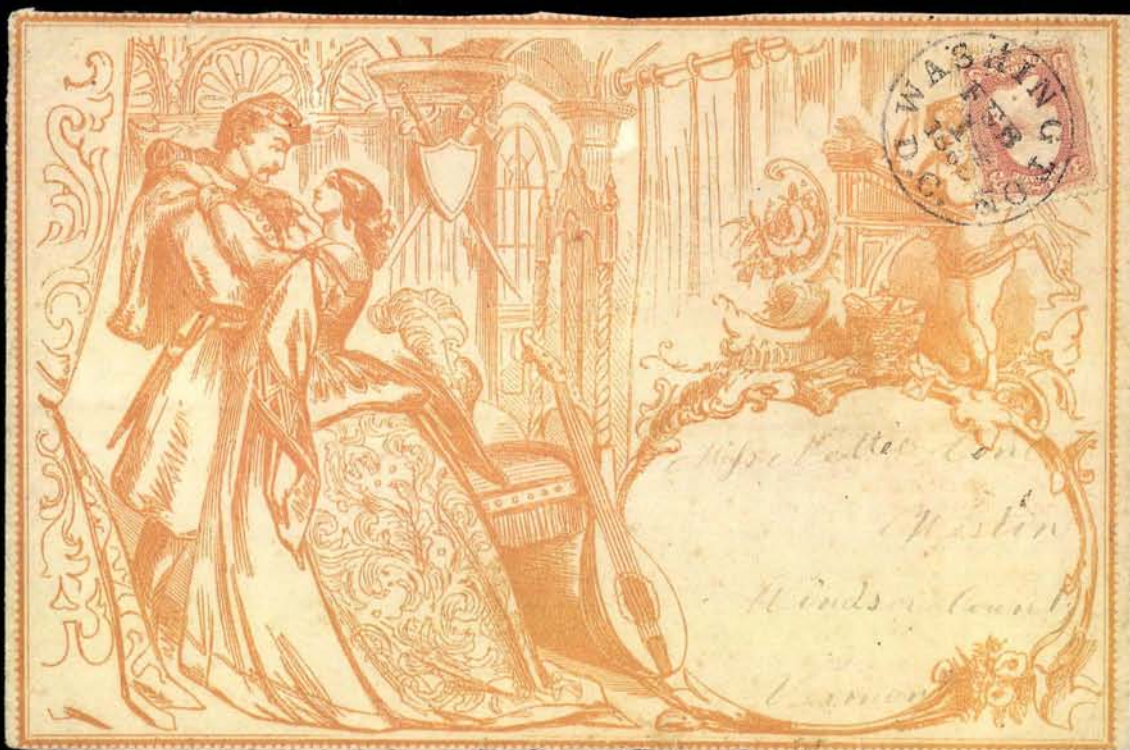
1216EX





1216EX





1218EX





1338



1347







*PAID*



*Wm. E. ...  
Hamilton  
Canada West.*

1358

*Post-Office ...  
Monsieur L. S. Goughere  
Rue de la Madeleine n. 61.  
Paris.  
Paris.*



1359



*Simpson Ho.  
Downsville  
Hartington  
Canada West.*

1359



1363



1368

*Mr. Charles ...  
Aug 24.*



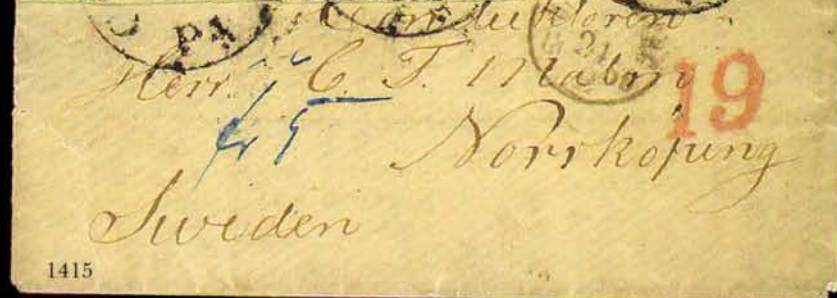
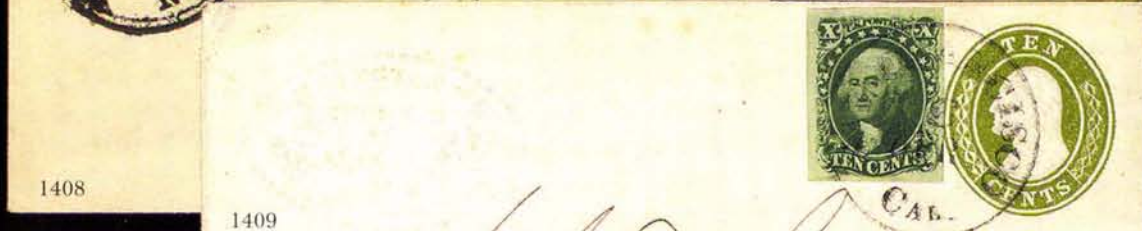
1372

1370













*Miss Louisa Bulling*  
*West-Somerset*

1416

*Care of*  
*Miss B. C.*

1421



*Franco Preuss.*  
*resp. Post. Ausg.*

*Herrn Adolf Höcker*  
*Gemeinde Aarau*  
*Emmenthal*

1425

*Paid* *City Box 307.*



*Bopange*  
*Quai de l'Estime No 25*  
*Paris*  
*France*

*Pour*  
*Monsieur M. Spalding*  
*Evêque de Louisville*

*Pr. Packet*

1424





1422



1429

1439

me Du Cherche midi 14,  
Paris



Madame De Bary

~~Casa de St. Louis~~

18-rue de ~~St. Louis~~ ~~St. Louis~~

Pal Barberini



Samuel R. Rodman Esq.  
(for Miss Rodman)

aux soins de Messrs. ~~Londonia et Cie~~  
Rome



1469

for Portland St. to Liverpool.

of  
Messrs. L. Brown Esq.  
Levant Warehouse  
St. Helen's Place  
London.

John G. Brown Esq.  
Liverpool.

Alia Minor



1468





1476



1478





1503



*Hon E. O. Crosby  
U. S. Legation  
Guatemala, C. America*

1521



1522



*John Wardrobe Lawrence  
23 York Place  
Edinburgh  
Scotland  
Europe*

1523















1639



1671



1644



1644 (Back)









1645



1690



















1828



1864





*Singh*

*Messrs Wm Jessop & Sons  
Merchants*

1973



*Isaac Hazlehurst Esq.  
Walnut near 5th St.  
Phila*

1985

*Per Fch. Frig<sup>to</sup> New York*



*Messrs Lanman & Kemp  
New York*



2135

NUNES FILS & C<sup>o</sup>

St. Thomas



*J. Eyde Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Arendal  
Norway*

2151

*Via Havana*



2152

*Mrs. Mary E. Gault  
East*

G. W. SMITH & CO.,  
General Commission Merchants,  
ST. THOMAS, W. I.



*Mr. McLangshun  
134 Amity Street  
Brooklyn  
N.Y.*

*City of New York  
20th Dec 1879*

2153



2154

*Mexico*



2155



*Mexico*

2156

*Se*

*Agencia*



2157



*"Vici de Inglaterra"*

*S.B.*

*St Luciano Leon*

*Espana*

*Cadiz*



Via Anglaise



✓  
Messieurs M. Montamat & Fils  
R. St. Fernin 108

90

2160



2159

Señor Saml. Curriel

Via d'Angleterre



Monsieur  
Marcelin Montamat.  
Rue St. Fernin 108.



2158

Pordennu











2166



2224



2228



2167



2229



2252



2260



2259



2231



2237



2241



Repeating my acknowledgments of the obligations you have  
laid me under, I beg leave to renew at the same time assurances of my cordial  
esteem & best wishes

James Madison

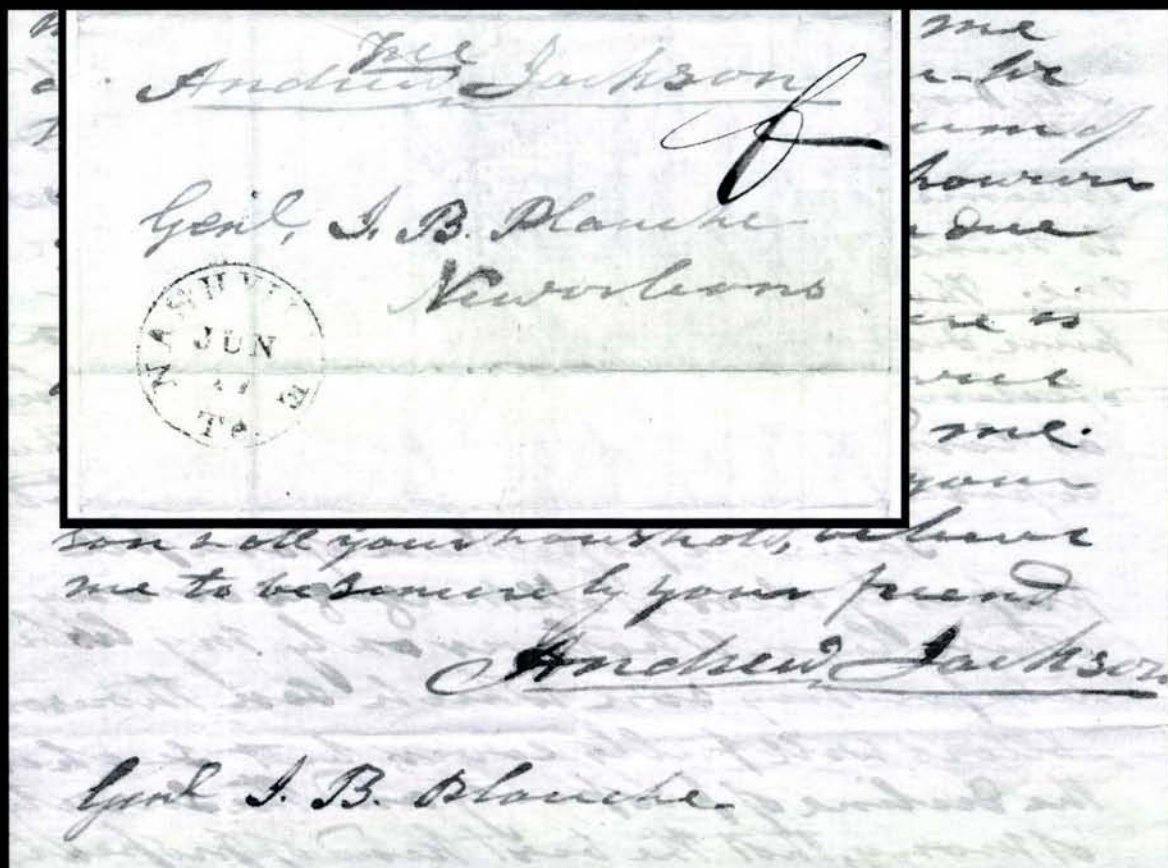
Orange Ct. 15 } Free James Madison

E. W. Featherstonhaugh Esq<sup>r</sup>

Duaneburgh

New York

Mr. Featherstonhaugh



1013



Orange H. Oa, Free James Madison

Orange H. Oa, Free James Madison  
Apr 18 1847

29. 3  
Enjamin A. Gould

FREE  
James Monroe

Professor Tinkner 1005

1006

Boston

Cesar Rodney Aguirre  
Lover Pilsavac

1008

1009

George Graham Capt  
Dept of war

Department of State  
1010 J. 2 Adams

J. 2 Adams

John Quincy Adams  
Quincy  
Massachusetts

1012

Free  
Miss Maria Wilson

1015

Mrs. Gales and Seaton

Washington D. C. 1011

Free  
Miss Maria Wilson

1016

Miss

James D. Morgan &  
P. O. N. Y.

William Lee Esq  
Red factot garden

J. Tyler

1017

Free J. Taylor

1019

Free  
Miss Maria Wilson

FREE  
MISS MARIA WILSON

1020

Mrs. William Wilson

M. K. K. K.

James Sheldon, Esq.

Buffalo. 1021

For Mr. P. K.

1022

Mrs. Aiken  
are of John Aiken Esq.

ANDOVER  
MASS  
FEB 18 1847

FREE  
For Mr. P. K.

1023

For Mr. P. K.  
Captain of "Union's Union"  
Baltimore

ANDOVER  
MASS  
FEB 18 1847

James Buchanan

1024

James Buchanan  
24 Wall Street

James Buchanan

1025

James Buchanan  
Commissioner of the Navy

From the President of the United States

ANDOVER  
MASS  
FEB 18 1847

W. H. Hunt

Hon. W. H. Richardson  
U. S. Sec. of the Navy  
Washington  
D. C.

1030

ANDOVER  
MASS  
FEB 18 1847

Hon. Andy Johnson  
Nashville P. O.  
Tennessee

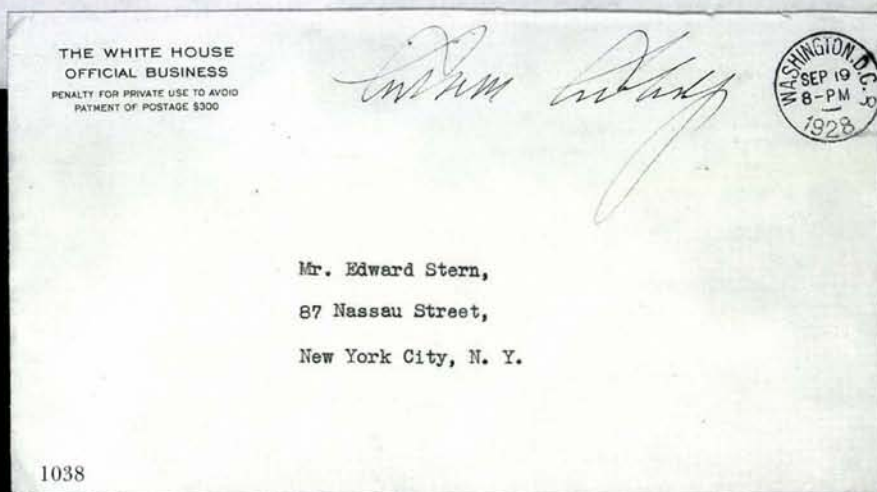
1029

ANDOVER  
MASS  
FEB 18 1847

ANDOVER  
MASS  
FEB 18 1847

Edwards  
of Lewis  
Washington City  
D. C.

1028







1040



1050



1031

1031  
W. J. Ford Esq  
63 Water St



1035

Theodore Roosevelt  
Feb 22<sup>d</sup> 1907



Best love notes to Major Joseph B. Foster  
and the greetings of the S. A. R.  
1037 *Mary H. Harding*

1037

1043



1042

1045



June 9/58

EXECUTIVE MANSION,  
WASHINGTON.

1034

Paul Leavitt

103  
Judge Wheaton of

Mr. C is commanded by Shadrach  
Pitcher for Lt Colonel in one  
of the Iowa Regts. If this can  
be done - do it

Wm. K.



1036

WINSTON L. PROUTY, VT.  
L. R. R.  
MCCURRY, CHIEF CLERK

LITTLE DIARY DENIAL

COMMITTEE ON  
LABOR AND PUBLIC WELFARE

February 12, 1960

President Franklyn A. Johnson  
Jacksonville University  
Jacksonville 11, Florida

Dear President Johnson:

Thank you very much for your recent letter reaffirming your position regarding the disclaimer affidavit which is presently a part of the National Defense Education Act.

Needless to say, I appreciate very much your support for the legislation which Senators Clark, Javits and I have introduced and which was recently reported out by the Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. We hope that there will be an opportunity soon to consider the matter on the Senate floor and that we can successfully eliminate this undesirable feature of the National Defense Education Act.

With every good wish and thanks,

Sincerely yours

John F. Kennedy

SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES







For Billy Hall,  
Jim,  
Richard Wijn

1046



39TH PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

ROSALYNN CARTER

1047



Ronald Reagan

40th President of the United States  
JANUARY 20, 1981

Ronald Reagan

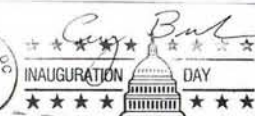
INAUGURATION DAY

1048

INAUGURATION DAY



LFS



1049

at to Hunter's Point.

After conducted the night

of various objects, the

English took about twenty

or were spread when the dogs

was in time of which

the English took about twenty

or were spread when the dogs

was in time of which

the English took about twenty

or were spread when the dogs

was in time of which

the English took about twenty

or were spread when the dogs

was in time of which

the English took about twenty

or were spread when the dogs

was in time of which

the English took about twenty

or were spread when the dogs

was in time of which

the English took about twenty

or were spread when the dogs

was in time of which

the English took about twenty

or were spread when the dogs

was in time of which

the English took about twenty

or were spread when the dogs

was in time of which

the English took about twenty

or were spread when the dogs

was in time of which

the English took about twenty

or were spread when the dogs

was in time of which

the English took about twenty

or were spread when the dogs

was in time of which

the English took about twenty

or were spread when the dogs

was in time of which

the English took about twenty

or were spread when the dogs

was in time of which

the English took about twenty



THE AMERICAN SOCIETY  
FOR THE  
Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

Headquarters, Fourth Ave., cor. 3.

New York, Oct 21

Alexander M. Hughes Esq  
Consul General of Great Britain  
Dear Sir

1057

For the subject of a dog recently used in a disagreeable  
manner, and in reply to your inquiry, as to what

1067

673 Bedford Ave Brooklyn  
Hypocrite Pills & Candies Co.

Enclosure. Among our  
medical stores on the North Greenland Expedition were  
a large quantity of your friends Pills & Candies  
as well as many pills and tablets. In fact, of other  
manufacturers I found yours superior than  
effort was made rapid and reliable. They did not  
harden and break as did others. Those that I  
brought back from Greenland I consider as good  
as the day I took them.

Yours Sincerely,  
Eugene A. Steadman, North Greenland Expedition



Marquette 4 May 1805

Sir

I have this Day drawn on you  
for and I believe by this date the 5<sup>th</sup> for two  
hundred dollars, payable 1 August, in fa-  
vor of David Wallace Esq - which he  
pleased to place to my acct.

Yours Sir

Yours ~~obedient~~ A. Buz

Wm. M. Biddle Esq  
Merchant  
Phila

Marquette 5<sup>th</sup> May 20  
Wm. M. Biddle Esq  
Merchant  
Phila







I am  
get his

1082

for one winter, although it is such fine of  
And I have no doubt will be pleased with  
the beds are not so soft as downy feathers as  
You say you are going to sleep in  
business here, for it is rare that the women  
once in two or three seasons they have a new  
one for the same thing.

Would you believe that I went away  
see the General? I will tell you when  
to couple the name of General with  
We rode the first fourteen miles in the  
this river at Pittsburgh. I will give you

The difference between a rail-road, and  
on a bar of iron or steel instead of running  
is in cutting through the hills and filling

on the rails of a rail-road  
Some of the rails are laid  
to the same level are laid  
open the view of a road of the car  
I a road edge in the inner side to be  
from the car may cross from one to

1095

At Hon.  
W. E. Gladstone  
H. H. Treasury  
White Hall  
London W.  
England

Honored Sir.

New Orleans April 1886

1113

Allow me to congratulate you on  
your return to the high position of Premier already  
illustrated by you, & to felicitate England on the accession  
to power of the Liberal element of the Country. This a step  
forward which can result only in immense benefit  
to her national politics & the development of her material  
prosperity. This change of Govt will act, doubtless, as a  
safety-valve to prevent one of those violent convulsions  
which generally follow the sudden passage from one  
stage of progress to another in a nation's existence.

Had we in this country been wiser, in 1864, we  
would have submitted quietly to the results obtained  
by our opponents at the polls, & we would have pro-  
ceeded to effect those changes in our Constitution  
rendered essential by the march of events. We preferred

# THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8 1/2 to 9 1/2 A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transm

The public are notified that in order to avoid expense in the transmission of messages, every message must be paid for by the sender at the time of its transmission. If a message is not paid for at the time of its transmission, it will be considered as a message of doubtful origin, and will not be transmitted. If a message is not paid for at the time of its transmission, it will be considered as a message of doubtful origin, and will not be transmitted. If a message is not paid for at the time of its transmission, it will be considered as a message of doubtful origin, and will not be transmitted.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres.

Received at Richmond June 16 1862 of 12 o'clock,  
By telegraph from Tappan to Jeff Davis.  
And Pranger and whose had health  
him to leave here soon declines to relieve  
he hears from the Dept. I await the reply

5 1114 Braxton Bragg



Stand truly by your cannon,  
Let ball and grape-shot fly;  
Trust in God and Davis,  
And keep your powder dry.

Confederate States of America.

Mount Jackson, Va. March 28 1862

Dear Father

morning to day  
to let you know  
at this time. Be  
health do good to

Carload Station Ky  
June 21 1863



Katharine

Box 93

1131

until the me  
Regulation, with  
little time for  
their work go  
that is had in



Wm. S. Satter E.

111 No 14 9th

Philad.

1132



1135

Liberty and Union, Now and Forever.



James C. Hulst Esq  
Fort Schuyler N.Y.  
Care of Col. Baker

1134

Care of C. P. DIFENDORF, New York.

## Adams Express Company.

City of New York June 24 1863

Certificate of Carriage,

1117EX

Katany Bartlett  
Care of James A. Fisher  
Hagerstown, Md.  
Paid \$ 31. Collect \$

1st Column & Column  
Capt. Menden  
Camp

Stevens & Shipley

Perry

Whitcomb

Princher

For as

unaccountable

Here you possibly

also look to the

division and a sup

ply of Adams signals

Reply in

the morning

any one

1118

The Captured Battery.

Henry C. Hinkle

Schroeder

County

Mariaville

1133



Office Superintendent Recruiting Service,  
U. S. TROOPS (COLORED),  
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

P. Gardner

Guards

54th A. F. S. M.

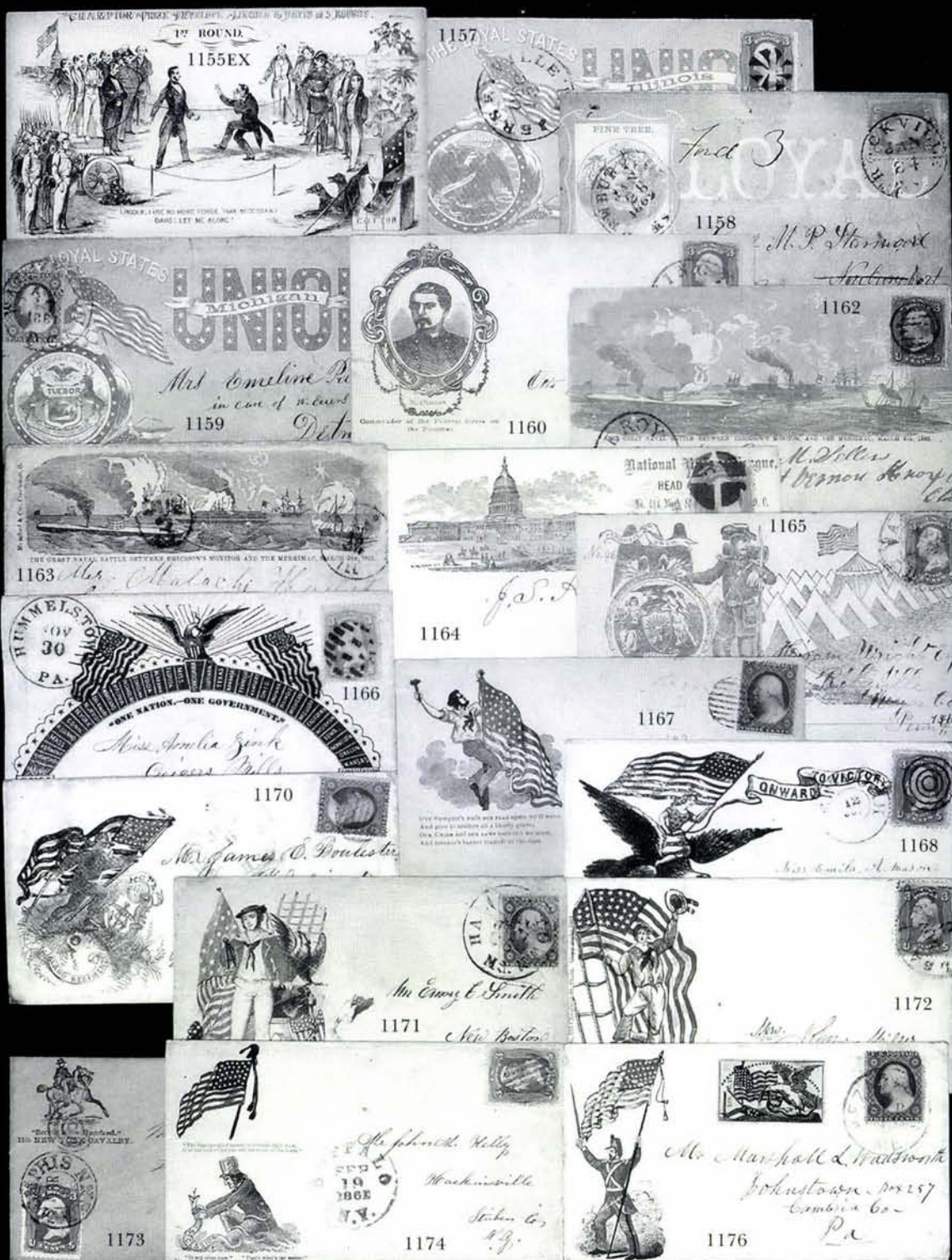
Elmira N. Y.

1125EX

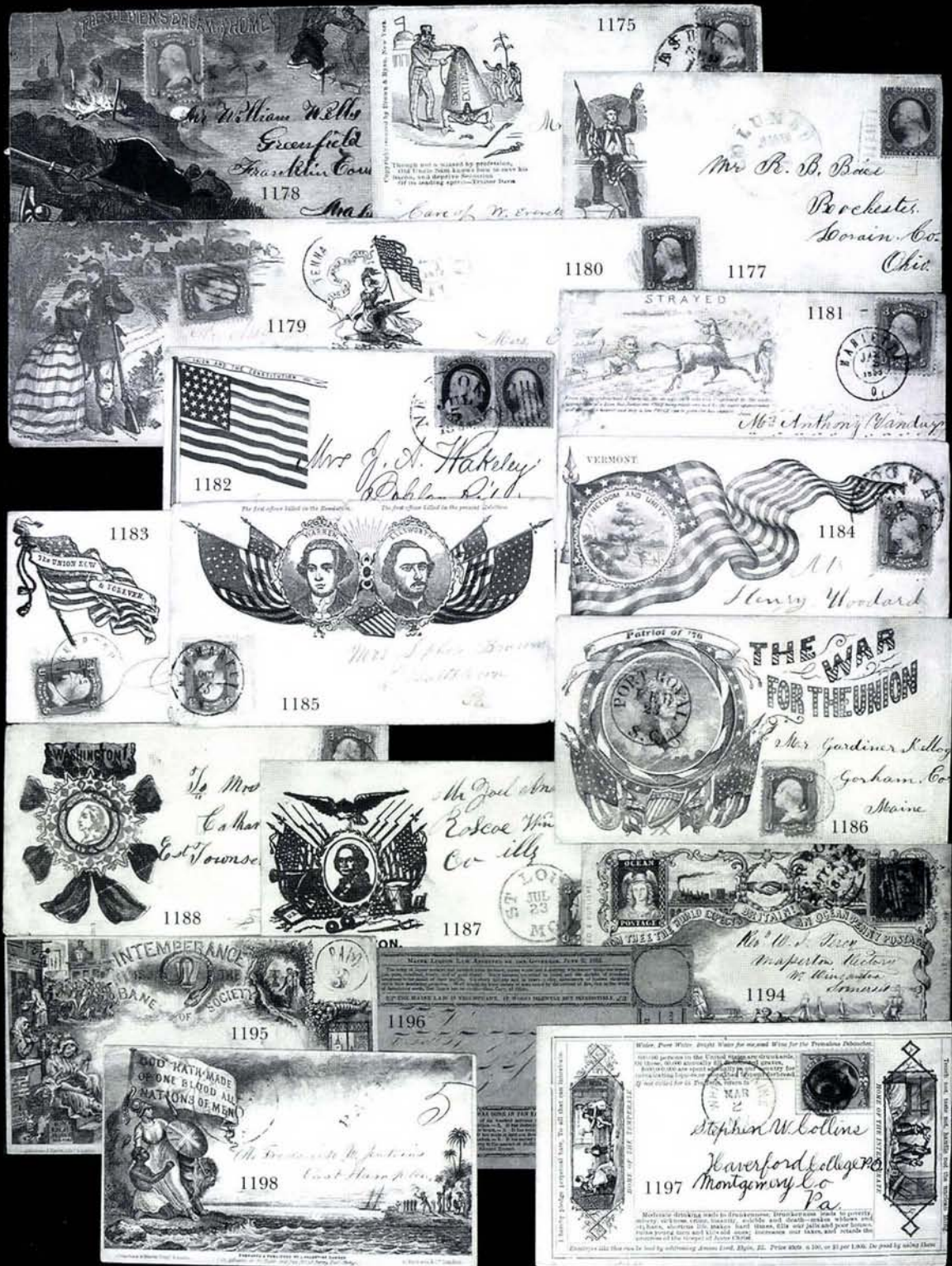






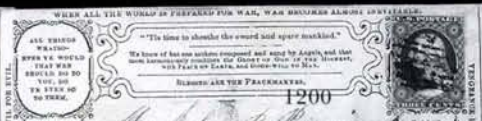




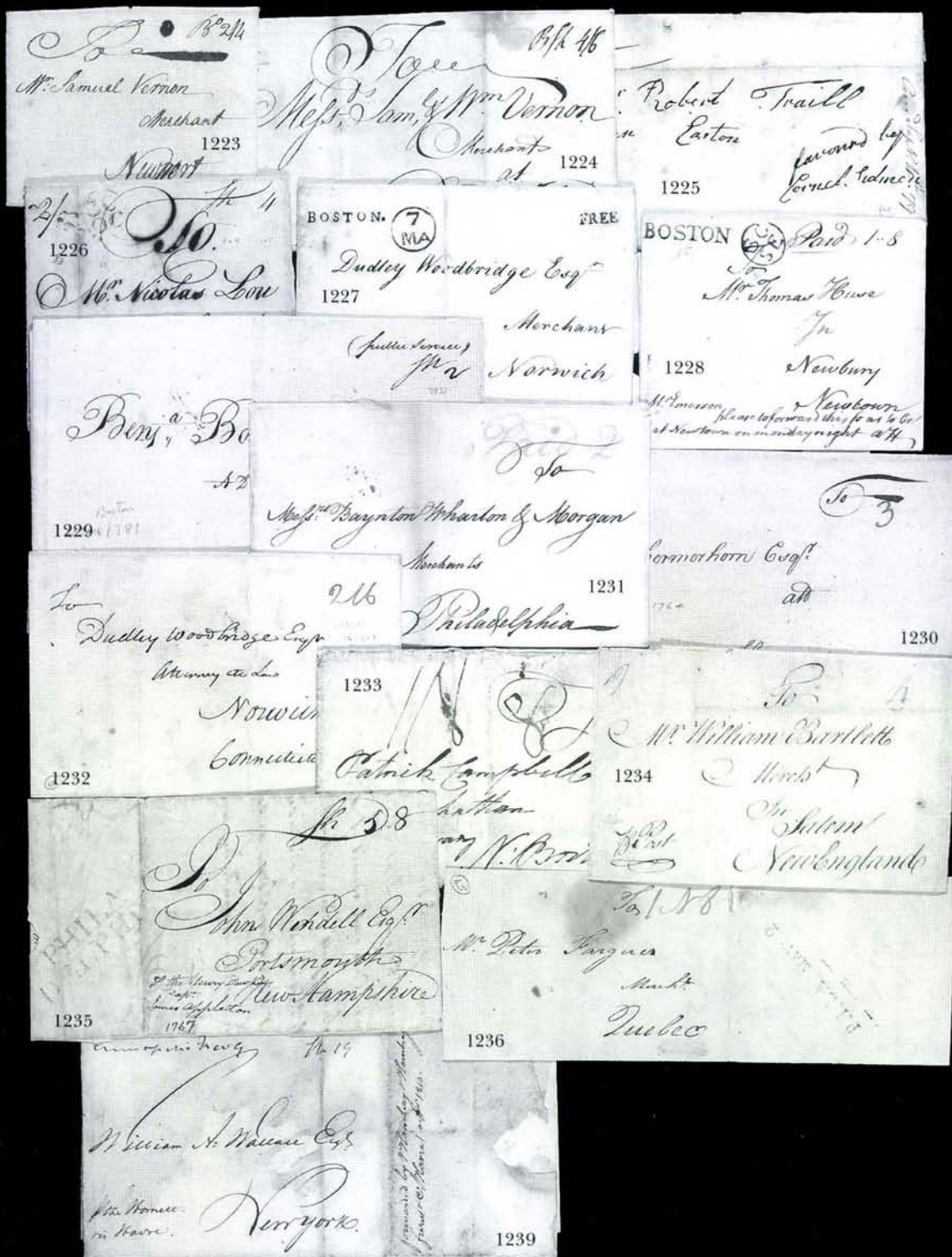


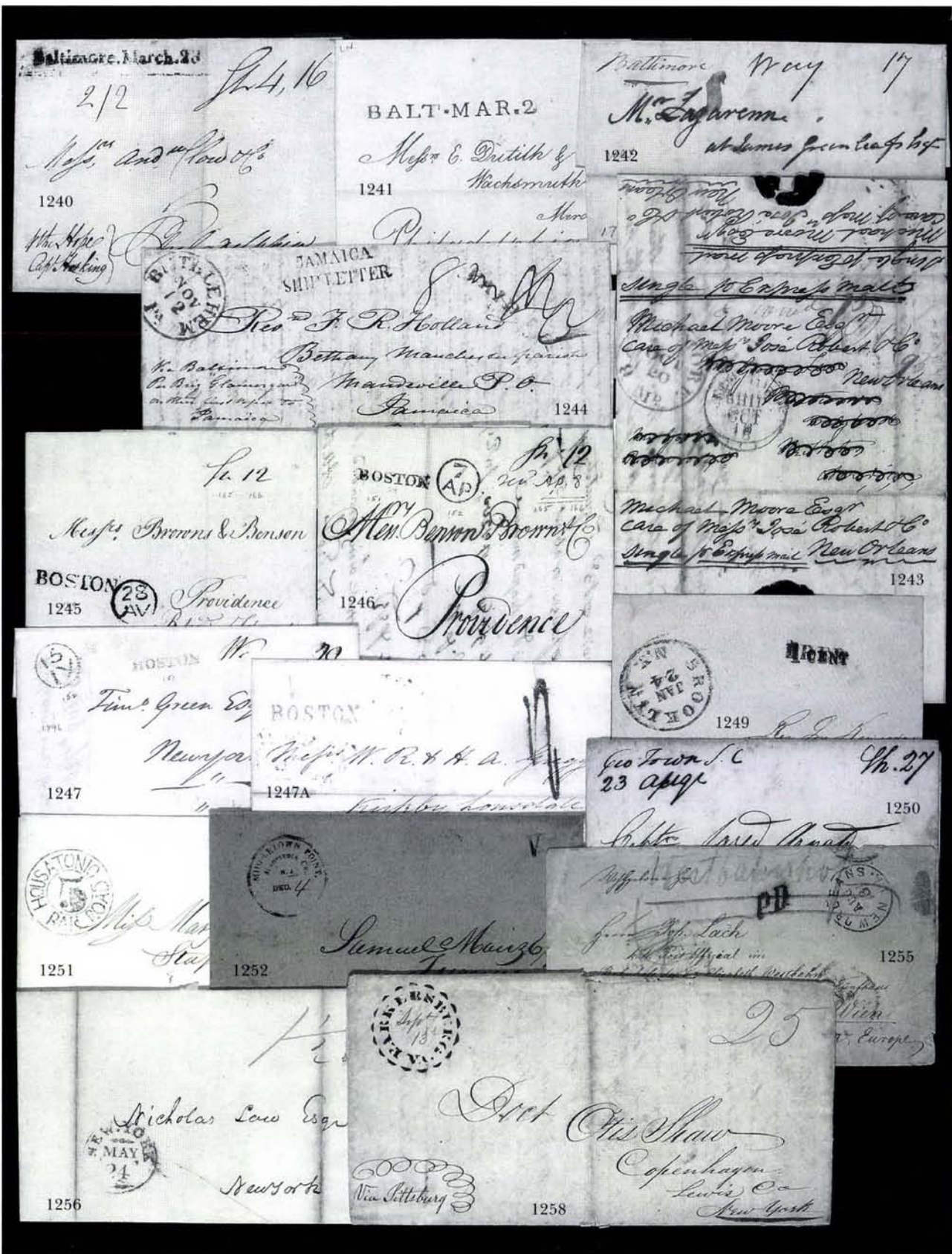


1199













Marietta  
23 July

25

Mr. D

Recd June 27 - 1851  
July 23

Wm - 10

Col. Israel Putnam

Bellaree

1279

1280

Marietta April 13. 1852

Free

12 1/2

tory

Mr. D

MORSE'S TYPE.

New Orleans and Ohio Telegraph Office,  
Connecting with main lines to all parts of the United States.

1291

The following message was received at Marietta at  
4 o'clock 20 Min. P. M. July 6<sup>th</sup> 1851

1281

MORSE'S  
N. O. & O. TELEGRAPH CO.,  
MARIETTA, OHIO.

J. W. L. Brown

1291







*Lowland Cal*  
*Aug 15*  
*Det. Albany Esy*  
*W. P. 1st*

1305

*Centerville Cal; Paid 6*  
*OCT 27th*



*Mrs Lydia Douglas*

*Griswold*  
*Conn*

1304



*Andrew D. Caswell*  
*Yakiti*

1308



1319



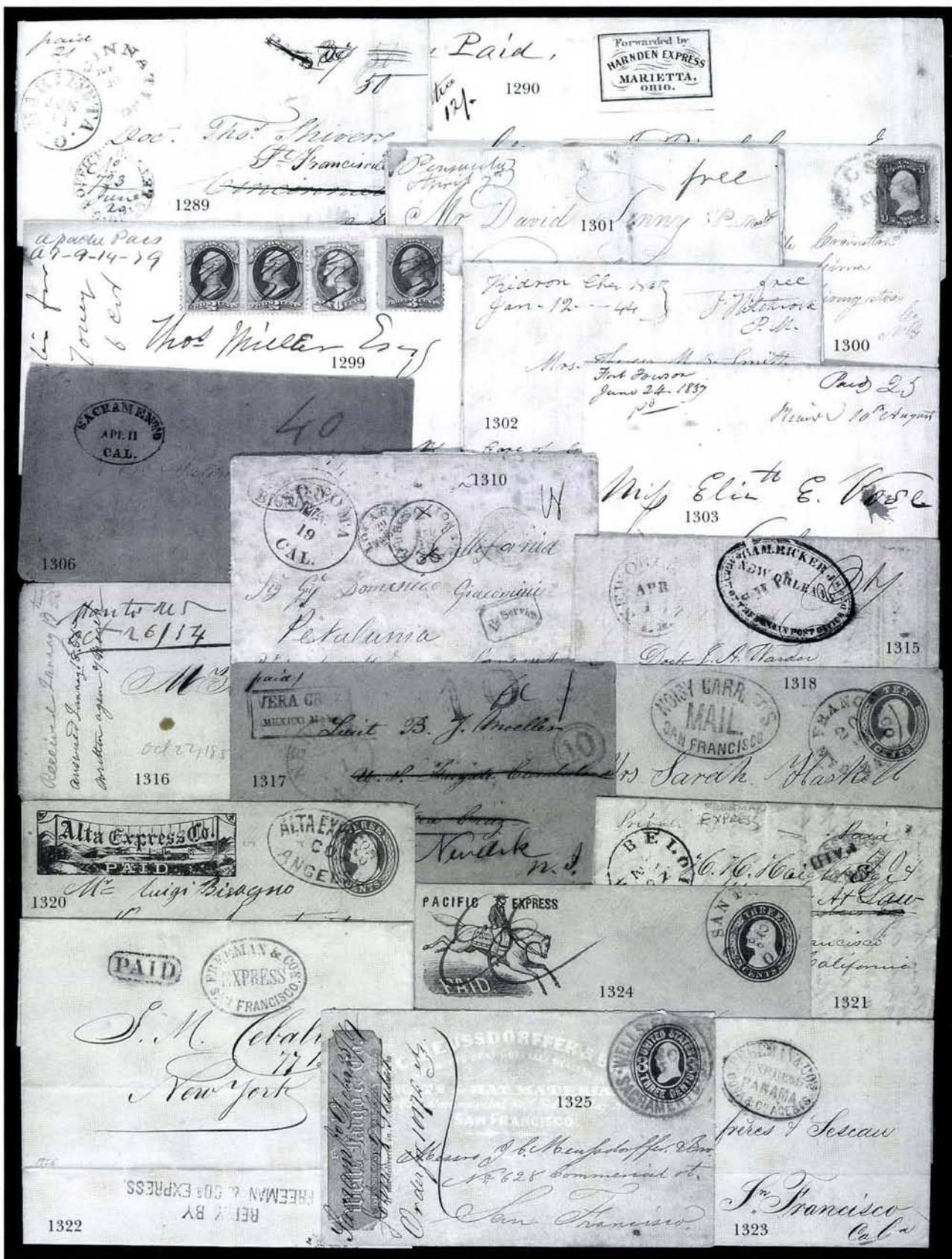
*Elizabeth S. Bull*  
*Harvard*

1307

*Robtness of state*  
*of what ship Sarah*

*W. P. 1st*











1345

Miss Catharine  
Stk

1346

John T Troth  
Care of George B. Deason  
near Burlington

1344

County,  
St. Louis

1355

Miss Fanny S. Perkins  
Care of B. S.

1354



1357

Miss B. B. B. B.



1356

John paid to the Lines 169



1361



1360

Thomas R. Merritt Esq.  
St. Catharines  
Canada West  
HUDSON RIV. MAIL N.Y.

1362

The ...



1364

Soundes &amp; Clary



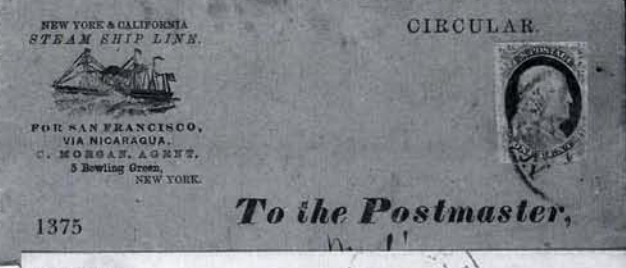
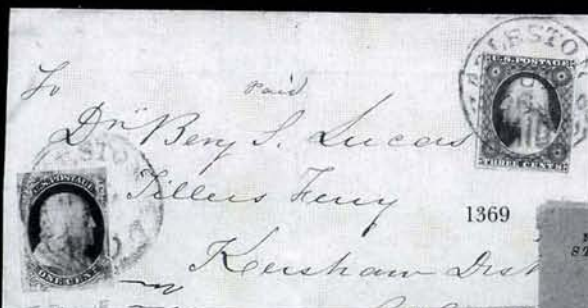
1367

Mr E. C. C. C.  
Extr  
Califord

1366

Mrs. Robinson Wilmington, D. D.  
Bishop of Maryland,  
Baltimore,  
Md.

1365



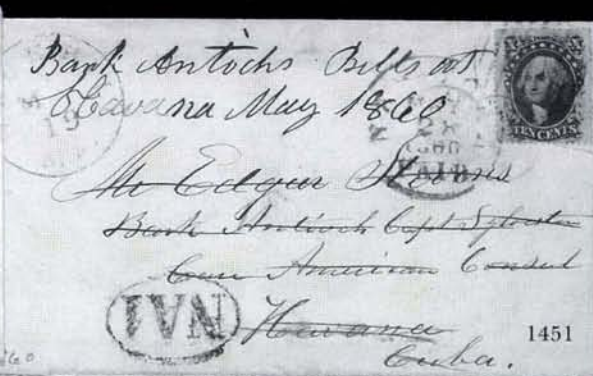




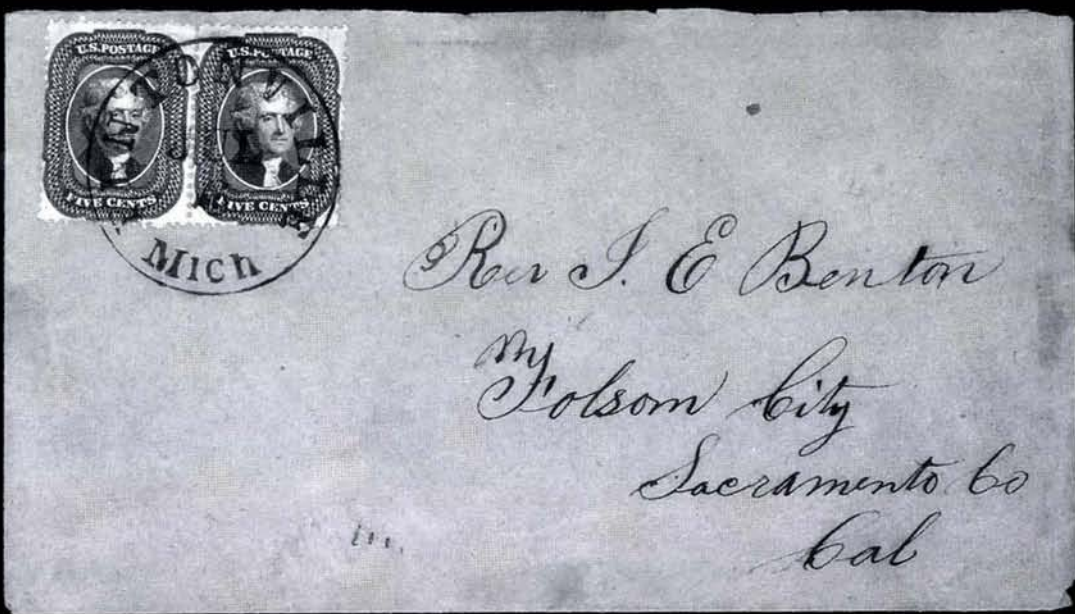












1438



1442





1481

Prof. Chs. M. Lincoln

Poste paid

1480

Mme Butterfield  
3 Rue de la Paix  
Paris

1482

Dale C

Boss

1484

April 5th

1483

J. R. Eschenberg Esq.  
M.M. Accordia Lodge  
Chicago -  
Ill.

1485

1486

W. E. Flagg Esq.  
U. S. Senator

Madison County

1487

H. H. Kimball Esq.  
Whitfield

1488

Mrs. Martha M. Kimball  
Charlotte  
Eaton Co  
Michigan

1489

Post paid







1493

1493

Ms Richards  
1114  
Star

WILLIAM RICHARDS  
1114  
STAR

WILLIAM RICHARDS  
1114  
STAR

Mr Alex Christie  
Ottawa City  
Canada west

1505

Wm. Dean

A collection of six identical 10-cent U.S. postage stamps featuring a portrait of George Washington. The stamps are arranged in two rows of three. Each stamp has a decorative border with the words "U.S. POSTAGE" at the top and "10 CENTS" at the bottom. The portrait of George Washington is the central focus of each stamp.

1507

PAID  
NOV







Steamship Europe

C. PATENOT  
NEW-YORK

MAY 12 24

1542

Monieur Louis  
Catherine de  
Lyon  
Steamship America



1543

Steamship Australian

C. PATENOT  
NEW-YORK

PAID  
JUN 12 1897

1547

Monieur Louis  
Catherine de  
Lyon  
France



Monieur Louis  
Catherine de  
Lyon  
France

PAID  
JUN 12 1897



Monieur Georg Michael Baier, II

Wegscheid in Baden

Germany

1549



NEW-YORK  
JUN 8 1897  
STERED

1556

PHILADELPHIA  
JUN 16 1896  
POST OFFICE



Rebecca and David Collins

Recd  
6/16. 1896



Miss A. E. Bowles

"Station A.  
South End  
Boston"

1557

Post called for in 10 days  
please return to NEW-YORK, N.Y.

NEW-YORK  
OCT 31 1897



Alfred C. Howland Esq.  
No. 106 Broadway  
Studio No. 1.  
New York City

1558

MAY 12 1897  
ANNAPOLIS, MD.

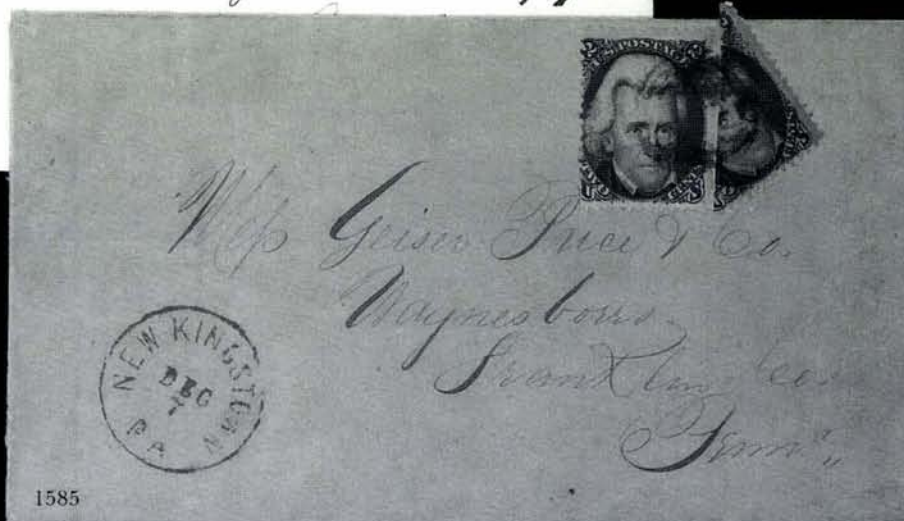
MAY 12 1897  
ANNAPOLIS, MD.



Miss Goddard Brothman Aft  
Providence R.I.

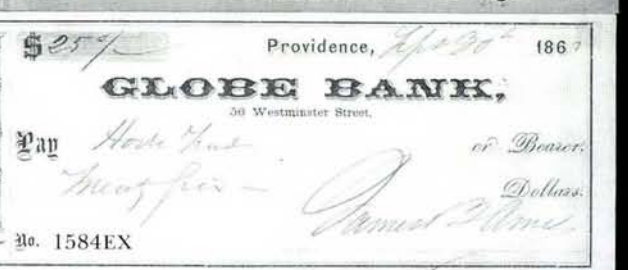
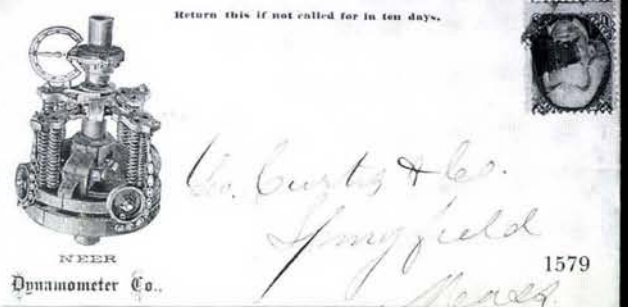
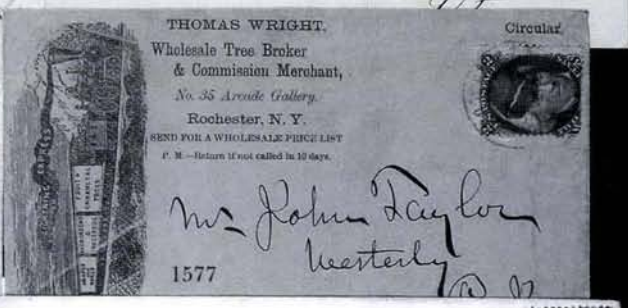
1559











1588

Miss Mary LaRue

Headquarters, Military Division of West Mississippi.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.



*Edward Gillispie  
toward about 1864  
in private care*

*Hon. R. Waples -  
U.S. District Attorney*

1591

*Thos. Harrison & Son  
The 32 Wm. T. H. Co.  
Heavy Artillery Hops  
Gallagher  
Bas. Tarn  
Harpur Hops*

1593

1594

Sanitary Commission,  
N'S PENN'A BRANCH,  
1207 Chestnut Street,  
PHILADELPHIA.

*Lieut. S. W. Salmon  
Knoxville*

Western Lunatic Asylum,  
Hopkinsville, Kentucky.

1595

*Russell Smith,  
"Ladies Aid",  
Leekintown, P. O.*

1596

THE MILITARY AND NAVAL AGENCY.  
JOSEPH E. DEVIET & CO.  
(Late Pension Agent for U.S. Gov't.)  
ATTORNEY

For the Adjustment and Collection of Claims against  
States, or any State Government,  
PRINCIPAL OFFICES, No. 427 WALNUT STREET, PHILA.

Pension—Bounty—Allowance—Recruiting—Fiduciary—Transportation—  
Rent of Quarters—Pay Rolls Adjusted and Registered—Transfers Effectuated—  
Pay—and similar Claims attended to.  
Applications by mail attended to the same as if made in person.

*Mr. Francis Young  
1721 So 2d St  
City*

1598

Sanitary Commission,



*Wm. White  
Chicopee  
Box 313  
Mass*

1597EX



1586



*L. L. L. Ramey  
St Louis Mo.  
Armstrong & Co*

*Beverly Va  
Dec 24/69*



*Ben J. Duncan  
Re Dec 22/69  
Aug 4*

1587

Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE  
OFFICIAL



*A. C. Wright  
County Court Clerk of  
Franklin Co Ky*

1589



1592

*J. G.  
1617*



*Franklin Co Ky*



*Mrs. Capt. Wm. Olin*

*Franklin Co Ky*

1622

*Nashua  
New Providence*



*Mrs. Carolia E. Clark  
Chester  
Mo*

1713





H. H. Way - Person  
 Co. A. 6th Regt  
 Camp Doug  
 Chicago

1613

1617

Miss V. T. Luch  
 151 Camp Street  
 New Orleans

1618

1619

Post Master

1623

Geo. W. Aitch Esq.  
 Machinist  
 St. Catharines  
 C. W.

1625

Miss N. M. Vanhorn  
 Brighton  
 County Northumberland  
 England

1624

sch House  
 Don C. West

1626

1627

1630



1631  
 P. d. Surgeon  
 Edward Kerschner  
 U.S. Steamer "Osceola"  
 (Base of U.S. Consulate at  
 Aspinwall)  
 Recd. 12/10/1866

1633  
 Lewis Loewenthal  
 Box 6097  
 New York

1636  
 A Monsieur Saint Bonnet  
 29 rue Central 29  
 Rhone France  
 LYON

1637  
 U.S. Flag Ship Colorado  
 Care - John Munroe & Co.  
 5 Rue de la Paix

1638  
 Cha. Truiver Esq.  
 New York

1643  
 S. E. Bishop  
 Lahaina  
 Sandwich Island

1646  
 Messrs. Galt & Willard  
 Newcastle

1647  
 Capt. Alexander Chase

1648  
 Capt. J. H. Chase  
 Base of American Consul  
 Callao  
 Peru

1649  
 Com. Roger P. U.S.N.  
 U.S. Ship Bridget  
 Callao  
 Peru



Mr John Rogers  
Perth  
Scotland  
Great Britain

1650

Mr. Edwin Gardner  
Sickinsons Landing  
Canada  
West

1656



Messrs Pesnel & Co  
Bern

1658

1657



Gustav Limmertmann  
Bielefeld



Col. J. H. Hall  
Paymaster  
State House  
Boston.

1659

Vienna  
(Austria)

1661

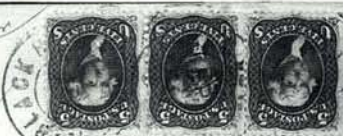


1660

Via Marseille  
Miss Smith, Archer & Co  
Hong Kong  
48

1664

Via Hamburg Steamer  
Germany.



Mr. Otto Heiser.

1662

32  
Miss Smith, Archer & Co  
Hong Kong  
China  
St. Etna

1665

Dr. N. S. Jenkins  
4 Victoria Str 1 Etage  
Dresden  
Saxony  
Via Hamburg  
or Bremen

1667







Messrs C. Donner & Co. -  
Palermo. -  
Sicily

1688

South America via St. Thomas

5 4  
Mess Luckie Smith  
Demerara  
West Indies

1692

1686

Mississippi  
via St. Thomas  
Prof. Wm. Hayliges & Co.  
St. Croix

1691

To Ocean Queen  
via Panama

Luis. Rupey Augener & Co.  
Guatemala

1693

Mr. Isaac W. White  
PAID

1694

Alfred Thomas

Thomas Thomas

Thomas C. W.

1696

Read Carefully and Circulate.

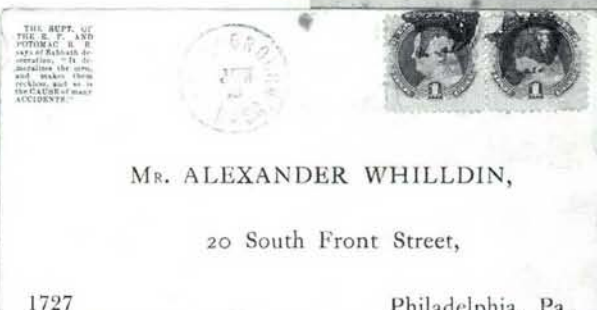
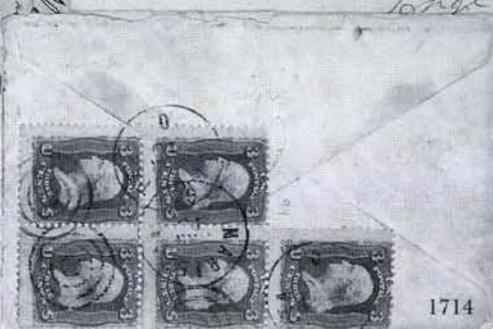
Mr. F. H. H. H.  
3 Springs

Always on Hand  
**FOR SALE**  
At the Lowest Market Rates,  
**No. 1 Peruvian Guano,**  
Direct from agents at wholesale.  
ALL GRADES OF  
**MEXICAN GUANOS.**  
Fine Ground Navassa.  
**GROUND PLASTER,**  
Fine and Coarse  
**GROUND BONES,**  
And all Fertilizers of Known Value.  
All Fertilizers sold by us Warranted Pure.  
Clover, Timothy and Orchard Grass  
Seed.  
**P. ZELL & SONS,**  
89 South St.,  
BALTIMORE, MD.

1697









1729



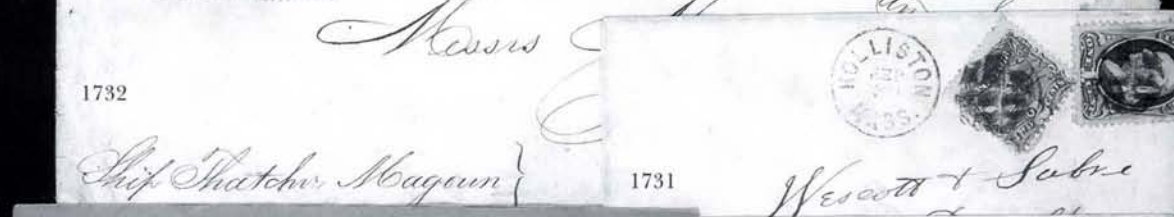
1728



1730



1732



1731



1735



1736



1738



1739



1740



1742

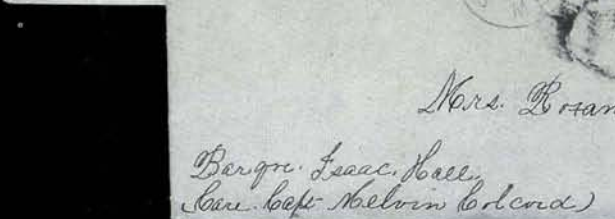




1741



1761









1773



1775



1778



1779



1782

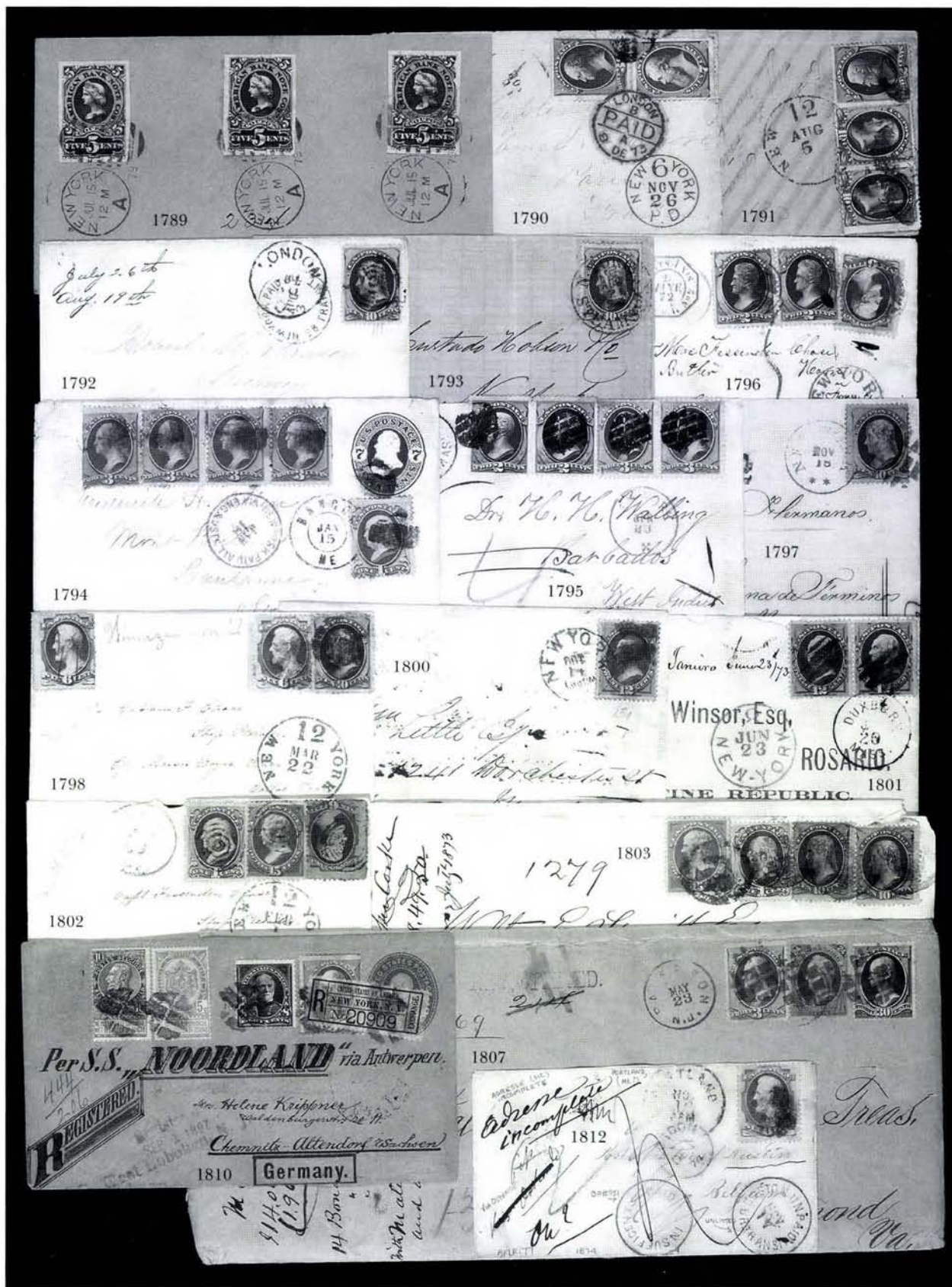


1786



1787





via Southampton



Rev Lemuel

Madison &  
Brindisi



1804

Rev L. Bissell

via Southampton



1805

Rev L. Bissell

1806

via Brindisi



Mr. Frank C. Russell, D.D.  
Office United States Commissioner  
Exposit  
Canton India

1808

1811

Wm. H. Woodmiller & P. R. R.  
New York



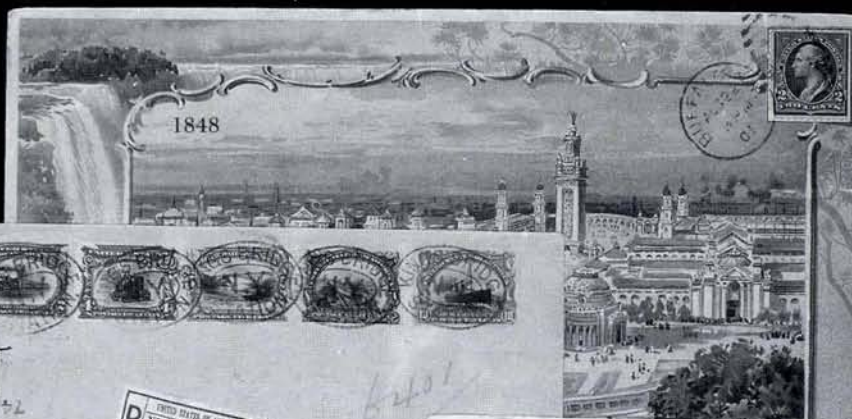
1809











Registered

NEW YORK, N.Y.  
No. 23294

Hon. Pellatock Sander

V Las utza 4

Budapest  
Hungary

1851

Registered

R. L. Agassiz, Esq.

Smuggler Union Mining Co.

50 State Street

Boston

Mass.

1814

U.S.A.

U. S. OF AMERICA

Shanghai, China

4294



Mr. Robert Westenberg

1852

THE WHITE HOUSE

1854

FRANCISCO LOPEZ SANCHEZ  
NEGOCIANTE EN SELLOS  
PARA COLECCIONES

Dirección: "Aptado 3411"  
PUERTO-RICO

NEW YORK, N.Y.  
No. 28482

"via New-York."

1853

Señores.

GEBRÜDER SENE

1855

POST CARD

Mrs. Schrabaneis

London

VIA GRAF ZEPPELIN  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF  
LAKEHURST, N.J.

(ALPHEANTIA)



1859



NEW

YORK

18723

NY.

U.S.A.

Joe Skada  
Rahway, N.J.



POST MASTERS MUST RETURN THIS	NO 185	CENTS
50	50	
25	25	
10	10	
8	8	
4	4	
2	2	
1	1	







1869



1879



1882



1871



1872



1913EX



1963



1966



1961



1962



1914



1979



1899



1878



1898



1900



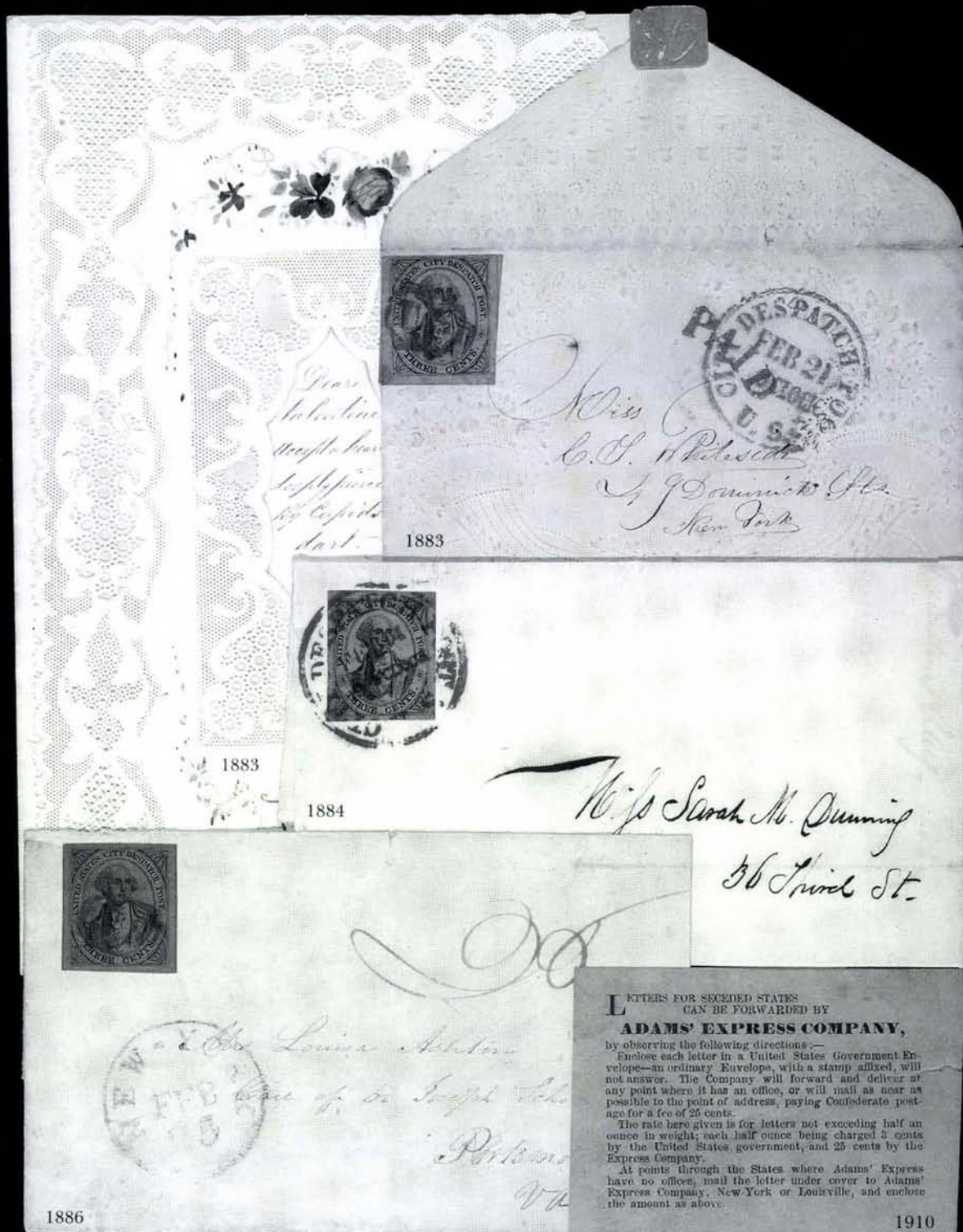
1902

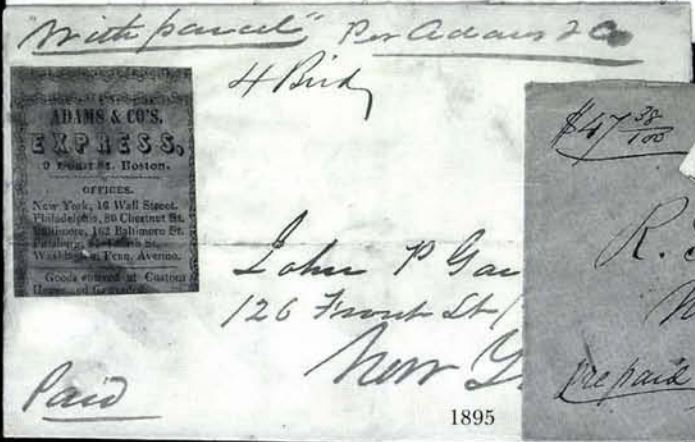
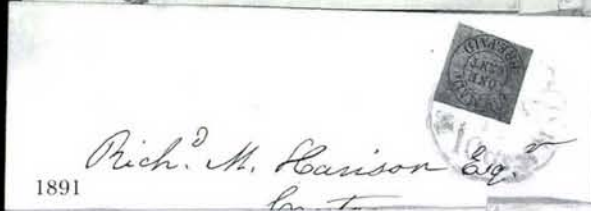


1901



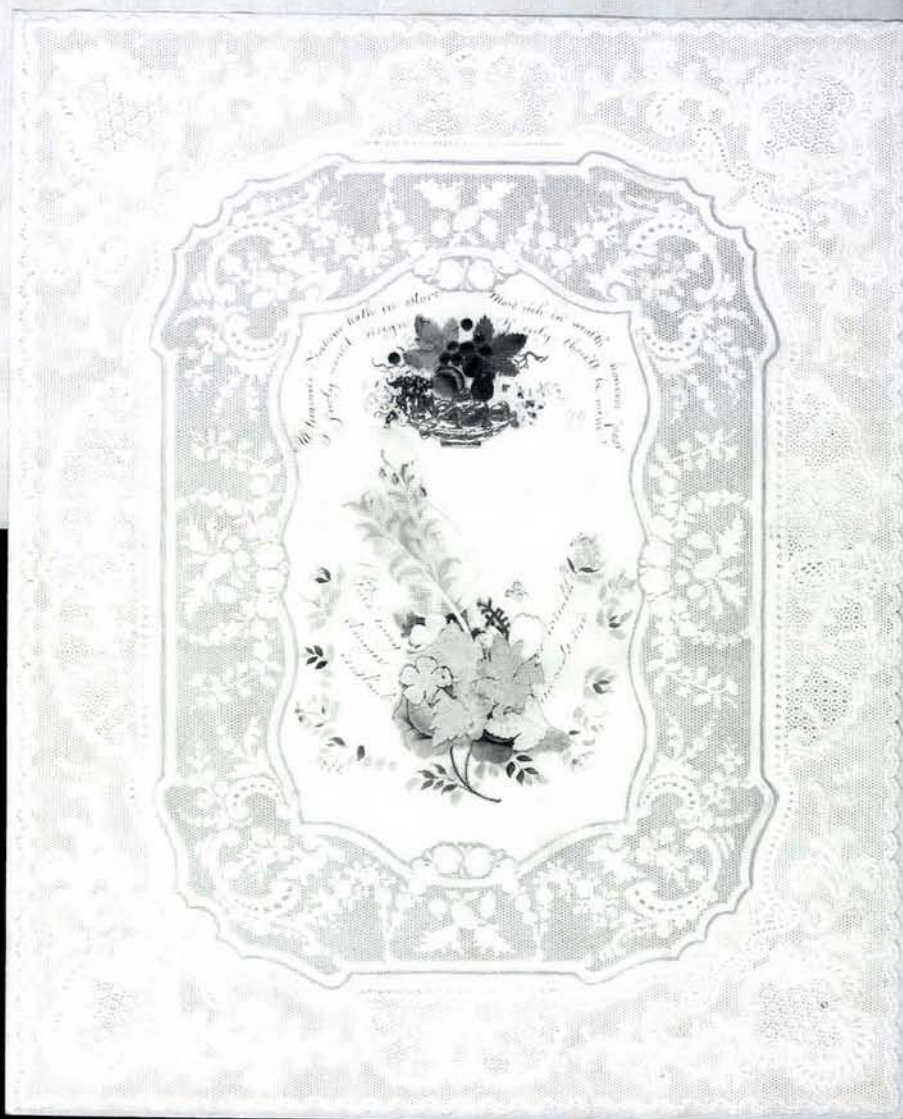








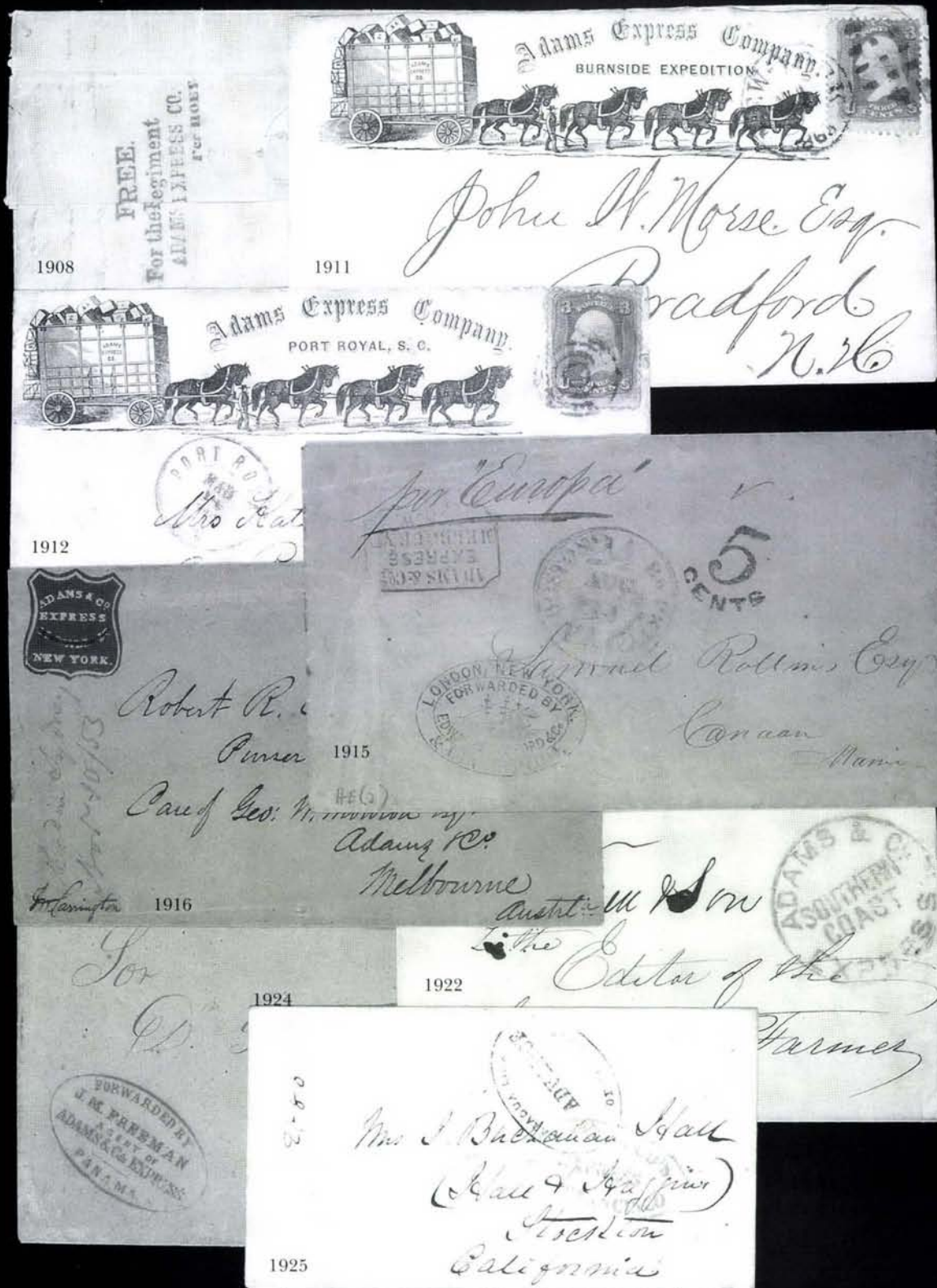
POSTPAID, BY  
**ADAMS & Co.**



1903

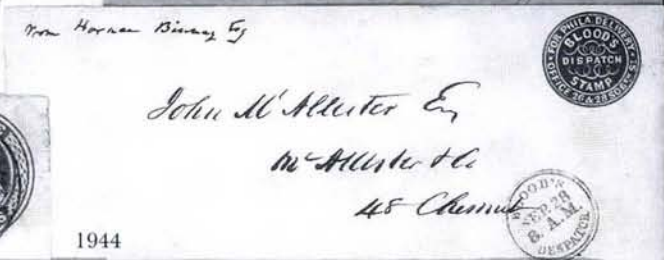


























1995



1996



1999

2001

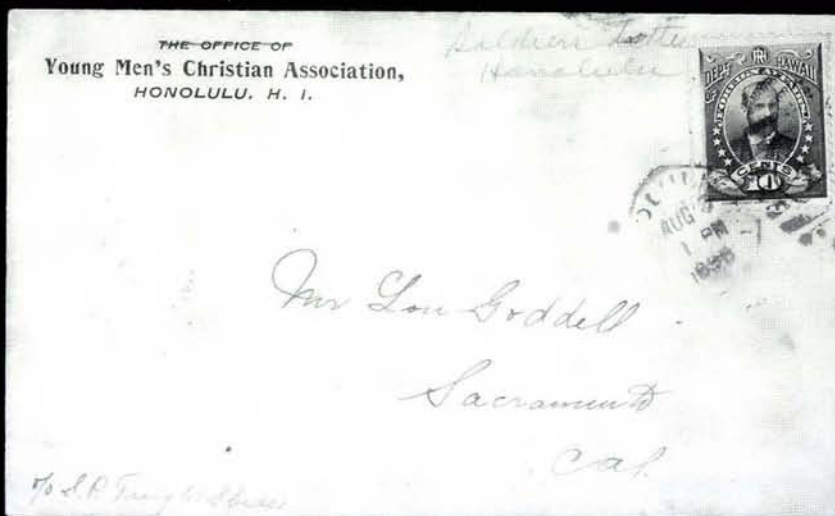




2007



2009



2103

# Polynesian.

HONOLULU, JULY 24, 1858.

## BUSINESS CARDS.

**The Northern Assurance Company, (Established 1836.)**  
FOR FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE AT HOME AND ABROAD.  
**CAPITAL £1,250,700 STERLING.**  
The undersigned has been appointed AGENT for the Sandwich Islands by ROBERT CHESTER JANSON, at Honolulu.

## HOTELS & C.

**COMMERCIAL HOTEL.**  
**HENRY MACFARLANE** begs to acquaint his friends and gentlemen arriving in Honolulu, that his hotel will be found to possess every requisite accommodation. Wines, Spirits, Ale and Porter of superior quality, superior Billiard Tables and Bowling Alley, Hot, cold and shower Baths. Corner of Bevan's and Nuuanu streets. Honolulu, Sept. 21, 1853, -1859

**NATIONAL HOTEL,**  
Corner of Nuuanu and Hotel streets.  
THE UNDERSIGNED, Proprietor of the above establishment, would inform his friends and the public, that with his extensive stock of the best brands of Wines and Liquors, new Billiard tables, Bowling Alley, and gentlemanly attendants, nothing is left wanting for their comfort and amusement.  
J. JOSEPH BOOTH.

**HOTEL DE FRANCE.—French Hotel.**  
**VICTOR CHANCELLER**, Proprietor, begs to inform his friends and the public, that he has made extensive improvements in his hotel premises, that he now has accommodations for parties of every description. Also, attached, a Billiard saloon, fitted up in superior style. Sleeping Rooms on the premises for families or single gentlemen. The bar is supplied with the choicest wines and liquors, and the proprietor, grateful for the liberal patronage heretofore extended to him, begs to assure the public that no pains will be spared to give entire satisfaction to them and strangers visiting Honolulu. GOLD and WARM BATHS.  
P. S. Entrance by Fort, Hotel and Union streets. 17-19

**The White Horse Hotel.**  
WM. FRASER begs to inform his friends and the public generally, that he has made great improvements on his premises, and that he has now every accommodation for Board and Lodgings. Rooms to be had, furnished or unfurnished. His bar will be well supplied with the choicest Wines, Spirits and Ales.  
The Proprietor hopes by strict attention to the wants of his customers to merit a share of public patronage. 23 41

**LIBERTY HALL.**  
PUBLIC HOUSE Monks Street, the best of Wines, Liquors, Cigars &c. on hand. A good BOWLING GREEN.

## The Polynesian.

### FOREIGN NEWS.

By the arrival of the clipper bark *Fanny Major*, Capt. Paty, in 15 days from San Francisco, we received the United States and European mails; the former to June 5th, New York; the latter May 22, Liverpool.

From the foreign journals at hand we quote and condense the following.

### War Debate in the Senate.

The War Debate in the Senate lasted several days, the Senate was singularly unanimous on the point that the British aggressions upon our commerce should be stopped, now and forever. Mr. Mason cited both English and American authorities to show that no armed ship of any nation has the right to stop, visit, or board, for any purpose.

Mr. Mallory proposed an amendment that the American people cannot permit such aggressions, and therefore legislate to enable the Executive to adopt measures to prevent the continuance of such indignities. But Mr. Mallory eventually withdrew his amendment in favor of one by Mr. Hale, to the effect that the acts of the British are belligerent in character, and should be resisted by all the power of the country. He considered that the acts of the British should be met by acts, and not by arguments.

Mr. Toombs was in favor of Mr. Hale's amendment, and further, that the British ships of war in the Gulf should be seized and brought to our own ports or sunk, and that we should be satisfied with nothing short of this.

Mr. Seward concurred in the spirit of the resolutions and fully endorsed the promptitude of action in sending to the Gulf a force sufficient to sink every British cruiser.

Mr. Douglas recommended that the *Wabash* for example, should be put on the track of the British gunboat *Sigs* or *Buzzard*, follow her up, capture her and bring her to an American port. Then would be time for explanations. If England should avow the cruiser's acts, it then became an international question. If she disavows them, it only remains for us to say what punishment we shall inflict on those lawless persons who have committed

iniquitous traffic which the civilized world would see suppressed, and our laws and treaties promise our co-operation to effect its suppression. But the rights of American seamen are a subject of paramount importance, and must be maintained first of all. The country went to war with Great Britain in 1812, to maintain them, and would not hesitate, if necessary, to do so again.

While there is no doubt that our government will take prompt and decided action to put an end to these interruptions of our lawful commerce, it will also use its best endeavors to suppress the slave trade, for it is well known that it is carried on principally under the American flag. But under the Webster-Ashburton Treaty of 1842, great and frequent difficulties of the various parties to the attempted suppression of the traffic by a naval force. The right of visit is so nearly the right of search, that it is liable to great abuse, and for this reason it has been stoutly resisted by our government, and particularly by Mr. Webster, in his celebrated negotiations on this point. But he failed to define the precise course which should be followed, in order to render the force available which was agreed to be kept on the seas for the suppression of the slave trade. That force is in constant danger of falling into a nullity; and if a mistaken challenge, made on probable grounds, is to be a *casus belli*, there can be nothing done by American or British cruisers, and both may better be withdrawn. The government should at once define the precise duty of a master of a vessel, if a positive line of duty must be determined for him, or how far courtesy should go. As it now stands, the master clearly has a right to hold his colors inviolable, and to make the author of a forcible detention responsible for personal damages, as well as for a national apology.

The capture of a vessel takes her at his peril, and the rights of the parties are so fully defined by the practical interpretation of the treaty, that the only wonder is that slavers are taken at all.

The course of the British war vessels has been evidently misjudged, to say the least, and it must at once be settled that American vessels prosecuting a lawful commerce on the high seas, under the flag of their country, are not responsible for the lawful abuse or the unlawful use of that flag by others; nor can they rightfully, on account of any such alleged abuses, be interrupted, molested, or

No. 12.

### Fraser River.

**INDIAN OUTRAGE.**—On the 10th June, a party of Coghole Indians, numbering some 130, in eight canoes, attacked a camp of miners bound for Fraser river, from Port Townsend, and succeeded in taking all their provisions, goods, etc., as well as destroying their canoes. Joseph Foster who is well known in these waters, informed us that it occurred about 10 o'clock at night, whilst all were in camp on Orcas Island. The first admonition of the Indians being around was a volley fired into the camp—killing an Indian who was with the party of miners.

On the application of Mr. Hubbs, the U. S. Inspector at Bellevue, to Capt. Richards, of H. B. M. steamer *Plumper*, for assistance, two of the boats were immediately provisioned, and sent in pursuit of the Indians who had committed this outrage, but did not succeed in finding them. Mr. Foster was found on the island by the boats' crews, having been there two days without anything to eat, and was taken to Bellingham Bay.

Trade is in a curious condition here. Sometimes the Company's prices are slightly above those of the few traders here, and at others far below them. When flour was \$35 a barrel, large loaves of bread were furnished at the Company's bakery at 25 cents each. Traders in provisions, tinware, cooking utensils, crockery and furniture could do well here now.

The unanimity of opinion in regard to the richness of the diggings is perfectly wonderful. No one coming or writing from there seems to have a doubt on the subject. I saw last night some gold brought down on the *Surprise* from Thompson's river. It resembles California gold more than any I have seen yet.

Up to the 25th June, 1,000 miners' licenses had been issued here, and three hundred at Fort Langley. This is a remarkably small number when compared with the number of immigrants.

**THE PACIFIC RAILROAD.**—The Select Committee (House) on the Pacific Railroad will not report during the session, and there is no probability of their agreeing on any bill during the next. This virtually determines the question during this administration.

The Committee on Public Lands have reported a bill granting to Nebraska Territory six alternate sections of land.



ARMY DEPARTMENT  
OF  
Young Men's Christian Association,  
HONOLULU, H. I., U. S. A.

U.S. CHARGE  
TO COLLECT 4 CENTS



Dr. J. Beckwith  
Ketchikan  
Ketchikan Co.  
P.O. 218.  
Soldiers Letter  
a L. Becker  
2nd Lt. Co. I. 1st Regt.



U.S.A.

2015EX

vers  
I. Foster & Co.  
Pinnacles  
in Ketchikan

2048

2014

postal universel  
de Vienne



2051

Commissariat  
von Perin

Wien 2050

h. Pym Square  
London  
2049



Im Joaquim Ant. Leite  
160  
2054

Une Ines Current  
Samuel C. Cobb  
Boston  
2055

Pils Postamt

2056

Sam. L. E. Hanson  
New York  
2056

180

Mr. J. Bigelow  
Georgeville  
Hantsford Township  
Canada East.  
2059

CANADA

PAID



2060

Algie A. L.  
Ing. Gulfport.  
Gulfport.  
2083

MONTREAL  
1853

Hall Street

2093  
CAYMAN ISLANDS  
10 CENTS  
10 CENTS

Southampton



2096

Hazen E. Huber & Co.

Tuncan Reed & Co.

Agua Bank  
2099

2094  
Thores  
Burger & Co.  
90 Nassau St.  
New York City  
N. S. A.

2100  
S. Uachagan  
11 Dundas Street  
Edinburgh  
U.S.

2101  
J. H. Spratt  
J. R. Chilton & Co.  
Happstadt



2101



2053



2062



2063



2079



2080



2081



2082



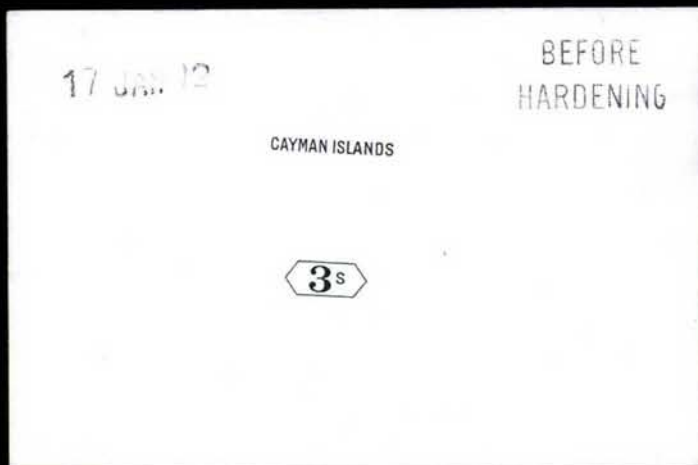
2084



2085



2086



2088



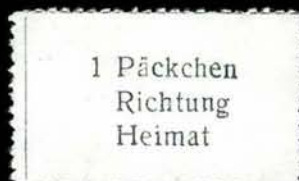
2091



2097



2098



2188



2194



2195

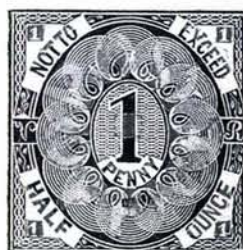




2092



2190



2193



2197



2199



2201



2202



2203



2204



2208



2210



2206



2209



2211



2217





2219



2220



2221



2222



2232



2230



2234



2233



2236



2235



2240

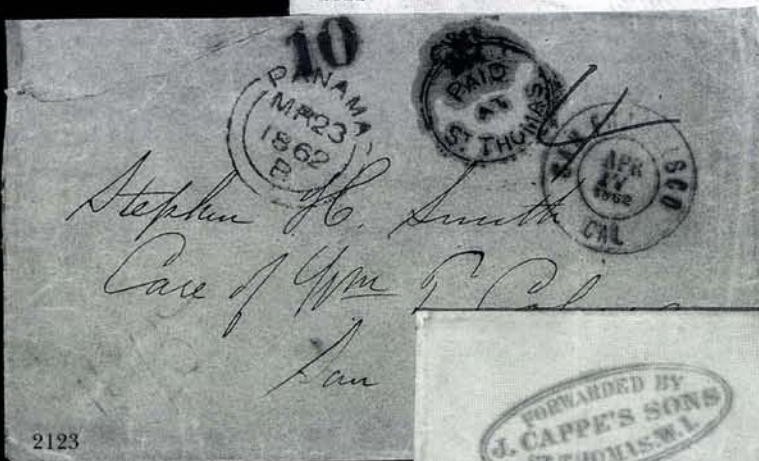


2243



2244

























2248



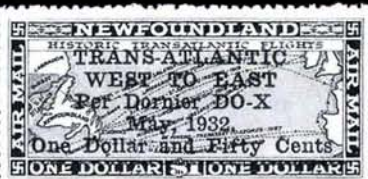
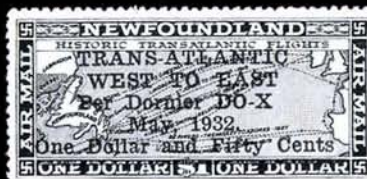
2250



2251



2264



2268



2281

Postage Stamps Commemorating  
the Completion of Silo Bridge



2173

GENERAL OF POSTS  
CHINA  
USA  
PRINTING WORKS, TAIPEI

2165











## CONFEDERATE STATES

- 1995 ☒ **Danville Va., 5c Black on Dark Buff entire (21XU3).** Style with "Southern" curved, press-printed illustrated design on cover to Richmond Va., "Danville Va. Aug. 14" (1861) cds, light creasing and wear incl. cover creased and re-folded, still Very Fine, one of the few recorded Danville provisional entires used to prepay postage—others have stamps or stamp remnants—ex Wiseman, with 1997 C.S.A. certificate ..... **(Photo)** E. 5,250.00
- 1996 **Lenoir N.C. Provisional Collateral.** Two slips of paper, one has impressions of Lenoir cds, "Paid 3", "Free", "Paid", "5", two types of "10" and grid in circle handstamps in blue, other is the paper used for provisional with orange lines, some of these artifacts were retained after the war, but they are rare..... **(Photo)** E. 500-750
- 1997 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Irregular margins clear to large, tied by **blue** grid, "Raleigh N.C. Nov. 20" double-circle ds on yellow cover to Richmond, accompanied by No. 7 pair on piece and two questionable CSA items, Fine..... E. 100-150
- 1998 ☒ **5c Green (1).** Horizontal pair, just touched to large margins, cancelled by light strike of "Richmond Va. Jan. 8, 1863" on cover, some faults incl. missing backflap, appears Fine ..... 400.00
- 1999 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Horizontal pair, slightly irregular margins touching design in places and slightly in at upper right, tied by "Pittsylvania C.H. Va. 28 Apr." cds on blue cover to the care of Gen. H. A. Wise, Adam's Run S.C., ms. "Due 6cts" making up 10c rate, neat 1864 docketing, tiny pinholes at top center, fresh and Very Fine cover, an exceedingly rare multiple of the 2c Engraved, with 1997 P.S.E. certificate calling a corner defect at T.R..... **(Photo)** 3,250.00
- 2000 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Three huge margins, ample at R., bright shade, tied by "**Va. C.R.R. Cobham 20 Jul.**" cds on small cover to Lieut. Col. Alfred L. Reves, Engineer Office, War Dept., Richmond Va., neat 1863 pencil docketing, part of cancel drawn in, still appears Extremely Fine..... **(Photo)** 230.00
- 2001 °☒ **20c Dark Green (13b).** Full margins, intense shade and impression, tied by bold strike of **Army of Northern Virginia 4-ring target** cancel on salmon-colored homemade cover to Shelby N.C., a small part of the upper right corner of stamp was folded over when cancelled (now folded back), Very Fine, exceedingly rare use of the 20c Green on a field cover, signed Brian Green ..... **(Photo)** E. 1,000-1,500
- 2002 ☒ **Point Lookout.** Large oval examiner's hs on **rebacked cover front** to Wilkesborough N.C., **3c Rose (65) and 10c Blue, Die B (12)**, 3c tied by oval and target, both stamps tied by "Richmond Va. Feb. 11" cds, "Point Lookout Md. Jan. 30" cds, Fine appearance, with 1997 C.S.A. certificate ..... **(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 2003 ☒ **Point Lookout.** 3c Rose (65), s.e., tied by "Georgetown D.C. Oct. 12 '64" double-circle ds and target on cover to prisoner at Point Lookout Md., endorsed "*Care of Maj. Brady U.S. Prov. Marsh.*", marked "*Dead*" in pencil and examiner's marking indicates \$1.00 enclosed, Very Fine..... **(Photo)** E. 100-150

## U.S. POSSESSIONS

- 2004 ☒ **CUBA, 2c Red, Wrapper.** Cancelled by bold "Havana/Clase/Cuba" handstamp and addressed to Buenos Aires, Argentina, fresh and Very Fine, the handstamp was modified from a device used during U.S. military domination of the post offices, which ended February 28, 1899 ..... **(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 2005 ☒ **GUAM, 1899, 2c, 5c, 10c Overprints (2, 5, 8).** 5c perfs in, 10c s.e., tied by "Agana Island of Guam Jan. 22, 1902" cds on Inspector of Ordnance cover to Pa., Fine, Scott Retail \$275.00 for 10c on cover ..... **(Photo)** E. 100-150

## HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

- 2006 ☒ **Artemas Bishop.** 3½pp ALS from the **first member of the Bishop family to arrive in Hawaii**, datelined "*Ewa, April 22d /50*" to the Rev. Sereno Bishop in Rochester N.Y., carried per favor of Judge Turrill to San Francisco where red cds (10c integral rate) was applied, good content with mention of California gold rush, other missionaries, and the arrival of daguerreotypes of Mrs. Whitney, minor reinforced splits, Fine . E. 750-1,000



- 2007° ☒ **G. B. Post & Co.** Undated folded cover **from France to Hawaii** with blue handstamped oval return card of Winslow & Co., Havre, addressed to the French Consul at Honolulu, green framed "MORGAN/HATHAWAY/ & CO." forwarder's handstamp on flap, conjunctive use with "FORWARDED BY/G. B. POST & CO./SAN FRANCISCO" in octagonal frame, straightline "BK. 'FRANCES PALMER.'" name-of-ship routing handstamp applied by Post & Co., carried entirely outside the mails by private forwarders and delivered to French Consulate in Honolulu, Very Fine, an outstanding inbound usage ..... (Photo) E. 2,000-3,000
- 2008° ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express Honolulu.** Blue oval handstamp clearly struck on complete July 24, 1858 edition of *The Polynesian*, an advertisement for Wells, Fargo & Co. appears inside, minor stain spot and trivial small edge tears  
VERY FINE. THE ONLY RECORDED EXAMPLE OF THIS RARE WELLS, FARGO & COMPANY HONOLULU OFFICE MARKING ON A NEWSPAPER.  
Examples from this early period of Wells, Fargo & Co. express service in Hawaii are rare. This newspaper was probably on the top of a bundle carried by Wells, Fargo & Co. from Honolulu to San Francisco. We know of no other example of this usage and its source (from an original new find) has stated that no others were contained in the material discovered.  
An important discovery in the field of Hawaiian postal history .. (Photo) E. 4,000-5,000
- 2009 **Wells, Fargo & Co. Hawaii-U.S. Express.** Printed frank in brown on piece of United States 5c Brown (U222) entire showing part of red Wells Fargo San Francisco oval and two strikes of brown "Yokohama \* Post \* 24 Nov. 1888" small circular ds, Fine, a remarkable usage—if this were a full entire, its value would approach or exceed \$10,000 ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 2010 ☒ **1871, 18c Dull Rose (34).** Tied by red "Honolulu Hawaii Jul. 22" double-circle ds on registered cover to Waimea, Kauai, matching registry handstamp, purple receiving backstamp, Fine, signed Ashbrook who notes "Rare cover. ..." (Photo) E. 500-750
- 2011 ☒ **1894, 5c Rose Lake (76).** Tied by Honolulu duplex on Oct. 1897 cover to **Bluefields, Nicaragua**, blue cds and oval ds on back, minor wrinkles in stamp, Fine, scarce destination ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 2012 ☒ **1894, 12c Blue (78).** Four, tied by red Honolulu Mar. 10, 1899 double-circle ds on registered legal-size cover to **Funchal Madeira**, Very Fine and scarce destination ..... E. 300-400
- 2013° ☒ **1896, 10c Bright Rose, Official (O4).** Tied by Honolulu Aug. 3, 1896 duplex cds and oval on Young Men's Christian Association corner card cover to Sacramento, receiving backstamps, very slightly reduced at R. and minor toned spots, still Very Fine ..... (Photo) 450.00
- 2014 ☒ **1884, 10c Black Envelope, Blue Inside (U9).** Unused, very slight soiling, Very Fine ..... (Photo) 550.00
- 2015 ☒ **Soldier's Letters.** Six covers from the Beckwith correspondence, all with Honolulu duplexes, two have 1st Regt. N.Y. Infantry corner cards, four have Army Dept. of YMCA Honolulu corner cards, all marked postage due (four with stamps, two with markings only), each opened a bit roughly, otherwise Fine ..... (Photo Ex) E. 400-500

## GROUP LOTS OF U.S. COVERS BY ISSUE

- 2016 ☒ **1851 ISSUE COVERS.** Seven covers, incl. No. 7 R. guide line single tied on circular; No. 9 strip of three tied on cover from New Haven Conn. to Chicago; No. 9 on wrapper; No. 9 on drop rate folded letter used in Providence; strip of three of No. 11 and No. 9 used from California; No. 14 used from Cal.; last is No. 15 used to Cal., some faults, some appear Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 500-750
- 2017 ☒ **1857 ISSUE COVERS.** Group of nine covers, incl. No. 28 on folded letter to Rotterdam; pair of No. 30A on cover from San Francisco to New Haven Conn.; strip of three of No. 35 on legal-size cover from Keesville N.Y. to Montreal; strip of three of No. 35 on 10c entire from Cal. to Mass.; No. 29 used with No. 35 to France; R. margin guide line pair of No. 36 on cover to England; No. 70 on cover to England; No. 71 on cover to France; Nos. 26 and 36 on cover to France, some faults, few appear Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 1,000-1,500

- 2018 ☒ **1861 ISSUE COVERS.** Eight covers and a front all franked with higher values, mainly to foreign destinations, better usages include 24c to England (2 covers), 30c pair to France, 30c and 5c Brown tied on registered cover to Germany, 30c, 10c and 5c Brown three color franking to Germany, 15c to France (2 covers), some faults, some are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 750-1,000
- 2019 ☒ **BLACK JACK COVERS.** Box of covers, many mounted on exhibit pages, wide range incl. some foreign destinations such as Canada, Cuba, France and England, some advertising covers, range of markings, rates and usages, some grills, some faults, many are Fine, an interesting group and the basis for a specialized collection..... E. 2,000-3,000
- 2020 ☒ **1869 ISSUE COVERS.** Seventeen covers and a large piece franked with values to 15c, incl. 1c pair (2 covers), 2c (5 covers), 6c (4 covers incl. one to England and one with additional 3c and 10c combination to Germany), 10c pair to Cuba, 12c to England (2 covers), 12c tied to portion of cover by large violet grid, 12c & 3c combination to Switzerland and 15c to Germany, some stamp and/or cover faults, many Fine, interesting group..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 2021 ☒ **BANK NOTE COVERS TO FOREIGN DESTINATIONS.** 40 covers, range of frankings and destinations incl. Italy, Cuba, England, France, Germany, some forwarded usages, some faults, some appear Fine..... E. 500-750
- 2022 ☒ **5c TAYLOR FOREIGN USAGES.** 30 covers all franked with the 5c Taylor, range of destinations incl. Ireland, Scotland, England, Mexico, Switzerland, Saxony, Prussia, Spain, Switzerland, Egypt, Italy, Holland, Cuba, two to Syria, various cancels incl. NYFM's, also four covers used within the U.S., some faults, o/w Fine and interesting group..... E. 1,500-2,000
- 2023 ☒ **5c GARFIELD FOREIGN USAGES.** 27 covers, range of destinations incl. Austria (registered usage with 10c), France, England, Cuba and Bermuda, range of markings, some faults, some are Fine..... E. 500-750
- 2024 ☒ **5c BUREAU COVERS.** Collection of 21 covers neatly arranged on exhibition pages, variety of usages and frankings incl. one to England and forwarded to France, other usages to Denmark, Sweden, Switzerland, Germany, few registered usages, most are Nos. 270 or 281, all appear Fine, an interesting group..... E. 750-1,000

## GROUP LOTS OF U.S. COVERS BY CATEGORY

- 2025 ☒ **ARMY POST OFFICES.** World War I and II, hundreds of covers incl. good range of different APO's and usages..... E. 500-750
- 2026 ☒ **COMMEMORATIVE COVERS.** Interesting and varied group of 25 covers and a front, incl. 10c Trans-Mississippi (4 covers), 10c Pan-American (6 covers incl. few mixed frankings), Louisiana Purchase incl. complete set on registered cover used with other stamps, No. 404, 1c-5c Lexington-Concord First Days (2), No. 834 photo cachet FDC and C18 (2 covers), a few stamp and/or cover faults, majority Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group..... E. 2,000-2,500
- 2027 ☒ **COMMEMORATIVE COVERS.** 1893-98, seven, incl. three covers each bearing 5c Columbian to Germany, a fourth is 5c Columbian Postal Stationery to Switzerland, another bears pair of 3c Columbian to Barbados and forwarded to Maine, other two bear 5c Trans-Mississippi to Germany and Switzerland, some faults, all appear Fine..... E. 150-200
- 2028 ☒ **VALUABLE COVER BALANCE FROM AN ESTATE.** Accumulation of 57 covers, some Colonial stampless, nice group of forwarder's markings incl. range of B.F. Stevens, others incl. Baring Bros., also some retaliatory rate covers, some Bank Note covers to foreign destinations, few other areas, most are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group..... E. 3,000-4,000
- 2029 ☒ **U.S. COVER BALANCE FROM THE MIDWEST.** Hundreds of covers from stampless to early 20th century, many areas represented particularly westerns & territorials, packet markings, illustrated covers, also fourteen covers from a family correspondence, cover with Reynolds & Co. forwarder's hs, some better stamps including \$2.60 Zeppelin, etc., also a small group of worldwide covers and cards, mixed condition but a valuable postal history mix..... E. 2,000-3,000



- 2030 ☒ **19TH CENTURY COVERS.** 1845-98, seven covers, incl. No. 9X1 used to Vermont; No. 138 on cover to Prussia, few other Bank Note covers incl. No. 153 used with 3c on domestic cover, some faults, few appear Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 2031 ☒ **19TH CENTURY COVERS.** 14, incl. Nos. 9, 63, Boyd's 20L9, some stampless town markings, Banknote ad cover, Fine group ..... E. 100-150
- 2032 ☒ **COVERS.** 19th-20th Century, 48 covers or cards, incl. few Bank Note covers to overseas destinations, Pan-Americans on exposition covers or with expo cancels incl. 8c and 10c registered covers, No. 371 plate block used on registered cover, few advertising, few faults, many are Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 600-800
- 2033 ☒ **COVERS.** 1851-1930, 27 covers, mostly franked with 19th century 3c stamps, some with better cancellations, also 1c Blood's Penny Post and \$1.30 Graf Zeppelin on cover, generally Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 2034 ☒ **19TH CENTURY COVERS.** 19 covers, incl. few patriotic (one with No. 35), two Black Jack usages, few Bank Notes, Postal Stationery with few freaks, mixed condition, few are Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 2035 ☒ **COVERS.** 19th-20th Century, accumulation of various covers, incl. group of approx. 100 Civil War-related with one patriotic and groups from Union-occupied New Orleans, Key West, New Bern and Kingston N.C., also fifteen covers addressed the Union surgeon L.A. Stimson at various locations, the lot also includes group of advertising covers, Mass. stampless, 2c Bluish on cover, some fancy cancels incl. Chicopee Falls Mass. mask on cover, also some misc. autographs incl. few U.S. Senators, mixed condition, some are Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 400-500
- 2036 ☒ **COVERS.** Collection of 45 covers in binder, mostly ads or illustrated corner card covers, wide range of frankings, destinations, etc. mostly from Pennsylvania, few faults, many are Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 2037 ☒ **COVERS.** 19th-20th Century, accumulation of few hundred covers, incl. nice group of 3c 1851-57's, No. 65's, 5c and 8c Columbians used on separate entires, 8c Pan-American used on registered entire, few unusual items such as postally used bisect of 1c Huguenot-Walloon, few Air Mail covers, most are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 300-400
- 2038 ☒ **FIVE CARTONS OF COVERS.** 1870's-1970's, thousands of covers, incl. fancy cancels or Bank Note issues, mourning covers, WWII military mail, few postal cards, condition varies, still some interesting, also some used stamps ..... E. 200-250
- 2039 ☒ **COVERS.** 19th-20th Century, accumulation of 45 covers, most are franked with 2c Columbian (231) on various advertising covers, some faults, many appear Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 2040 ☒ **19TH CENTURY COVERS.** Eight, incl. 5c Trans-Mississippi on corner card cover for Swiss Consulate to Switzerland, another with two 1c and two 4c Trans-Mississippi on registered cover to Georgia, four Spanish American War patriotic, few faults, most appear Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 2041 ☒ **COVER ACCUMULATION.** 19th-20th Century, box containing several hundred covers, wide range of issues and usages, most from 20th Century but few earlier incl. stampless mourning cover with B.F. Stevens backstamp to Mass., No. 26a on cover, poster tube from 1901, mixed condition, some are Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 150-200
- 2042 ☒ **COVERS TO FOREIGN DESTINATIONS.** 1889-1907, 26 covers, destinations incl. England, Germany, Brazil, France, Argentina and Turkey, few forwarded usages, range of frankings and markings incl. few registered usages, mixed condition, few appear Fine ..... E. 300-400
- 2043 ☒ **COVERS TO AND FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES.** Three, incl. two inbound covers with Peru and Trinidad frankings (latter handstamped "Paquebot"), 10c Brown (150) tied on Dec. 1874 folded letter to France, Very Fine group ..... E. 200-300
- 2044 ☒ **COVERS TO JAPAN.** Three, first bears pair of 3c Bank Notes tied by Maine town cds on cover to Yedo, Japan (with original contents); second bears 10c Bank Note No. 187 tied by "Richmond Mt. May 19" cds to Yokohama; third bears 5c Dark Blue (281) tied by "East Brownfield Me. Mar. 2, 1903" cds to Tokyo, some faults almost Fine. E. 250-350
- 2045 ☒ **COVERS TO NICARAGUA.** Five, four bear 5c stamps, the last with two 2c and one 1c, all used between 1898-1906, all used from Maine, range of markings, some faults, few appear Fine ..... E. 200-300

- 2046 ☒ **FIRST DAY COVERS.** Small box of mostly cacheted FDC's, incl. 2c and 5c Hawaii ovpt., strong in early 1930's, also some Famous Americans, some faults, many are Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 2047 ☒ **POSTAL CARDS.** Shoe box of unused and used postal cards, wide range with some duplication, few small faults, most Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail approx. \$1,500.00, inventory accompanies..... E. 200-300

## INTERMISSION

Refreshments will be served

## GENERAL FOREIGN STAMPS AND COVERS

- 2048 ☒ **ANTIGUA, 1867, 1p Vermilion (3; SG 7).** Tied by "A02" oval hs on printed prices current to Nova Scotia, red "Antigua AU 11, 1868" cds, St. Thomas and receiving backstamps, crayon and rating hs, small nick in cover at T.R., Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2049 ☒ **ANTIGUA, 1872, 6p Blue Green (7; SG 15).** Horizontal pair, fresh color, tied by numeral hs on blue 1872 folded cover to London, receiving ds, small nick at T.L. of cover, missing part of T. flap, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2050 ☒ **AUSTRIA, 1890, 3kr, 5kr Franz Josef (53, 54).** Tied by "Intelpost-Congress Wien 24 6 2-3N 91" U.P.U. Exposition cds on registered imprint cover to Commissioner from Peru, minor gum stains, otherwise Fine, rare.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2051 °☒ **BARBADOS, 1855, (1p) Deep Blue on White Paper (6; SG 10).** Ample to large margins, deep shade, tied by "1" oval cancel on blue folded cover to Trinidad, backstamped "Barbadoes Mr 21 1858" and Trinidad receiving cds, ms. "4" rate, without side flaps, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2052 ★ **BERMUDA, 1910-20, ¼p-£1 Caravel, Geo. V (40-54; SG 44-55).** H.f. or lightly hinged, a fresh and Fine-Very Fine set, SG £588..... 614.00
- 2053 ★★ **BERMUDA, 1938, 5sh Dull Yellow-Green & Red on Yellow, Perf 14½, Broken Scroll Variety (125a var; SG 118be).** Mint N.H., Very Fine and choice, unlisted in Scott, Stanley Gibbons value .....(Photo) £ 550.00

## BRAZIL

- 2054 ☒ **Sociedade de Navegacao a Vapor/Agencia Na Bahia/Hamburgo-Brazileira.** Blue double oval hs perfectly struck on May 20, 1857 folded letter from Bahia to Porto, red "Transatlantico" double-circle backstamp, Porto receiving backstamp, "160" rate, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2055 ☒ **From Bahia Brazil to Boston.** Stampless wrapper containing hand-written prices current, datelined "Bahia 12th December 1859", wrapper with ms. "4" rate marking and "6" due handstamp, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2056 ☒ **1850-66, 20r & 100r Dom Pedro, 180r Black (26, 54, 58).** Three uncanceled stamps on 1873 cover to New York, red "New York Paid All Aug. 20" cds, sent via St. Thomas (no transits required), slight edgewear, otherwise Very Fine, a most unusual franking—uncanceled but the 300r rate is properly prepaid with no other indication of postage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2057 **1866-79 Dom Pedro Issues, Cancellations.** 51 stamps mounted on pages, nice variety of cork cancels, numerals, colored, etc., minor stamp faults to be expected, strikes generally Very Fine or better..... E. 500-750

## CANADA

- 2058 **1851-87, ½p-10p Pence Issues (1, 5, 7-9; SG 1, 9, 12, 17, 20).** Ten used stamps, varying condition, Very Good-Very Fine appearance, SG £9,650 ..... 10,700.00
- 2059 ☒ **1851, 3p Red, Laid (1; SG 1).** Just touched to large margins, tied by neat target on small mourning cover to Georgeville Canada East, 1851 usage, Montreal cds, St. John's and receiving backstamps, fresh and Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200



- 2060 ☒ **1851, 6p Grayish Purple, Laid (2; SG 2).** Margins all around, tied by grid, red "Paid" and "Canada" in arc, matching "Montreal L.C. JY 8, 1853" cds on folded cover to New York, part of address cut out, stamp removed and re-affixed, otherwise Very Fine, SG £1,800 .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2061 **1852, 3p Red, Wove and Thin Papers (4, 4d; SG 5-8).** Eight singles and one pair, margins to in on some, tiny flaws in some, otherwise Fine-Very Fine lot, SG £1,600 ..... 1,800.00
- 2062 ★ **1858, ½p Rose (11; SG 25).** Unused (no gum), well-centered for this issue, Very Fine, SG £1,500 .....(Photo) 1,900.00
- 2063 **1868, 3c Bright Red, Laid (33; SG 58a).** Neat blue target cancel, nibbed perf tip and tiny corner perf crease, otherwise Very Good, SG £300 ..... 700.00
- 2064 **1897, ½c-\$5.00 Jubilee (50-54, 56-65; SG 121-122, 125-127, 130-134, 136-140).** Used, several with small faults, mostly very trivial, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, SG £2,400 ..... 3,889.00
- 2065 ★ **1912-25, 1c-\$1.00 Admirals (104-122).** Few with glazed o.g., otherwise a Fine-Very Fine set ..... 545.00
- 2066 ★田 **1912-25, 1c-\$1.00 Admirals (104-122).** Blocks of four, one 1c and one 8c stamp are hinged, some Mint N.H., some with glazed gum, Fine-Very Fine set ..... 3,600.00
- 2067 ★ **1912-24, 1c-3c Admiral Coils (123-134).** Accumulation of 153 unused stamps, incl. pairs, strips, a few have faults, but most are Fine-Very Fine ..... 3,403.00
- 2068 ★★ **1924, 2c Yellow Green, Coil (133; SG 262).** Seventeen stamps, incl. two pairs, strip of three and two strips of four, Mint N.H., Very Fine SG £1,105 ..... 1,785.00
- 2069 ★★ **1928-29, 1c-\$1.00 Pictorials (149-159; SG 275-285).** 20c hinged, others Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine set, SG £250 ..... 799.00
- 2070 ★ **1928-29, 1c-\$1.00 Pictorials (149-159; SG 275-285).** Few with glazed o.g., Fine-Very Fine set, SG £250 ..... 441.00
- 2071°★田 **1930-31, 1c-\$1.00 Geo. V, Views (162-177, SG 288-297, 300-305).** Blocks of four, the 50c and \$1.00 with plate no. at R., o.g. or disturbed o.g., h.r., 50c two stamps torn, otherwise a Fine-Very Fine set, SG £852 ..... 1,552.00
- 2072 ★★田 **1942, 20c-\$1.00 War Effort (260-262; SG 386-388).** Blocks of four, Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine, SG £320 ..... 616.00
- 2073 ★★田 **1946, 8c-\$1.00 Views (268-273; SG 401-406).** Plate No. blocks of four, stamps Mint N.H., Very Fine set, SG £220 ..... 316.00
- 2074 ★★田 **1967, \$1.00 Oilfield (465B; SG 590).** 200 plate blocks of four, Mint N.H., pristine and Very Fine, Unitrade C\$10,000 ..... 6,800.00
- 2075 ★★田 **1949, 50c Logging, Official (O9; SG O169).** T.L. corner margin plate no. block of four, three stamps Mint N.H., usual light gum skips, Very Fine, SG £640 ..... 700.00
- 2076 ★★ **1949, 50c Logging, Official (O9; SG O169).** Ten singles, Mint N.H., usual light gum skips, Very Fine, SG £1,600 ..... 1,750.00
- 2077 ★★田 **1949, 50c Logging, Official (O9; SG O169).** Three blocks of four, Mint N.H., usual light gum skips, Very Fine, SG £1,920 ..... 2,100.00
- 2078 ☒ **CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1861, 4p Pale Blue, Woodblock (9a; SG 14b).** Pretty color, margins to just in showing part of adjacent stamp at B., tied by hs on blue folded cover to Grahamstown, red "Port Elizabeth MR 9, 1861" backstamp, file folds not affecting stamp, Fine and rare, with 1968 R.P.S. certificate .....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000

## CAYMAN ISLANDS

- 2079 **Jamaica, 1889, 2p Green (SG Z3).** Neat strike of Ty. I oval hs, clearly showing 1889 year date, fresh and Very Fine, one of only two 2p stamps used in 1889, ex Meredith, Watkin, unlisted in Scott, Stanley Gibbons value .....(Photo) £ 750.00
- 2080 **Jamaica, 1889, 2½p Dull Purple & Blue (SG Z4).** Tied on small piece by complete strike of the Ty. I oval hs dated Nov. 1894, fresh and Very Fine, ex Meredith, Watkins, unlisted in Scott, Stanley Gibbons value .....(Photo) £ 900.00

- 2081 **Jamaica, 1890, ½p Green, Official, Thin Overprint (SG Z14).** Light strike of oval Ty. I hs showing 1891 year date, fresh and Fine, rare, only eleven are recorded used in the Caymans, with copy of 1995 B.P.A. certificate, unlisted in Scott, Stanley Gibbons value .....**(Photo)** £ 750.00
- 2082 **Jamaica, 1898, ½p Yellow Green (SG Z10).** Horizontal strip of four bearing two strikes of Ty. III cancel dated 25 Dec. 1899 (Christmas Day), Fine and rare, believed to be the largest known multiple of the ½p with the Ty. III cancel, ex Meredith, unlisted in Scott, Stanley Gibbons value.....**(Photo)** £ 1,500.00
- 2083 ☒ **1905, 2½p Ultramarine (10; SG 10).** Tied by "Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands, Feb. 2, 1905" Ty. III cds on cover to Gulfport Miss., various transit and receiving backstamps, some edge wear and reduced at L., the stamp has been lifted and hinged in place to confirm the wmk., still Fine, **this is the earliest recorded usage** of any value of the 1905 issue.....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 2084 ★ **1907, ½p on 5sh Vermilion & Green, Double Surcharge (18b; SG 18b).** Bright colors, o.g., h.r., clearly showing the doubling of the surcharge, fresh and Very Fine, extremely scarce, with 1995 B.P.A. certificate stating that it is genuine but not mentioning double surcharge, 1996 B.P.A. certificate stating it is a "bounced" impression and 1996 R.P.S. certificate which states that it cannot be classified as a double surcharge, offered "as is", ex Meredith, SG £9,000.....**(Photo)** 9,000.00
- 2085 **1907, 1p on 5sh Vermilion & Green (19; SG 19).** Horizontal strip of three, fiscally used, cleaned and provided with "Cayman Brac, Cayman Islands" Ty. III cds and trace of red cancel, few perf separations, otherwise appears Fine, with copy of 1995 B.P.A. certificate, offered "as is", SG £675 .....**(Photo)** 900.00
- 2086 **1908, 2½p on 4p Brown & Blue (20; SG 35).** Tied with ½p and horizontal pair of 1p (8, 9; SG 25, 26) by "Georgetown, Grand Cayman FE 12, 1908" datestamps on small piece, slight toning around a few perfs, some creases not affecting the 2½p on 4p, Very Fine and rare **first day cancel**, approx. 20 used examples are known (six with first day cancels), SG £2,250 as used, with copy of 1981 B.P.A. certificate, ex Byl .....**(Photo)** E. 500-600
- 2087 P **1912, 2sh Name & Duty Die Proof (41P; SG 49P).** 92 x 60 mm., blue "17 Jan 12" date and "Before Hardening", few negligible light scuffs on back, otherwise Very Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 2088 P **1912, 3sh Name & Duty Die Proof (42P; SG 50P).** 92 x 60 mm., with partial strike of blue "17 Jan 12" date and "Before Hardening", few negligible scuffs on back, Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 2089 S **1912-20, 1p-10sh Geo. V Madagascar Postal Archives Specimens (Betw. 34S and 44aS; SG betw. 42S and 52aS).** Ten horizontal strips of three representing nine different stamps, each with "Specimen" ovpt. and each tied by large red "Postes et Telegraphes, Madagascar, Collection de Berne" hs on pieces cut from the original ledger, fresh and Very Fine, unique ..... E. 750-1,000
- 2090 S **1921-26, ¼p-10sh Geo. V, Madagascar Postal Archive Specimens (50S-68S; SG 60S-67S, 69S-83S).** Complete set of horizontal strips of three tied by strikes of red "Postes et Telegraphes, Madagascar, Collection de Berne" handstamps on pieces from the original ledger, fresh and Very Fine, unique ..... E. 1,200-1,500
- 2091 P **Geo. V Portrait Die Proof.** 42 x 61 mm. on thin cream semi-glazed paper, struck in blue, tiny thin spot at T., otherwise Very Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 2092 TC **1923, 4½p Blue, Imperforate Trial Color Plate Proof (57TC; SG 76TC).** R. margin block of ten on paper without wmk., large margins, thin spot in margin and natural paper wrinkle affecting one stamp, otherwise Very Fine, ex Byl .....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 2093 ☒ **1920, ½p Green, Postal Stationery Cut-Out.** 1p Red entire additionally franked with ½p cut-out from entire and also 1p Carmine (34; SG 42), each tied by Georgetown, Grand Cayman FE 1, 20" cds, to Pittsburgh, Havana transit backstamp, slight edge wear, Fine and rare, cut-out usages were allowed in 1920-21 to alleviate a shortage of 2½p stamps, approx. twelve are known.....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 2094 ☒ **1920, ½p Green, Postal Stationery Cut-Out.** 1p Red entire additionally franked with the ½p cut-out and a 1p Carmine (34; SG 42), tied by "Georgetown, Grand Cayman NO 8, 1920" cds to New York, Havana transit backstamp, missing part of backflap, light gum soak at edge of ½p from application of adhesive, Very Fine and rare .....**(Photo)** E. 100-150



- 2095 **1907, ½p on 1p Carmine Rose (17; SG 17).** Two pieces: first is unused B.L. margin block of eighteen showing plate plug at B. and gutter at R., mostly Mint N.H., folded vertically between perfs, second item is used horizontal pair with one stamp showing a break in the second "n" of ovpt., Fine-Very Fine, SG £740 ..... 670.00

## CEYLON

- 2096 ☒ **1857, 6p Plum (6A; SG 6).** Just touched at R. to large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at B., tied by grid on blue 859 folded letter to Aberdeen Scotland, red "Kandy Post Paid Nov. 14, 1859" and "Steamer Letter" cds of same day on back, file fold and light edge wear, Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2097 ★ **1859, 1sh9p Green (7; SG 11).** Clear to large margins, large part o.g., Fine, SG £700 .....(Photo) 750.00
- 2098 **1859, 2sh Blue (12; SG 13).** Ample to large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at B., light grid cancel, Very Fine, SG £1,200 .....(Photo) 1,200.00
- 2099 ☒ **1861, 5p Orange Brown, Clean-Cut Perf 14 to 15½ (20; SG 22).** Fresh color, tied by grid on 1862 folded cover to Calcutta, red "Galle, Post Paid OC 22, 1862" cds, receiving backstamp, light file folds, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2100 ☒ **1861, 5p Orange Brown, Clean-Cut Perf 14 to 15½ (20; SG 22).** Horizontal pair, tied by grid on 1866 cover to Edinburgh Scotland, red "Nuwera-Ellia Paid NO 27" cds, receiving backstamp, file fold barely affects stamps, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2101 ☒ **1861, 1p Blue, Blued Paper, Rough-Perf 14 to 15½ (25b; SG 28a).** Tied by grid on cover from Colombo to Happootelle, light backstamp, usual small perf flaws, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 2102 ☒ **1861, 6p Bister Brown, Rough-Perf 14 to 5½ (28; SG 31b).** Tied by grid on 1862 cover to Bombay, red "Colombo Post Paid OC 18, 1862" and receiving backstamps, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India at Colombo embossing on backflap, four small pinholes, Fine cover overpaying the 5p rate to India .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2103 ☒ **1861, 10p Vermilion, Rough-Perf 14 to 5½ (33; SG 34).** Tied by grid on 1864 cover to London, red "Badulla OC 19, 1864" and receiving datestamps, some edge wear and light toning on stamp, otherwise Fine small-town usage .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2104 ☒ **1861, 1sh Violet, Rough-Perf 14 to 15½ (34; SG 35).** Tied by grid on 1863 folded cover to London, appropriate backstamps, London receiving, small sealed tear at T., Fine double-rated cover .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2105 ☒ **1863, 10p Vermilion, Perf 12½ (37; SG 38).** Tied by grid on 1866 cover to Edinburgh Scotland, red "Campola SP 11, 1866", Galle and receiving backstamps, some edge wear, appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2106 ☒ **1863, 1p Blue, Perf 12½ (46; SG 49).** Two, each tied by grid on small 1867 cover from Nuwara-Ellia to Kandy and forwarded to Happotelle, boxed "TOO LATE" hs, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2107 ☒ **1864, 2p Gray Green (47; SG 50).** Horizontal strip of three, cancelled by grids and traces of red hs on 1865 cover to Isle of Wight, red Kandy cds, receiving backstamp, edge wear incl. tape stain at R., part of back incl. both flaps missing, stamps have light horizontal crease, still appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2108 ☒ **1863-64, 2p Gray Green, 6p Brown (47, 53a; SG 50, 55).** Horizontal pair of 2p. stamps tied together by ms. at B., tied by grids and datestamps on 1866 cover to Colchester England, "Colombo NO 15, 1866" cds, London transit, file fold, some edge repairs to cover, appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2109 ☒ **1863-64, 1p Blue, 2p Gray Green, Perf 12½ (46, 47; SG 49, 50).** Horizontal pair of 2p, tied by grids on folded cover to Bangalore India, red "Colombo Paid AP 20, 1866" cds, Calle, Madras and receiving backstamps, light file folds clear of stamps, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2110 **1863-64, 2p Gray Green, 6p Chocolate Brown, Perf 12½ (47, 53; SG 50, 55b).** Two of 2p cancelled or tied by grid, also tied by bold strike of "C. Shand & Co., Colombo, Ceylon" company hs on blue cover front only to London, red "Colombo MY 16, 1867" cds, Very Fine, the oval company private cancel was allowed to combat pilferage .....(Photo) E. 150-200

- 2111 ☒ **1863-68, 2p Yellow Green, 10p Orange, Perf 12½, 1p Blue, Perf 14 (48A, 56, 61; SG 51, 58, 61).** Each tied by barred oval hs on cover to Devonshire England, red "Colombo Paid JY 10, 1869" cds, some edge wear incl. light tape stain at far L. from internal reinforcement, the 1p stamp torn at B., still a Fine and scarce combination, ex Harris .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 2112 ☒ **1863-68, 2p Olive, Perf 12½, 3p Rose, Perf 14 (49, 62; SG 51, 62).** Each tied by "B" in barred oval hs on blue folded cover to **Hong Kong**, addressed to the firm of Jardine, Matheson, red "Galle Paid DE 31, 1868" cds, neat "Forwarded by John Black, Galle" hs on back, short perf on 2p, some natural bleach spotting, still a Very Fine and scarce mixed franking, ex Harris .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2113 ☒ **1865, 4p Rose (50; SG 52).** Horizontal pair, tied by "B" in barred oval hs on cover to Bordeaux France, red "Galle Paid JU 12, 1871" cds, various transits, very slightly reduced at L., some toning affecting stamps, appears Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2114 ☒ **1865, 5p Carmine Brown (51; SG 53).** Horizontal pair, fresh color, tied by pen strokes on blue 1866 cover to London, **carried outside of the mails** part way, receiving a blue "Suez JU 25, 1866" cds, London receiving, ms. "Via Marseilles" and "Stamped", some edge wear incl. sealed tear at T., still a Fine and unusual usage ... (Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 2115 ☒ **1863, 6p Chocolate Brown (53; SG 55).** Tied by "B" in barred oval on cover to Aden, red "Galle Paid SP 15, 1871" cds, ms. marking also ties stamp, "Aden Steamer Point" backstamp, stamp has small repair at B., otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2116 ☒ **1863, 6p Chocolate Brown, Perf 12½ (53; SG 55).** Tied by "A" in barred oval on folded cover to Calcutta, red "Colombo Paid DE 27, 1870" cds, oval forwarder's handstamp, Galle and Steamer Letter receiving backstamps, perfs slightly affected from placement at edge of cover, Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2117 ☒ **1863-68, 6p Chocolate Brown, Perf 12½, 1p Blue, Perf 14 (53, 61; SG 55, 61).** Each tied by "A" in barred oval hs on gray cover to Aden, red "Colombo Paid AP 12, 1871" cds, Galle and receiving backstamps, some toning around stamp edges, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2118 ☒ **1863, 9p Brown, Perf 12½ (55; SG 57).** Tied by barred oval cancel, matching "Colombo DE 1, 1868" cds on cover to Weymouth England, receiving backstamp, missing part of backflap, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2119 ☒ **1870, 1sh Purple, Perf 12½ (57; SG 71).** Tied by "B" in barred oval cancel on 1871 cover to Aden, red "Galle Paid AU 4, 1871" cds, neat "Forwarded by John Black & Co., Galle" hs, some slight toning around edges of stamp, Fine double-rate usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2120 ☒ **1863-68, 1sh Purple, Perf 12½, 1p Blue, Perf 14 (57, 61; SG 71, 61).** the 1p R. wing margin single, tied by grid, matching "Colombo AP 18, 1870" cds on cover to Scotland, receiving backstamp, small part of backflap missing, few tiny edge tears, Fine and attractive cover .....(Photo) E. 350-400

## DANISH WEST INDIES

### ST. THOMAS MARKINGS

- 2121 ☒ **Paid at St. Thomas.** Lightly struck red crown-circle hs on May 22, 1852 folded letter from Curacao to Paramibo, Surinam, via St. Thomas (May 27 backstamp) and Demerara (Jun. 10 backstamp), ms. "25c Paid" (Dutch postage to St. Thomas), red "1/-" (to Demerara) and "30" due from addressee for local postage to Paramibo, Very Fine, a remarkable cover involving three different postal administrations ... (Photo) E. 500-750
- 2122 ☒ **Paid at St. Thomas.** Red crown-circle hs clearly struck on yellow cover to **San Francisco**, "St. Thomas AP 29 1860" backstamp, red ms. "8" pence British rate, "San Francisco Cal. May 29, 1860" cds and "20" hs for double rate due, carried to Panama on Royal Mail packet *Tamar*, slightly reduced at top and small piece of backflap missing, toned spot and slightly rounded corner at B.R., still Fine, extremely rare use of St. Thomas crown-circle on cover to Pacific Coast .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 2123 ☒ **Paid at St. Thomas.** Red crown-circle hs on blue cover to San Francisco, "Panama MR 23 1862 B" British P.O. cds, red ms. "4" British rate, "San Francisco Cal. Apr. 17, 1862" double-circle ds and "10" rate hs, St. Thomas transit backstamp (Mar. 18), reduced at left, backflap removed, the tissue-paper envelope has other typical but minor faults, still Fine and unusual usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300



- 2124 ☒ **Foreign Letter Office St. Thomas.** Oval hs on back of Dec. 12, 1860 folded letter to Campano, double-circle hs and "1", Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2125° ☒ **St. Thomas Express Office.** Double oval hs in blue on back of Aug. 1862 folded letter from La Guaira to New York, backstamps of three different forwarders: Luce Rothe & Co. (La Guaira), Hurtzig & Eberbach (St. Thomas—only recorded example of this marking) and J. Cappe Sons (St. Thomas, owners and operators of vessel *Francis Jane*, which carried letter to N.Y.), "5" in circle due hs, Very Fine, rare usage.....(Photo) E. 1,200-1,500
- 2126° ☒ **St. Thomas Express Office.** Red double oval hs on back of Jun. 1864 blue folded from Antigua to New York, oval dated Jul. 1, "New York Ship Letter 4" due cds, Very Fine cover, rare .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2127 ☒ **St. Thomas.** Oval hs of two different forwarders—G. W. Smith & Co. and Geo. A. Philips—on back of small cover to Boston, "New York Ship Letter 6" due cds, "Received Boston" small cds, Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2128 ☒ **St. Thomas.** Four stampless covers: 1848 folded letter from New Haven Conn. to St. Thomas, carried privately and returned to New Haven with red "New York Ship 7cts" cds; 1857 folded letter to Bermuda with St. Thomas B.P.O. cds on back; 1864 folded letter to New York with red "St. Thomas Paid" cds and "Steamship 10" hs; and another 1864 folded cover from St. Thomas to Alicante, Fine-Very Fine group..... E. 200-300

## UNITED STATES MAILS

- 2129 ☒ **10c Brown (150).** Tied by brush strokes on Sep. 1871 folded cover **from Havana to Buenos Aires via St. Thomas**, J. Niles & Co. St. Thomas forwarder's blue oval hs on front and back, "St. Thomas 1/10 1871" cds, receipt docketing on flap confirms origin, carried to St. Thomas by *Pelayo*, to Rio de Janeiro by Brazil Line *North America*, and Pacific Steam Navigation Line *Lusitania* to Argentina, Very Fine, of the thirty or so known covers from Cuba to Argentina in the 1871-73 period, only the first three have a U.S. stamp with no Great Britain stamp—an important postal history rarity .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 2130 ☒ **10c Brown (150).** Faint pre-use crease, tied by circle of V's cancel and "New York Jun. 23" cds on 1870 folded cover **to St. Croix**, A. Baiz & Co. blue oval ds, "St. Thomas 1/7 1870" cds, red "4" rate, routed "*p North America*", one flap partly removed, Fine and very scarce destination .....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 2131 ☒ **10c Brown (150).** Horizontal pair, tied by "N. York Steamship May 20" cds on folded cover, docketing indicates **Maracaibo** origin on Apr. 29, 1872, "St. Thomas 14/5 1872" transit cds, Maracaibo merchant's blue straightline hs partly under stamps, skillfully treated file fold and climatic toning, Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 2132 ☒ **10c Brown (150).** Tied by red "New York Paid All" cds on Nov. 1871 folded letter from Curacao to New York, "St. Thomas 14/11 1871" transit cds, ms. "4" on back for D.W.I. postage, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2133° ☒ **10c Brown (161).** Wide s.e., tied by brush stroke cancel, "St. Thomas 30/6 1875" cds on cover **from St. Thomas to Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, in Danish West Indies mails**, receiving backstamp (Jul. 20), fresh and Extremely Fine, the only recorded cover sent from St. Thomas to Brazil via D.W.I. mails—a remarkable use of U.S. stamps entirely outside the country.....(Photo) E. 1,200-1,500
- 2134° ☒ **5c Deep Blue (179).** Used with **Danish West Indies 1874 3c Blue & Carmine (6)**, 3c tied by target cancel, both stamps tied by "New York Sep. 20 10:30AM" duplex cds and negative "6" in circle cancel on buff cover to Petersburg N.Y., red framed "Franco" hs applied before 3c stamp affixed, "St. Thomas 13/9 1875" cds, carried to New York on the *Merrimack*, trivial and minute opening nicks along top

VERY FINE AND COLORFUL. ONE OF THREE RECORDED COMPLETE COVERS WITH UNITED STATES AND DANISH WEST INDIES MIXED FRANKINGS DURING THE GENERAL POSTAL UNION PERIOD. AN OUTSTANDING POSTAL HISTORY RARITY FROM SEVERAL PERSPECTIVES.

A piece of cover with the same mixed franking realized \$1,500 in our Sale 789.....(Color Photo—Back Cover) E. 10,000-15,000

- 2135 ☒ **5c Blue (179).** Lightl cancelled by cork, matching "Norfolk Va. Jun. 23 6PM" duplex cds and cork on folded letter with "**St. Thomas 13/6 1876**" cds of origin, St. Thomas merchant's blue oval datestamp on back, sender's routing "*Per Fch. Frigte. Minerve*" which carried letter to Norfolk in lieu of discontinued Brazil line, Very Fine, extremely rare use of 5c Taylor on mail from St. Thomas, with 1991 P.F. certificate .....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 107) E. 1,200-1,500

## FRENCH MAILS

- 2136 ☒ **French Colonies, 1859, 10c Bister, 40c Orange (3, 5).** Each has ample margins to just in, tied by dotted diamond cancel, "St. Pierre Martinique 19 Mai 67" cds on blue folded cover to Bordeaux, red boxed "PD" hs, "St. Thomas Paq. Fr. B No. 1" backstamp, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2137 ☒ **French Colonies, 1872, 30c Brown on Yellowish (22).** Horizontal pair, three full margins, clear at right, tied by "**Col. Fr. Paq. Fr. B No. 4 7 Sept. 77**" octagonal ds on folded letter from Carupano (Aug. 23) to St. Thomas, merchant's blue oval hs, "St. Thomas 8/9 1877" backstamp, carried by *Cacique* to Forte de France and by *Washington* to St. Thomas, Very Fine, very scarce usage, with 1990 Holcombe certificate .....  
.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 2138 ☒ **France, 1872, 30c Brown on Yellowish (62).** Horizontal pair, tied by dotted diamond cancel on 1874 blue folded letter from New York to Guadeloupe, New York merchant's blue oval hs, faint St. Thomas transit, boxed "P.P." hs, sender's routing "*South America*", Pointe a Pitre cds on back, file fold thru one 30c, otherwise Fine, very scarce usage via French consulate.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2139 ☒ **French Colonies, 1877, 1fr Bronze Green on Straw (29).** Tied by one of two strikes of "La Guayra 18 Janv 79" octagonal ds, red "St. Thomas Paq. Fr. B No. 1" octagonal ds on cover to Vera Cruz, routed "*Pr Vapor Frances Via St. Thomas*", blue oval "Admon. General de Correos Caracas" ds, "St. Thomas 27/1 1879" backstamp, carried by French Line B *Bordeaux* from St. Thomas to Vera Cruz, slightly reduced at top, still Very Fine.....  
.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 2140 ☒ **St. Thomas to France.** Two folded letters, 1820 with "COLONIES PAR/NANTES" hs, 1828 with "PAYS D'OUTREMER/PAR BORDEAUX" framed hs, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 2141 ☒ **St. Thomas 23/8 1867.** Cds on blue folded letter to France, "10" decimes due hs, various transit backstamps incl. Line B octagon (carried by *Panama*), Fine...(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2142 ☒ **St. Thomas 23/8 1867.** Transit cds and "St. Thomas Paq. Fr. B No. 1" octagonal backstamp on blue folded letter from **Brazil to Hamburg via St. Thomas**, Para merchant's blue oval hs, "F/48" accountancy hs, German transit backstamps, ms. rates incl. "13½" sch. due, Fine and very scarce usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2143 ☒ **St. Thomas B AU 30 67.** Transit cds on back of folded letter from France to Jacmel, Haiti, pair of France 80c Napoleon tied by dotted diamond, Fine...(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2144 ☒ **St. Thomas A JU 28 70.** Transit cds on blue folded letter from Spain to Carupano, Venezuela, missent to Trinidad, Cuba, pair of Spain 1870 25m Espana tied with Santander cds, transit backstamps, blue "5" pence due, ink erosion, otherwise Fine, unusual usage.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2145 ☒ **St. Thomas 29/12 1876.** Transit cds on folded **printed circular** from France to Venezuela, 5c & 10c Peace & Commerce franking for 15c rate tied by Bordeaux cds, "P.P." boxed hs, Havre and French Line C No. 1 backstamps, faint climatic toning, still Very Fine, extremely rare printed matter usage .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 2146 ☒ **St. Thomas 3/7 1877.** Receiving cds on back of blue folded letter from Haiti to St. Thomas with pair of 30c Peace & Commerce tied by "Port-au-Prince P. F. D. No. 1 30 Janv 77" octagonal ds, small nick in one stamp, otherwise Very Fine cover .....  
.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2147 ☒ **Le Cap-Haitien Paq. Fr. D. No. 2 28 Aout 77.** Octagonal ds on back of folded letter from Haiti to St. Thomas, pair of 30c Peace & Commerce tied by Cap-Haitien octagonal ds, slit in cover affects one stamp, otherwise Very Fine, arrived in St. Thomas one day before D.W.I. joined U.P.U.....(Photo) E. 200-300



## DANISH WEST INDIES STAMPS

- 2148 ☒ **1876, 5c Green & Gray (8).** Climatic gum toning, tied by one of two bold strikes of "St. Thomas 16/5 1879" cds on folded letter to Puerto Rico, Fine example of the under-300 miles rate .....(Photo) 200.00
- 2149 ☒ **1876, 5c Green & Gray (8).** Horizontal pair, tied by one of two strikes of "St. Thomas 17/11 1879" cds on folded letter to New York, merchant's blue oval hs, purple **Charles August Brewer forwarder** backstamp (one of two recorded), Very Fine .....(Photo) 250.00
- 2150 ☒ **1876, 5c Green & Gray (8).** Horizontal pair, tied by one of two strikes of "St. Thomas 23/1 1880" cds on Dec. 1879 folded letter to Cuba **smuggled from Hamburg** to St. Thomas, Hamburg merchant's blue hs, Peddersen Willink & Co. St. Thomas forwarder's backstamp, faint overall climatic toning, file fold, still Fine, treated as a normal foreign letter at 10c rate .....(Photo) 250.00
- 2151° ☒ **1877, 12c Lilac & Green (11).** Tied by one of two bold strikes of "St. Thomas 4/4 1878" cds on folded cover **to Arendal, Norway**, clearly struck "St. Thomas Paq. Fr. D No. 1 5 Avril 78" octagonal packet ds, printed Nunes Fils & Co. corner card, file fold  
VERY FINE AND FRESH. EXTREMELY RARE USE OF BI-COLORED ISSUE ON FRENCH MAIL COVER TO NORWAY.  
With 1994 Paaskesen certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 108) E. 3,000-4,000
- 2152° ☒ **1877, 12c Lilac & Green (11).** Tied by one of two strikes of "St. Thomas 5/4 1879" cds on buff cover to Maine, New York transit backstamp, fresh and Very Fine, the rate was lowered to 10c on April 1st, but this was overpaid 2c—very rare .....(Color Photo, p. 108) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2153° ☒ **1877, 12c Lilac & Green (11).** Horizontal pair, short perfs and gum toning, cancelled by one of two strikes of "St. Thomas 20/2 1879" cds on merchant's corner card cover **to Brooklyn, New York**, receiving backstamps, slightly reduced at left, Fine and extremely rare double foreign-letter rate .....(Color Photo, p. 108) E. 2,000-3,000

## HAPAG MAIL

- 2154° ☒ **HAPAG, 1875, 10c Black on Yellow and Greenish Blue.** Cancelled by blue "P" in circle on folded letter datelined Maracaibo, Apr. 18, 1877, to St. Thomas, undated double-circle Puerto Cabello hs, St. Thomas receiving backstamp, merchant's oval hs at lower left and Porto Cabello forwarder's oval hs on back, few minor wormholes well clear of stamp, Very Fine and extremely rare HAPAG usage, illustrated in Ringstrom & Tester (p. 149), with 1989 Holcombe certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 109) E. 2,000-3,000

## ST. THOMAS-LA GUAIRA-PUERTO CABELLO

- 2155 ☒ **St. Thomas-La Guaira-Puerto Cabello, 1864, 2r Yellow Green, Perf 13, Waterlow Printing.** Two, tied by Caracas Dec. 30(?) 1864 double-circle ds on blue folded cover to Paris, France, receiving cds of London (Jan. 14) and Paris on back, "16" decimes due hs, carried to St. Thomas on the *Robert Todd* and to London on the *Tasmanian*, top edge originally folded in with stamp overlapping edge, refolded and expertly reinforced, crease in one stamp neatly pressed, Very Fine appearance, attractive double-rate usage with the first printing, signed Holcombe .....(Color Photo, p. 109) E. 750-1,000
- 2156° ☒ **St. Thomas-La Guaira-Puerto Cabello, 1864, 2r Yellow Green, Sawtooth Roulette, Local Printing.** Tied by "Steamship 10" in circle on blue folded cover to New York, red "La-Guayra Paid MY 9 67" cds, red crayon "4d" British rate, "St. Thomas A MY 12 67" cds on back, corner of stamp folded over before cancelling at New York (part of circle on reverse—folded back for appearance's sake), Very Fine, extremely rare usage of Todd's adhesive to the United States (the letters were sorted at St. Thomas), a late usage as Todd sold his service to Jesurun & Zoon in July 1867, with 1981 B.P.A. certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 109) E. 1,500-2,000
- 2157 ☒ **St. Thomas-La Guaira-Puerto Cabello, 1864, 2r Yellow Green, Sawtooth Roulette, Local Printing.** Tied by undated Caracas double-circle hs on blue folded cover to Cadiz, Spain, docketing indicates Nov. 24, 1864 origin, London (Dec. 13) and Cadiz backstamps, "8R" Spanish due hs, sender's routing "*Via de Inglaterra*", carried to St. Thomas on the *Robert Todd* and to London on the *Seine*, Very Fine, early use of the local printing and scarce usage to Spain, with Holcombe certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 109) E. 500-750

- 2158° ☒ **St. Thomas-La Guaira-Puerto Cabello, 1864, 2r Yellow, Sawtooth Roulette, Local Printing.** Tied by undated Caracas double-circle hs on Dec. 1867 blue folded cover to Bordeaux, framed "GB/1F60C" accountancy hs, "10" decimes French due hs, Calais transit cds (Dec. 30), London (Dec. 30) and Bordeaux backstamps, sent to St. Thomas via Jesurun & Zoon, small sealed tear at top of cover, otherwise Very Fine, extremely rare cover bearing the 2 reales Yellow, which was used exclusively from Caracas—from the well-known Montamat correspondence .....(Color Photo, p. 110) E. 2,000-3,000
- 2159° ☒ **St. Thomas-La Guaira-Puerto Cabello, 1869, 2r Vermilion, Second Waterlow Printing, Perf 10.** Characteristic brownish gum toning, tied by blue double-oval hs of Cameron, Macaulay & Co. St. Thomas on Dec. 1, 1869 folded letter from St. Thomas to Curacao, "Curacao 4/12 1869" cds, splits along folds and some overall climatic toning  
FINE. EXTREMELY RARE AND EARLY USE OF THE SECOND PRINTING ON COVER.  
With 1989 Holcombe certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 110) E. 4,000-5,000
- 2160° ☒ **St. Thomas-La Guaira-Puerto Cabello, 1869, 2r Rose Red, First Waterlow Printing, Perf 12½.** Tied by undated Caracas double-circle hs on folded cover to Bordeaux, docketing indicates July 9, 1869 origin, framed "GB/1F60C" accountancy hs, "20" decimes French due hs, Calais transit, London (Jul. 30) and Bordeaux backstamps, carried to St. Thomas on the *Honfleur* and to Southampton on the *Seine*, top backflap removed and small tears sealed with hinges, folded at bottom  
VERY FINE AND EXTREMELY RARE USE OF THE JESURUN & ZOON ISSUE.  
With 1989 Holcombe certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 110) E. 4,000-5,000

## CHINA

- 2161° ☒ **Shanghae Local Post X Jy 2 69.** Blue circular ds struck on back of blue cover to South Dennis Mass., with original enclosure datelined at Chefoo, Shanghai and Hong Kong British P.O. backstamps, London and New York transit backstamps, . ms. "32 cts" and re-rated "45", "1" also crossed out, Fine and scarce .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2162 ☒ **1897-98, 1c Ocher, 4c Brown, 5c Rose Red (89, 90, 99).** 5c on front, 1c and 4c on back, tied by Shanghai Apr. 23, 1898 large double-circle ds on cover to U.S. with **Japan 1888 10s Brown Orange (79)** tied by I.J.P.O. Shanghai cds, toned spot from wax seal offset, couple small stains, still Fine and scarce combination .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2163 ☒ **1915, 1c, 5c, 10c Junk, First Peking Printing (222, 226, 230).** Attractive three-color combination tied by Shanghai Nov. 3, 1915 cds on cover to New York City, redirected to Mass. with **U.S. 2c Washington** tied by N.Y.C. duplex, minor wrinkles around edges, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2164 ★ **REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1953, 10c-\$5.00 Chiang (1064-1069).** Complete sets of imperfs and perforated pairs, without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine..... 1,660.00
- 2165 ★★ **REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1954, \$5.00 Magenta, Souvenir Folder, Specimen (1095aS).** Without gum as issued, each stamp with Specimen overprint, fresh and Very Fine, rare, Scott Retail without overprint.....(Photo) 1,000.00

## COOK ISLANDS

- 2166 ★ **1892, 1p Black, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Between (1a).** Full original gum, lightly hinged, slight natural gum crease in bottom stamp, Very Fine, a great rarity.....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 112) 7,500.00
- 2167 ★ **1899, ½p on 1p Blue, Inverted Surcharge (25b).** Original gum, h.r., centered to top as always, Fine and very rare.....(Color Photo, p. 112) 1,000.00

## FRANCE

- 2168 ☒ **Ballon Monte.** Small folded letter bearing 20c Ceres tied by dotted star cancel and 17 Nov. 1870 cds, addressed to Montvion, appropriate backstamps, reduced at L., Fine  
.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2169 ☒ **Ballon Monte.** "Paris 15 Oct. 70" double-circle ds on folded letter to Leschamps, France 20c Blue on Bluish (33) tied by dotted star cancel, receiving backstamp, stamp has small tear at B.R., cover toned, appears almost Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400



- 2170 ☒ **1850, 25c Light Blue, 1fr Dark Carmine (6, 9, Yvert 4, 7).** Horizontal pair of 25c, the 1fr full to large margins, 25c just in at B.L. and T.R. to large margins, tied by diamond grid cancels on cover to **Philadelphia**, "Paris 6 Nov 51" datestamp, red boxed "PD", New York debit datestamp, Calais transit backstamp, Very Fine usage.....  
.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 2171 ☒ **1850, 25c Light Blue, 1fr Dark Carmine (6, 9, Yvert 4, 7).** Horizontal pair of 25c, ample to large margins, tied by diamond grid cancels on cover to **Philadelphia**, neat "Paris 25 Sett. 51" cds, red boxed "PD" struck over cds, New York debit datestamp, Calais transit backstamp, Very Fine usage.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 2172 ☒ **1850, 25c Light Blue, 1fr Dark Carmine (6, 9; Yvert 4, 7).** Eleven covers from the same correspondence all addressed to Philadelphia and each bearing two examples of the 25c and one 1fr, margins to in, some faults, also incl. stampless cover and an additional cover franked by pair of 40c from same correspondence, an interesting group.....  
..... E. 750-1,000
- 2173 ★★ **1930, 1.50fr Smile of Reims Booklet Pane (B34a).** Complete booklet of two panes, Mint N.H., Very Fine, Yvert ffr6,750.....(Photo) 800.00

## GERMAN STATES

- 2174 ☒ **HAMBURG, 1865, 1½s Rose (25; Michel 21).** Horizontal pair, tied by blue "Hamburg St.P. 2 5/67" cancel on cover to Bremen, boxed receiving backstamp, Very Fine and rare, ex Caspary, Seybold.....(Photo) E. 600-800
- 2175 ☒ **HAMBURG, 1865, 7s Violet (20; Michel 19).** Horizontal strip of four and two singles, each tied by neat strike of blue "Hamburg 30 11/67" double-circle ds on folded letter to **Valparaiso Chile**, various rating and transit markings, light horizontal file fold clear of stamps, few toned perf tips, still Fine and scarce usage, ex Caspary.....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 111) E. 750-1,000
- 2176 ☒ **HAMBURG, 1864, ½s Black (13; Michel 10).** Horizontal strip of three, tied by large blue grid, matching "Hamburg 4/10/67" double-circle ds on folded letter to Lubeck, large oval company hs on back, some toning around stamp edges, still Fine, signed Serrane.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2177 ☒ **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, 1856, 3s Orange Yellow (2; Michel 2b).** Large margins, tied by Hamburg double-circle ds on blue folded cover to Neustrelitz, very fresh and Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2178 ☒ **PRUSSIA, 1857-60, 2sg Blue, 3sg Orange (7, 13; Michel 7a, 12a).** Two of the 3sg, margins to just in on one, tied by neat strikes of "Hamburg 4/4" double-circle ds on 1861 registered folded letter to Vienna, red registered hs, receiving backstamp, Very Fine ....  
.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2179 ☒ **PRUSSIA, 1861-65, 4pf Yellow Green, 6pf Orange, 2sg Ultramarine (15, 16, 18; Michel 14, 15, 17).** Incl. three of the 2sg, tied by neat strikes of "Hamburg 4 9/67" double-circle ds on 1867 blue folded letter to Venice, Vienna transit and receiving backstamps, stamps affected from placement at edge of cover, still a Fine and colorful franking.....  
.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2180 ☒ **PRUSSIA, 1850-57, 2sg Black on Blue, 3sg Yellow (4, 8a; Michel 3, 8b).** Full to clear margins, tied by "578" in target, matching "Hamburg 30/5" double-circle ds, on blue 1857 folded cover to Bischofswerda, red registered hs, light file fold clear of stamps, Fine and rare combination .....(Color Photo, p. 111) E. 750-1,000
- 2181 ☒ **PRUSSIA, 1857-60, 2sg Blue, 3sg Orange (7, 13; Michel 7a, 12a).** Clear to large margins, each tied by bold strike of "Hamburg 1/6" double-circle ds on blue 1857 folded cover to Vienna, red registered hs, receiving backstamp, light file fold, Very Fine, ex Mueller.....(Photo) E. 300-400

## GERMANY

- 2182 ☒ **1868, ¼gr Red Lilac, ½gr Orange, 1gr Rose, 5gr Bister (1, 3, 4, 6; Michel 1, 3, 4, 6).** Incl. pair of the 5gr, each tied by neat strike of "Hamburg P.V.2 7/7 72" cds on folded letter to **Vera Cruz Mexico**, London transit, light file fold clear of stamps, a Very Fine and rare combination franking .....(Color Photo, p. 111) E. 750-1,000

- 2183 ☒ **1872, ¼gr Violet, ½gr Orange (14, 16; Michel 16, 18).** Tied by bold strikes of "Hamburg Bahnhof 18/10 73" datestamps on printed circular to Bordeaux, Paris transit, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2184 ☒ **1872, ¼gr Violet, ½gr Red Orange (14, 16; Michel 16, 18).** Each tied by "Hamburg P.V. No. 4 7/5 73" cds on periodical wrapper to Grenoble France, receiving backstamp, Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2185 ☒ **1872, 2gr Ultramarine (18; Michel 20).** Vertical pair and two singles, tied by "Hamburg P.V. 3 26 9 73" datestamps on registered folded cover to France, two different registered handstamps, various transits and receiving backstamp, horizontal file fold well clear of stamps, Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2186 \*\* **1951, 10 + 2pf-20 + 3pf Semi-Postals (B316-B319; Michel 139-142).** Mint N.H. pairs of each, few natural gum wrinkles, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail \$700.00, Michel catalogue value ..... DM 1,940.00
- 2187°\*田 **1951, 4 + 2pf-30 + 10pf Semi-Postals (B320-B323; Michel 143-146).** Complete sheets of 50, Mint N.H., some faults mostly in selvage incl. few tears and separations, still a Fine-Very Fine and rare set of sheets, Scott Retail \$10,000.00 as singles, Michel catalogue value..... DM 25,000.00
- 2188 \* **KRIM, 1943, (-) Black, Ty. II (Michel 15 II).** Without gum as issued, small repair, Fine, signed Sauer, with 1997 Muller certificate .....(Photo) DM 3,200.00
- 2189 \*\* **THURINGEN, 1945, 2rm Weihnachtsspende, Karton Paper (Michel Bl. 1 x).** Two, first is Ty. III, second is Ty. V, both are Mint N.H., fresh and Very Fine, Michel catalogue value ..... DM 1,700.00
- 2190 **THURINGEN, 1945, 2rm Weihnachtsspende, Karton Paper (Michel Bl. 1 x).** Ty. IV, neat "Weimar 24.12.45" cds, Very Fine, signed Herbst, JMM (the latter in red just shows on front), Michel catalogue value .....(Photo) DM 2,200.00

## GREAT BRITAIN

- 2191° **Mr. Albert Smith's Overland Mail.** The same three-panel design used as a letterhead, letter from Arthur W. W. Smith, who managed his brother's performances, no postal markings, few tears not affecting design, otherwise Fine..... E. 75-100
- 2192 E **1839, Charles Whiting Embossed Essay.** 154 x 188 mm. colored embossed essay of Sir Thomas Moore inscribed "WHITING PATENTEE" at L. and submitted by him to the Treasury as proof of his printing abilities, corner crease at B.L., still Very Fine and colorful piece, similar to several designs in the Royal Collection (depicting Wellington, Byron and Brougham) and believed to have been part of a book of ten designs, an interesting item ..... E. 400-500
- 2193 E **1p Charles Whiting Congreve Method Essay.** 43 x 43 mm., in black and red on wove paper, small thin in T. margin, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2194 **1p Black, Pl. 1a (1; SG Spec. AS1).** NF, ample to large margins, deep and intense impression, neat black MC cancel, Very Fine, Stanley Gibbons value ..(Photo) £ 350.00
- 2195 **1840, 1p Black, Pl. 1a (1; SG Spec. AS1).** PA, huge margins all around and showing engraver's dot in margin at T.L., MC cancel, Extremely Fine and choice, Stanley Gibbons value .....(Photo) £ 180.00
- 2196 ☒ **1840, 1p Black, Pl. 1a (1; SG Spec. AS2).** JB, large to huge margins, tied by red MC on 1840 folded letter to Edinburgh, neat "Leith, Jun 6, 1840" and receiving backstamps, vertical file folds clear of stamp, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2197 **1840, 1p Black, Pl. 1b (1; SG Spec. AS5).** ID, full to large margins, cancelled by black MC, fresh and Very Fine, Stanley Gibbons value .....(Photo) £ 150.00
- 2198 ☒ **1840, 1p Black, Pl. 1b (1; SG Spec. AS5).** CC, ample to large margins, tied by red MC on 1840 folded cover to Oldham and forwarded to Todmorden, London "14 AU 14 1840" MC datestamp on back, fresh and Very Fine usage.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 2199 \* **1840, 1p Black, Pl. 3 (1; SG Spec. AS20).** TD, just touched to ample margins, part disturbed o.g., h.r., small corner crease at B.L., otherwise Fine and very rare, Scott Retail \$3,000.00, Stanley Gibbons value.....(Photo) £ 3,500.00
- 2200 ☒ **1840, 1p Black, Pl. 3 (1; SG Spec. AS20).** AE, ample to full margins, tied by black MC with neat "T.P. St. James's St." straightline hs on 1841 folded letter used locally, red backstamp, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250



- 2201 ★ **1840, 1p Black, Pl. 4 (1; SG Spec. AS23).** NC, large to huge margins all around, o.g., h.r., light toning spots, faint vertical crease and tiny thin spot in R. margin, otherwise appears Extremely Fine, scarce, with copy of 1978 Friedl certificate, Scott Retail \$3,000.00, Stanley Gibbons value.....(Photo) £ 3,000.00
- 2202 **1840, 1p Black, Pl. 4 (1; SG Spec. AS23).** EI, ample to large margins, cancelled by brown MC, tiny corner crease at B.R., otherwise Very Fine, scarce with brown cancel .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2203 **1840, 1p Black, Pl. 5, Blued Paper (1; SG Spec. AS25f).** HF, clear to large margins, black MC cancel, Very Fine, scarce on blued paper .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2204 **1840, 1p Black, Pl. 6 (1; SG Spec. AS41vk).** KJ, clear to large margins, fresh and bright paper, cancelled by black and red MC handstamps, tiny corner crease at B.R., otherwise Very Fine, with copy of 1985 R.P.S. certificate not mentioning corner crease.....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 2205 ☒ **1840, 1p Black, Pl. 6 (1; SG Spec. AS41).** OA-OD, horizontal strip of four, Pos. OB showing re-entry, full to large margins, tied by black MC on oversize folded cover to Edinburgh, red "Kirkaldy 19 Mar 1842" and receiving backstamps, two vertical file folds (one affects far R. stamp), still Very Fine and rare quadruple-rate cover .....(Photo) E. 600-800
- 2206 **1840, 1p Black, Pl. 9 (1; SG Spec. AS56).** RL, ample to large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at B., tied by blue boxed "Penny Post" and part of red hs on small piece (one strike breaks paper fibers), file folds barely affect stamp, Very Fine and scarce cancel applied at Handsworth against regulations.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2207 ☒ **1840, 1p Black, Pl. 9 (1; SG Spec. AS56).** TF, large margins, just tied by black MC cancel on 1841 prices current to Sligo Ireland, neat "Liverpool Feb. 16, 1841" backstamp, file fold, fresh and Very Fine usage.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 2208 (S) **1840, 1p Black, Pl. 10 (1; SG Spec. AS66).** DJ with square-footed J, pretty impression, clear to large margins, unused (no gum), tiny trivial corner crease at T.L., otherwise Very Fine and rare, with copy of 1988 R.P.S. certificate, Scott Retail \$3,000.00, Stanley Gibbons value .....(Photo) £ 4,500.00
- 2209 **1840, 1p Black, Pl. 10 (1; SG Spec. AS66).** EJ, ample to large margins, tied on small piece by black MC cancel, trivial light toned spot, otherwise Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2210 **1840, 1p Black, Pl. 10 (1; SG Spec. AS66).** JF showing square-footed J, clear to large margins, neat red MC cancel, tiny surface thin speck, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 125-150
- 2211 **1840, 1p Black, Pl. 10 (1; SG Spec. AS66g).** MA showing weak letter M variety, large margins, fresh white paper and deep impression, black MC cancel, Very Fine and choice variety .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2212 ☒ **1840, 1p Black, Pl. 11 (1; SG Spec. AS72).** AD, just in at T. to large margins, tied by black MC, matching "Bridgewater Jul. 1, 1841" ds on folded cover to Gloucester, some slight wear, still Fine and very rare usage from plate 11 .....(Photo) E. 600-800
- 2213° **[Penny Black].** Two covers attractively matted and framed, one stampless with a clear Bishop mark, the other with three-margin copy of the Penny Black from Ashby-De-La-Zouch, with printed write-ups—"The First Postmark" & "The First Postage Stamp," very attractively done..... E. 100-150
- 2214 **1840, 1p Black (1; SG 2).** Fourteen singles, incl. three from pl. 6, two from pl. 8 and one from pl. 9, virtually all have four margins, either red or black MC cancels, few small faults, all appear Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail \$2,520.00, Stanley Gibbons value ..... £ 2,100.00
- 2215 **1840, 1p Black, 2p Blue (1, 2; SG 2, 4).** Each has ample to large margins and neat MC cancels, both are Very Fine, also incl. Bermuda No. 1 unused..... 560.00
- 2216 **1840-41, 1p Black, 1p Red Brown (1, 3; SG 2, 7).** Nineteen stamps representing complete matched positions for all seven plates used for both the 1p Black and 1p Red Printings, incl. Plates 1B, 2, 5, 8, 9, 10, and 11 (the latter 1p Black with 1984 R.P.S. certificate), with red or black MC cancels, Pl. 5 with two sets incl. LL (re-entries), all have four margins, few small faults, still a Fine-Very Fine and rare assembly E. 1,000-1,500
- 2217 **1840, 2p Blue, Pl. 1 (2; SG Spec. DS5k).** TH, showing constant variety at T.L., rich color, three large margins, clear at T., neat black MC cancel, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) 100.00

- 2218 ☒ **1840, 2p Blue, Pl. 1 (2; SG Spec. DS5).** Four singles and vertical pair, Pos. PG, DD, DA, KL and pair of SL-TL, large margins to just in, tied by strikes of black Maltese Cross cancels on 1841 folded letter to **New Jersey U.S.A.**, neat "Ipswich OC 24, 1841" backstamp, oval London Ship Letter hs also ties two stamps, ms. "Post office Bristol-pr. "Great Western" for John Cox", ms. "02" and "6" on stamps, red "New York Ship Nov. 9" hs, some wear and splitting along folds, partly rebuilt, still a Very Fine and very rare usage, with copy of 1995 R.P.S. certificate ..(**Color Photo—Back Cover**) E. 4,000-5,000
- 2219 TC **1840, 1p Deep Red Brown, "Rainbow" Color Trial (SG Spec. DP20-2c).** On thin white wove paper, from state 2 with voided corner, margins to just in, small thin spots, otherwise Fine.....(**Photo**) E. 150-200
- 2220 P **1841, 1p Red Brown, Dickinson Silk Thread Paper Trial Proof (SG Spec. DP22).** HK, ample to large margins, without gum as are all known examples, fresh and Very Fine, rare, used as a trial to protect against forgery, SG £1,500 .....(**Photo**) E. 500-750
- 2221 **1841, 1p Red Brown, Pl. 8 (3; SG Spec. AS47).** CL, clear to large margins, bright red MC cancel, fresh and Fine, Stanley Gibbons value .....(**Photo**) £ 800.00
- 2222 **1841, 1p Red Brown, Pl. 11 (3; SG Spec. AS74).** HE, large margins to just in at R., cancelled by **both black and red Maltese Cross** handstamps, natural inclusion, small corner crease at T.L., still Fine and scarce cancel combination, with copy of 1985 R.P.S. certificate not mentioning corner crease.....(**Photo**) E. 150-200
- 2223 ☒ **1841, 1p Red Brown, Pl. 56 (3; SG Spec. BS27).** QA, margins to just in, tied by "303" cancel on 1845 folded letter to York and forwarded to Marlboro, neat "Folkstone OC 7, 1845" and York backstamps, bold strike of blue **1d handstamp** alongside adhesive for forwarding postage, Very Fine and rare, the 1p forwarding fee was usually paid with an additional stamp, and this usage showing both an adhesive and the handstamp are rare .....(**Photo**) E. 200-300
- 2224 ★田 **1841, 1p Red Brown, Pl. 73 (3; SG Spec. BS28).** T. margin part inscription block of four, AC-AD, BC-BD, full to large margins, o.g., h.r., fresh color, Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail \$440.00, Stanley Gibbons value.....(**Color Photo, p. 112**) £ 600.00
- 2225 ☒ **1841, 1p Red Brown, Pl. 78 (3; SG Spec. BS29).** GJ, three large margins, just in at R., tied by light strike of **purple barred oval** numeral "80" handstamp on folded cover to Darlington, neat "Bishops-Auckland NO. 28, 1848" backstamp, Very Fine and rare, only two towns used a purple hs.....(**Photo**) E. 400-500
- 2226 ☒ **1841, 1p Red Brown, Pl. 77b (3; SG Spec. BS29b).** BA with the **B blank error corrected**, large margins to in, tied by numeral cancel on folded cover to Dornach, "Helmsdale MR 12, 1850" and receiving backstamps, file fold, Fine and rare cover, with copy of 1984 R.P.S. certificate.....(**Photo**) E. 500-750
- 2227 **1841, 1p Red Brown (3; SG 8).** Twelve singles, two pairs and three covers, representing **complete set of numbered Maltese Cross cancels of London**, incl. singles complete from nos. 1-12, pairs with nos. 7 and 12, covers with nos. 3, 4 and 7, virtually all are four margin copies, few small faults, still a Very Fine and interesting assemblage, the cancels are all very clear ..... E. 500-750
- 2228 ★田 **1841, 2p Blue, Pl. 3 (4; SG Spec. ES11).** Block of four, SD-SE, TD-TE, fresh and bright color, ample to large margins, slightly disturbed o.g., h.r., vertical crease at L. ending in tiny nick in margin at B., still appears Very Fine, scarce block, Scott Retail \$4,000.00, Stanley Gibbons value .....(**Color Photo, p. 112**) £ 5,000.00
- 2229 (★) **1841, 2p Blue, Pl. 4 (4; SG Spec. ES14).** 1A, full to large margins all around, rich color, traces of o.g., Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail \$1,000.00, Stanley Gibbons value .....(**Color Photo, p. 112**) £ 1,400.00
- 2230 **1841, 2p Blue, Pl. 4 (4; SG Spec. ES14).** Horizontal strip of three, JD-JF, clear to large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at L., rich color, light strikes of blue "725" barred oval numeral cancel, tiny thin speck on R. stamp, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, Stanley Gibbons value .....(**Photo**) £ 975.00
- 2231 ★田 **1850-54, 1p Red Brown, Pl. 96, Archer Trial Perforation (SG Spec. CE2).** Block of four, FA-FB, GA-GB, well-centered, unused (no gum), the T.L. and B.R. stamps with tiny pinholes, otherwise Very Fine and scarce block, Stanley Gibbons value .....(**Color Photo, p. 112**) £ 3,000.00
- 2232 ★田 **1854, 1p Red Brown, Pl. 183 (8; SG Spec. C1).** Block of four, GJ-GK, HJ-HK, fresh color, part disturbed o.g., h.r., T.R. stamp thin spot and B.R. stamp picked-out natural inclusion, otherwise Fine, Stanley Gibbons value .....(**Photo**) £ 600.00



- 2233 田 **1855, 1p Red Brown, Pl. 23, Small Crown Wmk. Paper (16var; SG Spec. C7).** Block of six, RJ-RL, SJ-SL showing tall L and S, bold barred numeral "13" cancels, few faults, otherwise Fine and very scarce multiple, printed on some of the few remaining sheets of old small crown wmk. paper, unlisted in Scott, Stanley Gibbons value as singles ..... (Photo) £ 2,200.00
- 2234 **1855, 1p Red Brown, Pl. 23, Small Crown Wmk. Paper (16var.; SG Spec. C7).** Horizontal strip of three, SA-SC with tall S variety, centered to L., few faults, still Very Good, rare multiple, unlisted in Scott, Stanley Gibbons value as singles ..... (Photo) £ 600.00
- 2235 ★田 **1855, 1p Red Brown on Bluish, Pl. 32 (16; SG Spec. C8-1j).** Block of twelve, AI-AL, BI-BL, CI-CL, fresh and bright color, well-centered for this stamp, o.g., lightly hinged, few short perfs and few lightly toned perf tips on back, otherwise a Very Fine and attractive multiple, Stanley Gibbons value ..... (Photo) £ 1,450.00
- 2236 **1856, 1p Rose Red, White Paper, Pl. 56, Imperforate (SG Spec. C10k).** PJ, close to large margins, bold strike of London district hs, tiny corner crease at T.L., otherwise Very Fine, with copy of 1974 B.P.A. certificate and accompanied by perforated example from the same position ..... (Photo) £ 425.00
- 2237 ★田 **1855, 1p Red Brown, Pl. 25, Neal's Steam Press Experiment (SG Spec. C8h).** Block of four, IE-IF, JE-JF, ample to large margins, without gum as prepared, few creases, otherwise Fine and rare, prepared on Neal's steam press as an experiment, unlisted in Scott, Stanley Gibbons value as singles ..... (Color Photo, p. 112) £ 3,800.00
- 2238 ★ **1856-63, 1p Rose Red, Pl. 60 (SG Spec. C10-6d).** Complete B. row strip of twelve showing full selvage at B. with inscription and plate no., selvage at R. and part selvage at L., TA-TL, o.g., h.r., pos. **TL showing error of watermark**, some toning and few faults usually found on large multiples, otherwise Fine and rare position piece, Stanley Gibbons value as singles ..... £ 1,125.00
- 2239 ★田 **1862, 1p Pale Rose Red, Pl. 15, Reserve Printing (SG Spec. C13-1).** Block of 48, OA-RL, showing re-entries in positions QA and RD, and Pos. RL showing part of L doubled, o.g., many Mint N.H., few light toning spots, a Fine and rare multiple, in 1862 two reserve plates, R14 and R16, were put into use due to a shortage of 1p plates which was caused by a delay in the production of new plates with letters in all four corners, these two plates are the only Alphabet II stamps printed in Rose Red on white paper, Stanley Gibbons value as singles ..... £ 4,800.00
- 2240 P **1865, 1p Carmine Rose, Pl. 66, "Royal" Reprint (SG Spec. DP35b).** Horizontal pair, KI-KJ, ample to large margins, o.g., h.r., L. stamp light natural gum wrinkle, Very Fine, these impressions were taken after the plate was withdrawn from use, unlisted in Scott, Stanley Gibbons value as singles ..... (Photo) £ 850.00
- 2241 ★田 **1857, 2p Blue, Pl. 6, Perf 14 (21; SG 35).** Block of four, GH-GI, HH-HI, fresh color, unused (no gum), centered to B.L., trace of toning on back, otherwise Very Good and rare block, with copy of 1996 B.P.A. certificate, Scott Retail \$4,800.00, Stanley Gibbons value as singles ..... (Color Photo, p. 112) £ 5,200.00
- 2242 田 **1858, 2p Blue, White Lines, Pl. 9 (29; SG 35).** Horizontal pair, HG-HH, rich color, tied by Malta cds and "A25" barred oval hs (SG Z34) on 1865 folded cover to Messina, receiving backstamp, red "P.D.", hs, fresh and Very Fine usage ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 2243 (★) **1869, 2p Blue, White Lines, Pl. 12, Major Re-Entry (29avar; SG Spec. G3d).** AA, clearly showing the major re-entry in lettering at B., unused (no gum), few short perfs at T., otherwise Fine and interesting position piece ..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 2244 ★ **1864, 1p Rose Red, Pl. 225 (33; SG Spec. G1).** RA, o.g., h.r., few faults, still a Fine example from this rare plate, Scott Retail \$1,100.00, Stanley Gibbons value ..... (Photo) £ 1,100.00
- 2245 田 **1864-67, 3p Rose Red, Pl. 148, 3p Rose, Pl. 10 (33, 49; SG 43, 103).** Horizontal pair of each, tied by "Butte-Docks, Cardiff, AU 18, 1873" duplexes on folded letter to Athens Greece, used with Greece 201 Hermes which is tied by diamond of dots cancel, Corfu transit backstamp, fresh and Very Fine, rare usage ..... (Color Photo, p. 111) E. 300-400
- 2246 °田 **1862, 6p Lilac, 1sh Green (39, 42; SG 84, 90).** Tied together by numeral hs, matching "Bradford-Yorks. Dec. 3, 1863" cds on blue registered cover to Harlem Springs Ohio., N.Y. Br. Pkt. transit, 6p choice centering, 1sh with two toned perfs, still Very Fine usage ..... (Photo) E. 75-100
- 2247 田 **1862, 1sh Green (42; SG 90).** Three singles, tied by Glasgow duplex pmks., red '5 cents' and Paid markings on separate folded 1864 letters to New York, Fine-Very Fine, SG £390 ..... E. 100-150

- 2248 ★ **1884, 10sh Ultramarine (109; SG 183a).** H.r., light natural gum bend, Very Fine, SG £800 .....(Photo) 725.00
- 2249 ★ **1902-11, 2sh6p-10sh Edw. VII (139-141; SG 317-319).** H.r., few natural gum bends, Fine-Very Fine, SG £595 ..... 625.00
- 2250 ★ **1913-18, 1sh Indigo Blue (175a; SG 402).** H.r., fresh and Very Fine, SG £350 .....(Photo) 400.00
- 2251 ★ **1929, £1 Black, UPU Congress (209; SG 438).** H.r., Fine, SG £550 .....(Photo) 525.00
- 2252 **1840, 1p "V.R." Official, Experimental Cancel (O1; SG Spec. VR1).** HE, margins to just in, with experimental concentric rings cancel, fading as always, Very Fine for this, Rowland Hill applied cancels to stamps which they then tried to remove using chemical agents, to test how difficult it would be to defraud the postal authorities, a rare and interesting item, with two purple backstamps, unlisted in Scott, Stanley Gibbons value .....(Color Photo, p.) £ 5,000.00
- 2253 ☒ **1864, Usages of 1p Red to Foreign Destinations.** Six covers neatly arranged and written up on exhibition pages, incl. one used with 6p and 1sh to Shanghai, one used with pair of 4p and 1sh to Portugal, one bearing three examples of the 1p and used with pair of 1sh to Mexico, one bearing strip of six from pl. 52 to Nova Scotia, a single used to Bolivia, and a single used to Maine, all appear Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 500-750
- 2254 **1841-57, Line-Engraved Balance.** 29 stamps, two covers and wrapper, incl. three pairs of SG No. 14 (pl. 3), SG No. 35, ten of SG No. 43 incl. three with **mis-aligned perfs** and also incl. pl. 224, covers incl. No. 43 used with 1p Blue pl. 14 and No. 43 used with 4p and 6p surface-printed issues to Amsterdam, also unused wrapper prepared for distribution to postmasters, few faults, mostly Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 300-400
- 2255 ☒ **GRENADA, 1883-86, ½p Green, 2½p Ultramarine, 1p on 1½p Orange, 1p on 1sh Orange, 1p on 4p Orange (20, 22, 27-29; SG 30, 32, 37-39).** Tied by "Grenada MY 13, 1887" datestamps on registered cover to **Moscow Russia**, receiving backstamp, the ½p few faults from placement at edge of cover, a Fine and interesting usage .....(Color Photo, p. 111) E. 500-750
- 2256 ☒ **HONG KONG. Paid at Hong Kong.** Red crown-circle, weak strike on 1858 folded letter to **Launceston, Van Diemen's Land (Tasmania)**, "Hong-Kong 14 Ja 1859" backstamp, red "Ship Letter Inwards Free" ds in rectangular frame (on front) and diamond frame (on back), red "4" colonial rate, fresh and Very Fine cover, rare destination with this marking .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2257 ☒ **HONG KONG. Paid at Hong Kong.** Red crown-circle handstamp on Oct. 1857 blue folded letter to Hamburg, Germany, appropriate transits and rates, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2258 ☒ **INDIA, 1854, 4a Red & Blue (6).** Two, cut to shape, tied by dotted diamond cancels on Apr. 1855 folded cover to Hamburg, Germany, red Calcutta cds and bold "Forwarded by John Borradaile & Co. Calcutta" oval on back, red framed "India Paid" hs, appropriate rates and transits, Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2259 ★ **ITALY, 1863, 10c Buff, Turin Printing (27).** Bright color, part o.g., h.r., small tear at L. not mentioned on certificate, otherwise Fine, signed and with 1967 Diena certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 112) 1,800.00
- 2260 ★ **ITALY, 1865, 20c on 15c Blue, Ty. II (34a).** O.g., h.r., color slightly faded in a few spots, otherwise Fine and rare, signed and with 1965 Diena certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 112) 4,000.00
- 2261 ☒ **MARSHALL ISLANDS, "Ebou 10/10 09".** Ms. on 10pf Yacht on cover to Jaluit, Very Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 2262 ☒ **MEXICO, 1874, 10c Black, Mazatlan Ovpt. (107).** Tied by light strike of Mazatlan cds on yellow cover to San Francisco Cal., receiving cds, also "3" hs and "**ADVERTISED**" straightline, back bears "Dead Letter Office" hs, opened out for display, Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100



## NEW BRUNSWICK

- 2263 ☒ **1851, 3p Red (1; SG 2).** Clear to huge margins showing part of adjacent stamp at T., tied by "1" in grid on part of folded letter to Amherst N.S., "St. John, New Brunswick JU 13, 1854 and receiving backstamps, fresh and Very Fine, signed Dena ..... (Photo) E. 400-500
- 2264 **1851, 6p Olive Yellow (2; SG 4).** Margins all around, light grid cancel, Very Fine, SG £700 ..... (Photo) 725.00
- 2265 ☒ **1851, 6p Olive Yellow (2; SG 4).** Clear to large margins, tied by "1" in grid on 1858 folded letter to Dorchester, neat "St. John, New Brunswick, MR 8, 1858" and receiving backstamps, cover has been lightly cleaned, still Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 750-1,000

## NEWFOUNDLAND

- 2266 **1860, 3p Green (11A; SG 11).** Just touched to large margins, tied by cork killer on cover front only to St. Johns, "Harbor Grace MR 1, 1869" datestamp, cover with added corner at B.L. and several sealed tears, still appears Fine, rare, unlisted in the Pratt census ..... (Photo) E. 300-400
- 2267 ☒ **1865-70, 12c Pale Red Brown, 12c Pale Red Brown on White Paper (28, 28A; SG 28, 33).** First tied by cork cancel and 1868 cds on part of folded cover to Dorset, second tied by cork cancel on 1871 orange cover to Dorset, few faults, both appear Fine ..... (Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 2268 ★★田 **1932, \$1.50 on \$1.00 Dornier DO-X Air Post (C12; SG 221).** Block of four, Mint N.H., natural gum bend in one, Very Fine, SG £720 ..... (Photo) 1,000.00
- 2269 ★ **1933, \$4.50 on 75c Balbo Flight (C18; SG 235).** Three, one is Mint N.H. (frayed perf tip), otherwise Very Fine, SG £750 ..... 1,125.00
- 2270 ☒ **NEW SOUTH WALES, 1897, 1sh, 2sh6p Diamond Jubile, Semi-Postals (B1-B2; SG 287c, 287d).** Cancelled or tied on 1930 registered cover to Sydney, used with Australia ½p and two 1p similarly tied, various backstamps, slight perf flaws from placement at edge of cover, few light toning spots, otherwise Fine. (Color Photo, p. 111) E. 200-300
- 2271 ☒ **PERU, 1876, 10c Coat of Arms (25).** Tied by "C38" oval grid, "A Callao Fe 28 77" backstamp on cover to Yarmouth Me., ms. "Huanillos Feb. 18, 1877, Ship Bertha", Panama transit, "12" hs and "New-York Due 19 cts. Mar. 21" cds, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 200-300
- 2272 ☒ **ROMAN STATES, 1867, 5c Black on Light Blue, 10c Black on Vermilion, 20c Black on Copper Red, 80c Black on Lilac Rose (14, 15, 16, 18).** Each has large margins to in, cancelled or tied by light diamond of dots on 1868 cover to Bangor Maine, French transits, red "Boston Br. Pkt. Paid Mar. 14" cds and matching "3" credit, light file fold at T. slightly affects stamps, some edge wear, few crudely repaired tears, still appears Fine, an extremely scarce and colorful incoming cover ..... (Color Photo, p. 111) E. 1,500-2,000
- 2273 ★ **SAAR, 1928, 40c (+40c)-10Fr (+10Fr) Charity (B9-B15; Michel 128-134).** H.r. or lightly hinged, Fine-Very Fine set, Michel DM1,100 ..... 419.00
- 2274 ☒ **ST. HELENA, 1882-90, 4p on 6p Carmine, ½p on 6p Green, 3p on 6p Deep Violet (28, 33, 37; SG 24, 36, 41).** Each tied by grid on cover to Boston Mass. and forwarded to Chicago, matching "St. Helena FE 22, 1890" cds, Boston and Chicago backstamps, some slight wear affecting 3p stamp, otherwise Fine and colorful usage ... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 2275 ☒ **ST. VINCENT, 1885-93, 1p Rose Red, 2½p on 1p Bright Blue, 5p on 6p Deep Lake (43, 56, 59; SG 48, 55, 60).** Tied by neat "Kingston SP 27, 1895" datestamps on registered cover to England and forwarded to Berlin, additional postage paid by G.B. 2½p tied by "Farnham DE 5, 1895" ds, receiving backstamp, Very Fine usage ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 2276 ☒ **ST. VINCENT, 1893-97, 4p Yellow, 5p Gray Brown, 6p Red Violet (49, 50, 52; SG 56, 57, 62).** Pairs of each, tied by well-struck "Kingstown St. Vincent OC 27, 1898" datestamps on locally used cover, fresh and Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 2277 ☒ **SALVADOR, 1929, 20c Deep Green, Red Air Post Ovpt. (C1a).** Used with No. C1 and C3 on flown cover to Guatemala, Very Fine, scarce (Sanabria states 100 issued), Scott Retail \$425.00 off cover ..... (Photo) E. 300-400

- 2278 ☒ **SARDINIA, 1863, 40c Red, Double Embossing (13 var.)**. Just touched to large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at R., tied by "Livorno 24 Nov. 1863" cds on blue folded letter to Malta, various transits and receiving backstamps, Very Fine and rare, signed Diena .....(Color Photo, p. 111) E. 750-1,000
- 2279 ☒ **SWEDEN, 1924, 20ö, 60ö U.P.U. Congress (200, 207)**. Tied by Stockholm Aug. 22, 1924 exposition cds on registered postal card to Berne, Very Fine, scarce .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2280 ☒ **SWEDEN, 1900, 5c, 10c U.P.U. 25th Anniversary (98-99)**. Official anniversary cds ties 5c on 10c postal card, 5c on cover and two 5c with 10c on registered cover, minor toning, otherwise Very Fine, scarce ..... E. 300-400
- 2281 **SWITZERLAND, 1915, 5c Green, Semi-Postal (B2a)**. Tete-beche pair, neat cancel at T., natural inclusion on one stamp, Very Fine.....(Photo) 800.00
- 2282 \*\* **SWITZERLAND, 1953, 20c + 10c Camberwell Butterfly, Semi-Postal (B229a)**. Mint N.H., fresh and Very Fine..... 400.00
- 2283 **SWITZERLAND, 1945, 50c-2fr Pax (298//302)**. Twelve used stamps incl. Nos. 298 (3), 300 (5), 301 (3), 302, CTO, all are Fine-Very Fine ..... 868.00
- 2284 \* **VENEZUELA, 1951-54, 5c-10bs Coat of Arms (464-631, C338-C553)**. Set of 380 stamps, few stuck to stock book pages, most are Fine-Very Fine ..... 916.00

## WORLDWIDE AIR POST COVERS

- 2285 ☒ **CANADA, 1928, 5c Brown Olive, Air Post (C1; SG 274)**. Tied by "North Sydney Newf'd P.O. NO 11, 1930" cds and used in combination with Newfoundland 2c Carmine (164), similarly tied, on Toronto—St. Johns flight cover (AAMC 242a), addressed to Carbonear, St. John's and receiving backstamps, autographed by pilot A. D. Sullivan, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2286 **[YUKON]**. Apr. 13, 1928 issue of the *The Whitehorse Star* carried on a flight of "Queen of the Yukon"—neat "Carcross Yukon, Ap. 13, 1928" cds and matching POSTAGE PAID straightline, lead article with headline "Carcross and Atlin Have First Visit From Airship!", newspaper franked with **Yukon Airways & Exploration Co. Ltd. 25c Blue** tied by "White-Horse Ap. 13, 1928" cds, paper aged, with separations, appears Fine, an interesting item..... E. 100-150
- 2287 ☒ **GERMANY, 1931, 2m Ultramarine, Polar Flight (C41; Michel 457)**. Two, tied by "Friedrichshafen 24.7.31" cds on cacheted legal-size cover addressed to Chicago, also bearing 15c in U.S. postage tied by Chicago duplex, additional **Arctic** cds ties two U.S. stamps, light toned spots, Very Fine and unusual ..... E. 300-400
- 2288 ☒ **GREAT BRITAIN, 1911, ½p Yellow Green (151; SG 324)**. Tied by "First United Kingdom Aerial Post London SP 13, 1911" cds on illustrated official aerial post coronation card from London to Windsor, Very Fine early pioneer flight..(Photo) E. 150-200

## NEWFOUNDLAND FLIGHT COVERS

- 2289 ☒ **1919, July 17, Third Martinsyde Transatlantic Attempt (AAMC 5)**. \$1.00 on 15c Scarlet, Without Comma after "Post" (C2a; SG 143a) tied by well-struck "St. John's N'fld Jul. 12, 1919" wavy-line machine cancel on **O.H.M.S. printed cover** from Department of Colonial Secretary at St. John's and addressed to Major General Swinton in London, purple Air Ministry and receiving backstamp, light horizontal file fold at T. just affects stamp, otherwise Very Fine and very rare, only 25 letters were added to the mail bag for the second attempt of the Martinsyde, AAMC catalogue value \$2,500.00 .....(Color Photo, p. 111) E. 2,000-3,000
- 2290 ☒ **1921, 35c Halifax, Air Post (C3, C3a; SG 148, 148a, 148b)**. Tied by "St. John's" machine cancels on three separate covers, backstamped Halifax N.S., a Fine-Very Fine group ..... E. 350-450
- 2291 ☒ **1930, October 9, Second "Columbia" Transatlantic Flight from Harbour Grace (AAMC 21)**. Bearing 20c Gray Black (157; SG 176) and 30c Olive Brown (159; SG 178), both tied by bold strike of "St. Johns, N'Fld. Sep. 25, 1930" postmark on cover addressed c/o High Commissioner for Newfoundland in London, receiving Oct. 13, 1930 backstamp, some slight toning, Very Fine, rare with the backstamp, only 180 pieces were cancelled at St. John's with ordinary stamps, AAMC catalogue value \$1,000.00 ....(Photo) E. 750-1,000



- 2292 ☒ **1930, October 9, Second "Columbia" Transatlantic Flight from Harbour Grace (AAMC 21c).** Bearing horizontal pair of 24c Gray Violet (71; SG 76) and 2c Deep Carmine (146; SG 165), tied by two strikes of "Harbour Grace Newf'd Oc. 9, 1930" datestamps with third clear datestamp alongside on cover with printed return address for importing company to London, addressed to bank manager at Royal Bank of Canada in London, typed "Air Mail per 'Columbia'" at B.L., fresh and Very Fine, rare, only 50 pieces were franked with ordinary stamps and posted at Harbour Grace, AAMC catalogue value \$1,000.00 .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 2293 ☒ **1931, 15c-\$1.00 Air Posts (C6-C8; SG 192-194).** Each tied on cacheted 1931 experimental flight cover (AAMC 24) to England, three purple cachets, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2294 ☒ **1932, May 21, Transatlantic DO-X Flight (AAMC 31).** Bearing \$1.50 on \$1.00 Air Post (C12; SG 221), tied by "St. Johns, Nfld May 19, 1932" pmk. on cover addressed to the Trade Commissioner for Newfoundland in London, with his oval receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine, AAMC catalogue value \$300.00 .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2295 ☒ **1932, \$1.50 on \$1.00 Dornier DO-X, Air Post (C12; SG 221).** Tied by "St. Johns Nfld May 19, 1932" machine cancel on cover to Brooklyn N.Y., Very Fine, Unitrade C\$500.00 ..... E. 200-300
- 2296 ☒ **1933, July 23, Return Flight from U.S. to Italy by Balbo Air Squadron (AAMC 1184).** Bearing \$4.50 on 75c Balbo Ovpt. (C18; SG 235), tied by bold "St. John's Newf'd. 26 Jul. 1933" cds on cover addressed to London and marked "via Rome, Italy", usual cachet and numbered "1253", with Shoal Harbor and Rome backstamps, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2297 ☒ **NEWFOUNDLAND FLIGHT COVERS.** 1931-42, six first flight covers, three with cachets, variety of frankings, incl. Air Post Nos. C6-C7, Fine-Very Fine .....(Photo Ex) E. 100-150
- 2298 ☒ **NEWFOUNDLAND AIR MAILS.** Collection of 29 covers, few better incl. AAMC Nos. 7, 18, 25 (2), nice group from AAMC No. 24, also a few other covers incl. first flight from London-India and two older Newfoundland covers to England, few small faults, all appear Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 400-600

## UNITED STATES FLIGHT COVERS

- 2299 ☒ **6c Orange, 1918 Air Post (C1).** Tied by "Key West Fla. Nov. 1" duplex cancel and used with Cuba 10c Air Post, similarly tied, on 2c on 3c Violet entire to Havana Cuba, registered usage, purple "First Trip" hs, 1920 receiving backstamp, Fine.(Photo) E. 100-150
- 2300 ☒ **24c Carmine, 1923 Air Post (C6).** Well-centered, tied by bold "Washington D.C., Aug. 21, 1923" pmk. on first day cover to Milburn N.J., hinge mark at B., otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 825.00
- 2301 ☒ **24c Carmine, 1923 Air Post (C6).** Block of four, tied by "Lakehurst N.J., Apr. 20, 1925" pmk. on flown cover to Hamilton Bermuda, purple zeppelin hs, receiving backstamps, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 2302 ☒ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Well-centered, tied by N.Y.C. duplexes on 1c Postal Card flown to Germany, purple diamond and red circular South-America flight cachets, fresh and Very Fine, Sieger DM 3,750 .....(Color Photo, p. 111) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2303 ☒ **\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Tied by "Washington D.C. Apr. 19, 1930" slogan machine postmark on oversize cacheted First Day cover, green Lakehurst backstamp, cover edge wear, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 1,600.00
- 2304 ☒ **\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Well-centered, tied by "Varick St. Sta. N.Y. May 1, 1930" pmk. on 2c Red entire to East Orange N.J., usual cachets, Lakehurst May 31 receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 2305 ☒ **65c, \$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C13, C14).** Former tied by "Varick St. Sta. May 24, 1930" pmk. on cacheted picture post card, latter tied by "New York May 31, 1930" duplex on flown cacheted cover with receiving backstamp, both are Very Fine .....(Photo Ex) 575.00
- 2306 ☒ **New York to North Pole, Wilkins-Ellsworth Trans-Arctic Submarine Expedition, 1931 (AAMC 1097).** Roessler cover signed Wilkins and Eirlson, Falkland Is., G.B. and U.S. franking, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2307 ☒ **Goodwill Flight of the Inter-American Squadron, Mar. 6, 1941 (AAMC 31).** Flown cover signed by Walter Bruce Howe and Alfredo de los Rios, Miami Mar. 6 11 A.M. duplex, appropriate franking and cachet, Very Fine, only ten flown .....(Photo) E. 200-300

- 2308 ☒ **U.S.S. Barbero SSG-317, First Official Missile Mail, Jun. 8, 1959.** Cacheted flown cover with P.O. Dept. enclosure, Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 2309 ☒ **U.S. AIRPOST COVERS.** Collection of 91 U.S. air mail covers, incl. first flights, first days, commemorative flights, some space related, all are Fine-Very Fine.... E. 200-300
- 2310 ☒ **FLIGHT COVERS.** Collection of hundreds of covers neatly arranged by topics, incl. CAM's, FAM's, Zeppelin flights, few crash covers, various rates, cancels, etc. large number of 5c Beacon stamps (C11), most are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 750-1,000
- 2311 ☒ **FLIGHT COVERS.** Collection of 73 covers or cards, wide range of flights, many with colorful multiple frankings and cachets incl. first flights, zeppelins, special flights, all are fresh and Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 750-1,000
- 2312 ☒ **FOREIGN AIR POST.** Collection of seven covers and a block of four, the block is Swiss Semi-Official local dated April 1924, covers incl. 1934 Hungary flight, flown FAM from Zurich to NY, registered 1949 UPU FDC from Gibraltar to Conn., impressive multiple franking on 1929 cover from Stockholm to U.S., 1932 catapult flight cover from the Bremen, last is Zeppelin cover, a Fine-Very Fine and interesting group..... E. 500-750

## GENERAL FOREIGN COLLECTIONS AND GROUP LOTS BY COUNTRY

- 2312A\* **INDEPENDENT AFRICA.** 1957-71, ten albums of mostly Mint N.H. stamps, virtually complete for period covered from Algeria to Zanzibar, many imperforate issues, souvenir sheets, various overprint varieties incl. gold and silver, Kennedy missing color error from Guinea, also some unique essays, virtually all are Very Fine, Scott Retail over ..... 8,000.00
- 2313 \* **AUSTRALIA & AUSTRALIAN ANTARCTIC TERRITORY.** 1913-87, comprehensive collection of several hundred unused stamps neatly arranged on album pages, incl. Roos to £2, No. 95a, Sydney Harbor Bridge to 5sh, some are Mint N.H., generally fresh and Fine-Very Fine..... 6,588.00
- 2314 **AUSTRIA, OFFICES IN TURKISH EMPIRE.** 1867-1914, old-time dealer's stock of unused and used stamps, incl. almost all of the varieties issued, incl. paper varieties, some printing flaws, much duplication of better stamps, contains early coarse and fine printings incl. 22 used examples of No. 7J, few strips and blocks, many Mint N.H., mixed condition, many are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group ..... 16,060.00
- 2315 \* **BARBADOS.** 1892-1947. collection of 154 unused stamps neatly arranged in plastic mounts on album pages, whole Scott nos. are complete from Nos. 70-206 incl. some shades, all appear Fine-Very Fine..... 728.00
- 2316 **BERMUDA.** 1865-1963, collection of 383 unused and used stamps hinged on album pages, range of issues incl. Victoria, Geo. V with few key plates, Geo. VI to £1, mostly Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail approx..... 1,400.00
- 2317 \* **BERMUDA.** 1880-1978, collection of unused stamps on album pages, incl. many Geo. V, VI Key Plates arranged by Gibbons listings, many later issues (Elizabeth II) are Mint N.H., generally fresh and Fine-Very Fine..... 3,531.00
- 2318 ☒ **BOER WAR COVERS.** Collection of eight covers, incl. one from Bloemfontein to U.S., one from Johannesburg to Natal and two from C.G.H. to St. Helena, others either from/to Ceylon, each has some faults, still a Fine and interesting group ..... E. 500-750
- 2319 **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA.** Accumulation of mostly blocks and part sheets in stock-book and folder, many hundreds of stamps incl. better sets, generally Fine-Very Fine, owner's tally of Scott Retail in excess of \$4,000.00..... E. 750-1,000
- 2320° **BRAZIL.** 1843-1934, collection of 344 used and unused stamps, incl. Nos. 1-2, imperforates to 180r, 280r, Dom Pedro to 500r, roulettes to 1000r, pictorials, overprints, commems with 1930 revolution to 10,000r, Air Posts, Dues, Officials, Newspapers, many better items, mixed condition, but many are Fine-Very Fine..... 4,625.00
- 2321 **CANADA.** 1859-1982, collection of several hundred mostly unused stamps on album pages, incl. few used small and large queens, unused Jubilees to 50c, used \$2.00, many better sets to \$1.00, also incl. Air Post, Special Delivery, Registration, Dues, most are Fine-Very Fine..... 8,329.00



- 2322 ★ **CANADA.** 1868-1975, huge accumulation of thousands of mostly unused stamps and souvenir sheets, incl. Victorias, Edw. VII, Geo. V and VI, QE II issues, with many sets to \$1.00, better items, blocks, plate blocks, booklet panes, panes of 25, coils, Air Posts, Registry to 8c, Special Delivery, Officials, War Tax, Postal Notes, faults to be expected, but most are Fine-Very Fine, worth inspection..... E. 2,500-3,000
- 2323 **CANADA, Victoria Issues.** 1859-99, accumulation of 372 used and unused stamps, incl. Province issues to 17c, Large Queens to 15c, Small Queens to 50c, Jubilees to \$4.00, Mapleleaves to 10c, 1892 issue to 20c, wide range of shades, papers, cancellations, varying condition, but many are Fine-Very Fine ..... 21,712.00
- 2324 **CANADA, Edw. VII Issues.** 1903-08, accumulation of 115 used and unused stamps, incl. Edw. VII to 50c, Quebec Tercentenary to 20c, a number with small faults, but most are Fine-Very Fine..... 4,243.00
- 2325 ★ **CANADA, Geo. V Issues.** 1912-35, accumulation of many hundreds of mostly unused stamps, incl. Admirals to \$1.00, coils, imperforates, commems., 1928 issue to \$1.00, 1930 issue to \$1.00, overprints, 1935 issue to \$1.00, pairs, strips, blocks, faults to be expected, but most are Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 1,500-1,700
- 2326 ☒ **CANADA, Flight Covers.** 1926-38, fifteen, incl. nine covers franked with Semi-Official Air Post stamps, many cacheted, Fine-Very Fine group ..... E. 200-300
- 2327 ★ **CANADA, Special Delivery.** 1898-1950, 60 unused stamps, incl. Nos. E1-E11 and EO1-EO2, some with small faults, most are Fine-Very Fine ..... 1,542.00
- 2328 ★ **CANADA, Officials.** 1949-56, 173 unused stamps, incl. values to \$1.00, blocks, some without gum, but most are Fine-Very Fine ..... 1,543.00
- 2329 **CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, Triangles.** 1853-64, four, Nos. 2, 3, 12 and 13, all have clear to large margins, the latter two are unused (No. 13 with o.g.), few gum soaks on No. 12, otherwise a Fine-Very Fine group..... 735.00
- 2330 ★田 **CEYLON.** 1861-70, collection of nine unused blocks of four or six, incl. SG Nos. 33, 48, 65a (2), 66, 67 (2), 72a, few small faults, all appear Fine-Very Fine, Stanley Gibbons value..... £ 1,600.00
- 2331 ★ **CHINA.** 1897-1984, accumulation of 539 mostly unused stamps and seven souvenir sheets, incl. pictorials, commems, Air Posts, strong in People's Republic issues, many complete sets, better items such as 1980 Year of the Monkey, nearly all Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 2332 **REPUBLIC OF CHINA.** Collection of mostly unused stamps, incl. Nos. 1100-1101, 1106-1107, 1117a, 1124-1126, 1126a, also some mixed used stamps, most appear Fine-Very Fine ..... 712.00
- 2333 **CRETE & CYPRUS.** Small collection of mostly unused stamps on stock cards, incl. Crete Nos. 74-96, 103-120, Cyprus Nos. 114-123, 143-155, 182 (4), 184-197, 226a (3), used Nos. 154, 197, few small faults, most are Fine-Very Fine ..... 1,906.00
- 2334 ★ **CYPRUS.** 1880-1983, collection of unused stamps on album pages, incl. Nos. 28-37, 114-123, virtually complete from 1934, many are Mint N.H., a fresh and Fine-Very Fine collection..... 1,983.00
- 2335 ★ **FALKLAND ISLANDS.** 1878-1978, collection of unused stamps on album pages, incl. Edw. VII to 3sh, Geo. V to 10sh, virtually complete from Geo. VI incl. Dependencies, South Georgia and Br. Antarctic Territory, many are Mint N.H., fresh and Fine-Very Fine ..... 3,461.00
- 2336 P **FRANCE.** 1940-58, 24 presentation, trial color and essay large die proofs, incl. two Monaco, one signed by Princes Rainier and Grace, Very Fine lot ..... E. 700-800
- 2337 **FRANCE.** 1863-1980, accumulation of many hundreds of mostly used stamps, incl. pictorials, commems., Semi-Postals with sinking fund issues, Air Posts, imperforates, a number of complete sets, better items, some faults but generally Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 300-400
- 2338 ☒ **FRANCE, Covers.** Three, incl. one bearing Nos. 26 and 28 to Santiago Chile, one bearing Nos. 14 and 15 (2) to Turkey, and one bearing No. 63 (2) also to Turkey, range of markings, all appear Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group.....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 2339 ☒ **GERMANY & STATES COVERS.** Seven covers, four from Hamburg incl. Michel No. 11 pair and two singles to Westfalia; Michel No. 6 on folded cover to Leeds England; two covers each with pair of Michel No. 20b one to Copenhagen and one to Mecklenburg, also Hanover Michel Nos. 10 and 11 on cover, Germany Michel No. 20 on insufficiently paid cover to France, and Prussia Michel No. 12a with unusual cross-hatching on cover to Arnheim, few small faults, all appear Fine, an interesting group ..... (Photo Ex) E. 500-750

- 2340 ★田 **GERMANY, Souvenir Sheets.** Three, Nos. B58, B68 and 664a, few faults, all appear Fine ..... 2,025.00
- 2341 **GERMANY, GENERAL GOVERNMENT ISSUES.** 1941-44, ten stamps and three covers, incl. Hitler issue imperf Michel Nos. 83U-85U, Ukraine Sarny District Michel No. 6 and Wossnessensk Michel Nos. 1-2, Zante air post, covers incl. Montenegro Red Cross Semi-Postals Michel Nos. 29-35 tied by cds, Latvia Michel No. 3 used with Russia No.797 on cover, last is Ukraine Sarny District Michel No. 4A tied on cover (with 1975 Pickenpack certificate), all appear Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 750-1,000
- 2342 **GERMANY, LOCAL ISSUES.** 1945-46, fourteen stamps and three covers, incl. Barsinghausen Michel No. SZd2, Glauschu Michel Nos. 20-29, Grossraschen Michel No. V 31 tied on piece, covers incl. Bad Saarow Michel No. 2 tied on locally used cover, Glauschau Michel Nos. 24 and 32 tied on cover (signed Dr. Dub), last is Frankenau Michel No. 2 tied on cover, all appear Fine-Very Fine, due to the complex nature of these issues this lot is offered as is ..... E. 750-1,000
- 2343 **GERMANY, ALLIED OCCUPATION ISSUES.** 1945-46, collection of 38 unused stamps, incl. Berlin Michel Nos. 1AAux, 2Awaz, 3AuXU single example in unused (no gum) strip of three, 4AwbzU B. margin pair, six different Mecklenburg-Vorpommern imperf between pairs, East Saxony 3pf and 10pf double impressions, twelve West Saxony set-tenant pairs and two Berlin Hilfe imperforate pairs, all appear Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 600-800
- 2344 ★ **GIBRALTAR.** 1886-1978, collection of unused stamps on album pages, incl. Victoria to 1sh, Geo. V to £1, many are Mint N.H., fresh and Fine-Very Fine, also incl. some Offices Abroad..... 3,030.00
- 2345 ★ **GREAT BRITAIN.** 1840-1987, collection of mostly unused stamps in album, incl. Nos. 96, 111-122, 127-138, 173, 181, 222-224, virtually complete from Geo. VI, incl. some better Dues, many are Mint N.H., a Fine-Very Fine collection ..... 6,437.00
- 2346 **GREAT BRITAIN, Offices in Turkish Empire.** 1885-1921, collection of 39 mostly unused stamps on album pages, incl. unused Nos. 1-3, 12, 17-24, 55-64, all appear Fine-Very Fine ..... 583.00
- 2347 **GREAT BRITAIN, Offices Abroad.** Collection of 19 stamps, incl. SG Nos. Z17, Z111 strip of four, Z10 pair, Z28 pair, all appear Fine-Very Fine, Stanley Gibbons value..... £ 640.00
- 2348 ★ **GUERNSEY, JERSEY, ISLE OF MAN.** 1958-77, fairly complete collection of unused stamps on album pages, mostly Mint N.H., also incl. few Austria Occupation stamps of 1945, fresh and Fine-Very Fine ..... 782.00
- 2349 **HONG KONG.** 1865-1993, accumulation of 557 used and unused stamps, five souvenir sheets and thirteen covers, incl. Victorias with 1891 Jubilee, Geo.V to \$2.00, Geo.VI to \$10.00, Q.E.II to \$50.00, pictorials, commems., many complete sets, better items, faults to be expected, but most are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 450-550
- 2350 **HUNGARY, Franz Joseph Issues.** 1871-72, collection of 39 unused and used stamps, incl. complete unused and used sets, some duplication, few faults, most are Fine-Very Fine ..... 7,438.00
- 2351 ★ **HUNGARY.** 1874-1916, collection of 181 unused stamps, nearly complete from Nos. 13-105, o.g., also incl. some interesting shade and perf varieties such as 96a Mint N.H. block of four, 82a, 82c, most are Fine-Very Fine ..... 5,384.00
- 2352 ★★ **HUNGARY, Imperforates.** 1908-79, virtually complete collection of Mint N.H. imperforate stamps, most are not listed in Michel or Scott, incl. few interesting imperf/perforated combination blocks, also incl. Michel No. Bl. 20 souvenir sheet (catalogues DM3,250), Scott Nos. 484-487, C25-C25 margin copies, virtually all are Very Fine, a fascinating lot for the specialist ..... E. 5,000-7,500
- 2353 ★ **HUNGARY.** 1916-80, comprehensive collection of unused stamps on stock pages in several albums, virtually complete from Nos. 106-2675, most except for earlier issues are Mint N.H., some errors, printing flaws and color varieties incl. Michel Nos. 8971 and 11041, most are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group for the specialist ..... 6,469.00
- 2354 ★ **HUNGARY, Occupation Issues.** 1919-89, collection of imperf and perforated Occupation Issues, incl. Nos. 1N1-1N40, wide range of issues, also few First day covers, some are Mint N.H., virtually all are Fine-Very Fine..... 2,210.00
- 2355 ★★ **HUNGARY, Imperforates.** 1958-80, amazing variety of imperf, incl. special issues, misprints, regular issues and Air Posts, wide variety, complete from Michel Nos. 1511 to 3466, all are Mint N.H. and Very Fine, an interesting group, Michel catalogue value ..... DM 50,000.00



- 2356 ★★ **HUNGARY, Semi-Postals.** 1913-80, collection of virtually complete Mint N.H. stamps, incl. Michel Nos. 1039 miniature sheetlet and 1789-1792 miniature sheet, some duplication, mostly Fine-Very Fine..... 2,847.00
- 2357 ★ **HUNGARY, Semi-Postal Imperforates.** 1913-80, collection on stock pages in two albums, all except for the earlier issues are Mint N.H., virtually complete from Michel Nos. 168-3426 incl. some Special Printings and other varieties such as Michel Nos. 1789-1792 sheetlet, Bl. 88I, 3060-3063, Bl. 115B, a Very Fine collection, Michel catalogue value..... DM 11,061.00
- 2358 ★ **HUNGARY, Air Post and Semi-Official Air Post.** 1947-74, collection on stock pages in several albums, incl. Nos. C1-C427 except C80, CB1-CB36, imperfs incl. CB1-CB1C, CB3-CB22, CB26a-CB36, also incl. one Zeppelin cover, most except the earlier issues are Mint N.H., a Fine-Very Fine collection ..... 5,113.00
- 2359 ★ **HUNGARY, Back-Of-The-Book.** 1916-73, collection of unused stamps on stock pages, incl. Nos. E1-E3, F1-F3, J1-J273, O1-O31, P1-P10, PR1-PR5, Q1-Q11, also some varieties such as PR2a and O2a, some are Mint N.H., most all are Fine-Very Fine ..... 1,786.00
- 2360 ★ **IRELAND.** 1922-86, comprehensive collection of mostly unused stamps on album pages, incl. better Sea Horses to 10sh, few faults, mostly Fine-Very Fine..... 4,700.00
- 2361 ★ **IRELAND.** 1922-78, collection of unused stamps on album pages, incl. Nos. 12-14, 36, 96-98, many are Mint N.H., fresh and Fine-Very Fine..... 2,590.00
- 2362 ☒ **ISRAEL, War of Independence Military Postal Services.** Comprehensive six-frame collection neatly arranged and with detailed write-ups on exhibition pages, starting with Haganah with one piece from training camp and also incl. H.Q. and town commanders of Jerusalem, Tel Aviv and Safed, majority is detailed study of Army usages incl. H.Q. mail, postal unit numbers, free franks, lettersheets, reused envelopes, censored, base command post, civilian incoming mail, P.O.W., registered, Parcel Post, returned letter office, through to the close of Army postal services, few small faults, a Fine-Very Fine and fascinating collection..... E. 5,000-6,000
- 2363 ★ **ITALY.** 1862-1973, extensive collection of 1,458 mostly unused stamps, incl. excellent showing of all issues with pictorials, commems., Semi-postals, Air Posts, Dues, overprints, Parcel Posts, inverted centers, Special Delivery, pneumatic posts, Officials, many better items, complete sets, such as Manzoni to 5l, some earlier stamps have small faults, balance Fine-Very Fine, an interesting collection ..... 32,020.00
- 2364 **ITALIAN STATES.** 1850-68, collection of 301 used and unused stamps, incl. Lombardy-Venetia, Modena, Roman States, Two-Sicilies, Parma, Romagna, Sardinia and Tuscany, wide range of issues, high values, some reference copies, mixed condition, but many are Fine-Very Fine, enormous catalogue value ..... E. 5,000-6,000
- 2365 **ITALIAN TERRITORIES.** 1874-1953, collection of 1,223 used and unused stamps, incl. Colonies, Ionian Islands, Trieste, Fiume, occupations, offices abroad, with commems., Air Posts, Parcel Posts, Dues, overprints, many complete sets, better items, a few with small faults, but most are Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 600-800
- 2366 **JAPAN, Accumulation.** 19th-20th Century, few thousand mostly used stamps, unused souvenir sheets and covers, incl. 30 years' run of New Year souvenir sheets, nearly all Fine-Very Fine..... E. 600-800
- 2367 ★ **JAPAN, Air Post.** 1919-34, seventeen mostly unused stamps, Nos. 1-2, 3-7, some duplication of second set, all appear Fine-Very Fine ..... 1,012.00
- 2368 **JAPAN, Balance.** 1874-94, Four used stamps, Nos. 34, 64, 85-86, some faults, almost Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 2369 ☒ **JAPAN, Covers.** 1888-1934, eight covers, incl. Air Posts with Nos. C6-C7 on separate first flight covers, Fine-Very Fine group ..... E. 250-350
- 2370 ★田 **JAPAN, Souvenir Sheets.** 1939-64, collection of 21 souvenir sheets, many better incl. Nos. 306a, 311a, 318a, 323a, 551a, 575a, 582a, two sheetlets of Nos. 589-590, all appear Fine-Very Fine..... 1,600.00
- 2371 ☒ **LUXEMBOURG, First Day Covers.** 1946-52, five, incl. one with Nos. 272, 277, one with Nos. 278-279, one with No. B132, another with Nos. C16-C20, virtually all are CTO, a Very Fine group, Michel catalogue value..... DM 2,125.00
- 2372 ★ **MALTA.** 1863-1978, collection of unused stamps on album pages, virtually complete from Geo. VI, many are Mint N.H., also some Offices Abroad, Fine-Very Fine ..... 2,776.00

- 2373 ★ **NEWFOUNDLAND.** 1861-1947, collection of unused stamps on album pages, several complete sets, also some Air Post incl. Nos. C2, C3, C18, some Dues, also few stamps of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and P.E.I., some are Mint N.H., all appear Fine-Very Fine ..... 2,758.00
- 2374 ★ **NEWFOUNDLAND.** 1887-1947, collection of 179 different unused stamps, incl. pictorials, commems., with many complete sets such as Cabot, Caribou, Gilbert, Air Posts with Nos. C6-C11, \$1.50 Trans-Atlantic, Dues, virtually all Fine-Very Fine ..... 1,461.00
- 2375 ★ **NEWFOUNDLAND.** 1887-1947, accumulation of approximately 400 mostly unused stamps, incl. pictorials, commems., several complete sets, Air Posts with Nos. C6-C11, C12, a few with small faults, but most are Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 350-450
- 2376 **NEW ZEALAND.** 1862-1975, accumulation of 1,220 mostly used stamps and one souvenir sheet on cover, incl. Chalon heads, Victorias, pictorials, ads-on-back, Geo.V to 2sh, Semi-Postals, Air Posts, Dues, Postal-Fiscals to £1, \$4.00, Officials, Life Insurance, a few have faults, but most are Fine-Very Fine, worth inspection ..... E. 200-300
- 2377 ★ **NEW ZEALAND & ROSS DEPENDENCY.** 1871-1987, collection of almost all unused stamps on album pages, virtually complete from Geo. VI, many are Mint N.H., fresh and Fine-Very Fine ..... 3,424.00
- 2378 ★ **SAMOA.** 1877-1978, 162 virtually all unused stamps, incl. Kingdom issues, provisionals, overprints, pictorials, commems., Geo.V to 3sh, high values to £2, nearly all Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 200-250
- 2379 ★ **SAMOA.** 1895-1944, collection of unused stamps on album pages, incl. Nos. 1-6, 8, 175-180, many are Mint N.H., fresh and Fine-Very Fine collection ..... 1,944.00
- 2380 ☒ **TRINIDAD.** 1836-64, specialized collection of seven covers and two stamps, incl. small fleuron, disinfected usage of No. 1a, No. 4a on cover to Greenock, No. 8 on cover to Italy, few other better covers, few small faults, a Fine-Very Fine and interesting group ..... E. 1,500-2,000
- 2381 ★ **TURKS & CAICOS, 1917, 1p Carmine War Tax, Double Overprint (MR1a, SG 140a).** Part sheet of 50, each stamp showing some degree of double overprint, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 500-600

## BRITISH COMMONWEALTH COLLECTIONS AND GROUP LOTS

- 2382 **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH.** 1853-1947, accumulation of several hundred used and unused stamps, incl. imperforates, overprints, Semi-postals, pairs, blocks, specimens, proofs, inverted and split overprints, locals, reference copies, many better items, generally Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 2383 **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH.** 19th-20th Century, collection of thirteen used and unused stamps, incl. unused Newfoundland Nos. 3, C3+C3a in block of four, NSW No. 26, India No. O15, Queensland Nos. B1-B2, Zululand No. 11, used Canada No. 64, British Guiana No. 9b and 11a, mixed condition, few appear Fine ..... 5,475.00
- 2384 ☒ **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH COVERS.** 19th Century, thirteen covers, range of countries incl. British Guiana SG Nos. 91 and 94 tied together on cover to U.S., two cover from St. Vincent, incl. 5sh on registered cover to London, four N.S.W. Consumptive covers, one from Victoria bearing Patriotic Fund stamps on forwarded registered cover to Singapore, some faults, most appear Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 750-1,000
- 2385 ★ **BRITISH PACIFIC ISLANDS.** 1878-1978, comprehensive collection of unused stamps in album, incl. Br. Solomon Islands, Brunei, Fiji, Gilbert & Ellice, Labuan, Nauru, New Hebrides, North Borneo, Papua New Guinea, Pitcairns, Sabah and Tuvalu, many better sets, many are Mint N.H., the collection as a whole is very fresh and Fine-Very Fine ..... 10,243.00
- 2386 ★ **BRITISH WEST INDIES.** 1859-1978, comprehensive collection of thousands of unused stamps in three overstuffed albums, wide range of countries from Antigua to Virgin Islands, virtually complete from Geo. VI, many earlier issues are also well-represented with many complete sets, souvenir sheets, booklets, better countries incl. Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Caymans, Grenada, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Montserrat, St. Kitts, St. Vincent, many others, many stamps are Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine, overall the quality is excellent and should have great appeal to the collector looking to start in a new and interesting area ..... 22,162.00



## WORLDWIDE COLLECTIONS AND GROUP LOTS

- 2387° ☒ **COVERS.** Accumulation of over 200 20th century covers, wide range of countries incl. Br. Commonwealth, some U.S. with eight sets of Bicentennial souvenir sheets, many FDC's, few first flights, most are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 100-150
- 2388 ★ ☒ **EUROPE.** 20th Century, accumulation of various items, mostly souvenir sheets incl. Vatican No. 155 (2), San Marino No. 355 sheet of four, C62a and C75, Monaco Nos. 262-273 strips of five, few faults, most appear Fine..... 864.00
- 2389 ☒ **FOREIGN STAMPLESS COVERS.** Five different, better items incl. 1834 to commander of French naval division in Martinique and 1864 Batavia to London with "India Paid by Batavia" hs, Very Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 2390 ☒ **FOREIGN COVERS.** 19th-20th Century, seventeen covers or cards, incl. eleven Vatican stampless covers with wide range of markings, three cards from Japan and three Roessler Air Mail covers from Haiti, all appear Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 2391 ☒ **FOREIGN COVERS.** Mostly 20th Century, carton of several hundred, incl. censored from WWI and WWII, paquebots, mourning, a 1954 crash cover, primarily European, mixed condition, many are Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 2392 ☒ **FOREIGN COVERS.** 20th Century, approx. 50 covers or cards, mostly from Europe during WWI and WWII, range of countries incl. Yugoslavia, Italy, Austria, Hungary, mixed condition, some are Fine, also incl. stock page of stamps from the period ..... E. 200-300
- 2393 ☒ **FOREIGN COVERS.** 21 covers, mostly from G.B. used either within G.B. or to U.S., also two covers from France and forwarded within the U.S., some faults, some are Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 2394 **GENERAL FOREIGN.** 1880-1980, accumulation of approx. 2,300 used and unused stamps and five souvenir sheets, incl. Austria, Greece, Portugal, Turkey, Korea, Thailand, Singapore, North Borneo, Jamaica, Straits Settlements, Churchill topical, generally Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 250-300
- 2395 **GENERAL FOREIGN.** 19th Century, collection of a few hundred stamps in old International album, better than the typical turn-of-the-century collection with many scarcer early issues, some 1890's issues acquired from British dealers (these have o.g.), centering and condition naturally quite mixed, but a worthwhile collection with high catalogue value..... E. 750-1,000
- 2396 ☒ **GENERAL FOREIGN.** 1888-1940, 35 covers and cards on stock cards and exhibit pages, incl. Australia, States, Surinam Do.X flight, Niger Coast, Austria flight covers, Natal, also some single stamps, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 2397 ★ **OLYMPICS.** 1896-1984, collection of 883 mostly unused stamps, 24 souvenir sheets and 124 covers and cards, variety of countries, issues, many better incl. Greece first Olympics to 10d, second to 5d, nearly all Fine-Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 800-1,000
- 2398 **SCHAUBECK ALBUMS.** Two beautifully gilded and hand-tooled leather albums from the turn of the century, range of stamps and countries represented in the album, stamps somewhat faulty, still Fine, very attractive albums ..... E. 750-1,000
- 2399° ★ **TOPICAL COLLECTION.** 20th Century, large collection of blocks of four + singles, in seven stockbooks and loose, wide range of countries and wide range of topics including transportation with planes, trains, automobiles and ships, animals with many birds and butterflies, Olympics, buildings, sports, flowers, religion, famous people, virtually all are Mint N.H. and fresh and Fine-Very Fine, an extremely interesting lot for the topicalist, Scott Retail approx. \$6,900.00 ..... E. 2,000-2,500
- 2400 **WORLDWIDE.** 1840-1958, collection of mostly used stamps in Minkus Master Global album, range of countries, few better stamps incl. Gambia 1a, Italy 17, Greece 11, 13, 15, Canada 4, 15, 40, Hamburg No. 5, Spain No. 14, few other better, very mixed condition and many stamps faulty, a few are Fine, Scott Retail approx. \$8,600.00 ..... E. 500-600

- 2401 **WORLDWIDE.** 19th-20th century, accumulation of unused and used stamps, incl. few albums of general foreign, some U.S. First day covers and presentation sets, mixed condition, some are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 2402 **WORLDWIDE.** 19th-20th Century, accumulation of unused and used stamps and covers, nice group of Switzerland incl. No. 15 vertical pair, B105a-B105d, Zumstein Nos. D1 12 1 and D1 10 (block of four), also incl. 1948 Silver Wedding FDC from Falklands, Japan National parks 1949 illustrated FDC, few other items incl. used U.S. Nos. 68a and 69, some faults, many are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group..... E. 300-400
- 2403 **WORLDWIDE ACCUMULATION.** 19th-20th Century, thousands of stamps in two stock books and loose, many 19th Century, wide range of issues and countries, also some interesting automobile topicals, condition varies, some are Fine, Scott Retail over \$8,000.00 ..... E. 1,000-1,500

END OF SALE—THANK YOU



# The U.S. Philatelic Classics Society, Inc.

A.P.S. UNIT NO. 11

This specialist group, founded in 1948 as "The 3 Cent 1851-57 Unit," has a membership of over 1,100 serious collectors with interests spanning the pre-stamp era up to the Bureau Issues of 1894. It is the only society devoted exclusively to 19th-century U.S. philately and postal history.

If you are not a member and have an interest in 19th-century U.S. postal history and classic U.S. stamps, you should consider the advantages of membership:

- The opportunity for personal contact with a select group of serious philatelists (many of whom are recognized experts in their field of interest).
- A subscription to *The Chronicle of the U.S. Classic Postal Issues* (felt by many to be the best philatelic research journal in the U.S.).
- A quarterly newsletter on philatelic happenings involving fellow members.
- Prepublication discounts on philatelic reference books sponsored by the Society, such as *Simpson's U.S. Postal Markings*, by Thomas J. Alexander; *North Atlantic Mail Sailings 1840-75*, by Walter Hubbard and Richard F. Winter; and *Cancellations and Killers of the Bank Note Era, 1870-94*, by James M. Cole.

For further information and an application, please write:

Mark D. Rogers  
Membership Chairman, Dept. RS  
P.O. Box 80708  
Austin, TX 78708-0708

## BUREAU ISSUES ASSOCIATION

APS Affiliate #150

Formed in 1930 as a non-profit, collector based organization to study the philatelic output of the United States Bureau of Engraving and Printing, the society has broadened its scope to include all stamp and revenue issues produced for use in the U.S. regardless of the printer. Traditionally strong in areas of stamp printing technology related to plate varieties, marginal markings, layouts and numbering, the Bureau Issues Association expanded its coverage to focus more on specific issues such as the Washington-Franklin Heads, Liberty and Presidential series. In depth references published by members include "*The Durland Standard Plate Number Catalog*", "*Sloane's Column*", French's "*Encyclopedia of Plate Varieties on U.S. Bureau Printed Stamps*", "*The Prexies*" by Roland Rustad and others considered to be the reference work for that subject.

A unique structure of Committees and Study Groups within the society devoted to specific areas and issues serve as an information resource for all members and allows direct participation in research projects for those interested. Membership includes a subscription to the authoritative monthly society journal, **The United States Specialist**, discounts on BIA published references, an annual membership meeting held on a rotating basis at one of the major stamp shows around the country and seminars and discussion groups throughout the year. These are some of the features which contribute to the primary objective of the BIA, the collection and dissemination of research information on U.S. philately.

For a membership application form and a list of available literature, write:



BIA  
Box 2641  
Reston, VA 20195



## Bid Form

Friday, December 12 and Saturday, December 13, 1997

1

Please provide the following information:

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY/STATE/ZIP .....

TEL. (DAY) ..... FAX.....

PADDLE #

*Do not write in box*

2

Have you purchased from us in the past 5 years? ☐ YES (if so, please go to Section 3)☐ NO (please provide a trade reference and bank information)

References:

Stamp Firm:..... Telephone.....

Bank:..... Account # .....

3

In the space provided below, enter the **lot number** from **Sale 797** and your corresponding bid. Please use **whole dollar amounts** only and enter the **maximum bid** you wish to have us execute on your behalf, according to the bidding increments (on other side of this form). **Your bid will NOT include the 10% buyer's premium.** We will advance the bidding at one increment over the next

highest bid; therefore, you may be awarded the lot at less than your maximum bid. Please do not use "plus" bids or "buy" bids. If you wish to bid on one lot **or** the other, indicate your "or" bid between lot number/bid entries and bracket your choices. If you wish to place a **bidding limit** on the total amount of your bids, please enter your limit in the space marked "Limit Bids".

☐ **LIMIT BIDS:** Check this box if you wish to limit the total amount of your bids (not including the 10% buyer's premium) in this sale. Your bids will be executed until your bidding limit no longer allows for additional bids.

The total amount you wish to bid is: \$ .....

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid
	\$		\$		\$

4

**AGREEMENT:** By signing this bid form, you agree to pay for purchases resulting from your bids, in accordance with the **Conditions of Sale** printed in the sale catalogue. You also agree to pay the 10% buyer's premium and any shipping costs (see reverse), which will be added to your successful bids, and any sales tax or use tax which may be due

on the total invoiced amount. It is understood that these bids will be executed by Siegel Auction Galleries as a courtesy to absentee bidders, but that no legal responsibility shall lie with the auctioneer or the firm if these bids are not executed. **You are responsible for your written bids, including any errors on your part.**



SIGNED.....

TODAY'S DATE .....

5

Please submit your bids promptly (telephone bids must be confirmed in writing).

Mail to: **Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.**  
65 E. 55th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022  
Telephone (212) 753-6421

**OR FAX YOUR BIDS: (212) 753-6429**

Shipping Instructions, Bidding Increments and space for additional bids on other side of form

## Additional Bids

Sale 797—December 12 & 13, 1997

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid
	\$		\$		\$

## Shipping and Transit Insurance

We will be pleased to arrange for shipping and transit insurance for purchases in this sale (except those described as "floor sale only"). To expedite billing and delivery of lots to hundreds of buyers per sale, we use standard charges for postage and insurance, based on the invoiced total and mailing requirements (see schedule). The standard charges are sometimes slightly more or less than the actual postage, but we do not include any fees for our labor or packing costs. Therefore, we ask all buyers to remit the prescribed amount for shipping charges.

Transit insurance is provided in all cases, except when the buyer has furnished us with proof that insurance coverage is effective under another policy. Proof, in such cases, will be accepted in the form of a written certificate from the insurance carrier.

You are responsible for insurance charges, which will be added to your invoice. This coverage is provided for our mutual protection against theft or loss in transit.

## Current Postage & Insurance Charges

Invoice Total	Shipping Method	Charges
Up to \$1,000	Certified Mail or Insured Priority	\$10.00
\$1,000-10,000	Fedex or Express Mail	\$16.00
\$10,000-25,000	Fedex or Express Mail	\$22.00
Over \$25,000	Fedex or Express Mail	\$22.00 plus insurance at \$1 per \$1,000 value over \$25,000
Foreign Destinations (any value)	Registered or Express mail	\$10.00 plus insurance at \$2 per \$1,000 value
Bulk Lots	UPS Preferred	By weight and value (min. \$25.00)

2/95

## Bidding Increments

The auctioneer may regulate the bidding at his discretion. However, to assist absentee bidders in establishing their maximum bid for each lot, the increments shown at right will be used in most cases. We recommend that written bids conform to these increments (those which do not will be reduced to the next level).

Up to \$140	\$5	\$3,000-7,000	\$250
\$140-300	\$10	\$7,000-20,000	\$500
\$300-700	\$25	\$20,000-30,000	\$1,000
\$700-1,400	\$50	\$30,000-75,000	\$2,500
\$1,400-3,000	\$100	\$75,000 up	\$5,000



## Services for Buyers

If you wish to participate in this sale, we will be pleased to assist you in many ways. The following services are provided without additional charge (except for any out-of-pocket expenses):

- Most lots may be inspected by registered or overnight mail, and all lots may be viewed by appointment or during the pre-sale exhibition
- Prospective bidders may request up-to-the-minute valuations for any lot in the sale
- We will be pleased to assist out-of-town clients in obtaining hotel reservations nearby our gallery
- Bidders who cannot attend the sale may submit bids by telephone/fax, by mail, or in special cases, we will provide a telephone link to the auction in progress (must be confirmed in advance)
- Any item sold without an expert certificate dated within the past five years may be purchased subject to certification (please see Conditions of Sale)
- Instructions for shipping purchased lots may be given to the gallery immediately after the sale
- Prices realized will be available one day after the final sale day

## Services for Sellers

If you have stamps you wish to sell, we will be pleased to provide the following services and options for auction or outright sale:

- Free verbal appraisal of material brought to our gallery; Written appraisals for estate tax purposes (rates available on request)
- Free on-site consultation for any collection with fair market value of \$100,000 or more
- Auction consignments will be processed within six months of receipt, and proceeds will be paid 42 days from date of sale
- Commission rate of 10% (minimum commission \$25 per lot; no other charges for lotting or illustration)
- Immediate interest-free advances up to 50% of the auction valuation
- On certain collections, we will guarantee the seller a minimum net amount, which eliminates the downside risk while still providing the potential for maximum auction realization
- If you wish to sell your stamps for immediate cash, we will be pleased to make an outright offer
- Suitable collections will be considered for single-owner sales and/or our annual Rarities of the World sale





# PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 797---12/12-13/97

## U.S. Postal History & Foreign

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.  
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022  
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
1001	4,000	1055	3,000	1110	105	1155	450	1204	220	1269	200	1322	260	1374	400
1002	3,000	1056	250	1111	180	1156	260	1207	210	1270	150	1323	210	1375	600
1003	4,750	1057	325	1114	800	1157	160	1210	110	1271	100	1324	240	1376	325
1004	5,250	1059	210	1115	260	1158	85	1212	140	1272	400	1326	160	1377	375
1005	750	1060	3,500	1116	350	1159	105	1214	95	1273	525	1327	350	1378	750
1008	650	1061	105	1117	300	1160	130	1215	130	1274	150	1328	100	1379	400
1009	625	1062	750	1118	260	1161	400	1217	750	1275	550	1329	50	1380	125
1010	575	1063	170	1119	325	1162	210	1218	6,000	1277	1,200	1330	150	1381	100
1011	450	1064	95	1120	1,000	1163	160	1219	2,100	1278	1,700	1331	325	1383	75
1012	220	1065	50	1121	350	1164	160	1220	120	1279	675	1332	45	1384	850
1013	3,500	1066	170	1122	1,600	1165	85	1223	125	1280	2,900	1333	100	1385	105
1014	1,900	1067	350	1123	140	1166	70	1224	130	1281	675	1334	375	1386	200
1015	230	1069	80	1124	85	1167	160	1225	170	1282	1,250	1337	300	1387	150
1016	400	1070	50	1125	130	1168	80	1226	190	1284	125	1338	6,750	1388	220
1017	300	1071	65	1126	325	1169	375	1227	180	1285	350	1339	1,800	1389	325
1018	2,500	1073	110	1127	140	1170	170	1228	220	1286	375	1340	2,000	1390	115
1019	1,250	1074	60	1128	85	1171	130	1229	800	1287	280	1342	2,500	1391	80
1020	475	1075	220	1129	110	1172	170	1236	3,000	1288	200	1343	300	1394	105
1021	600	1076	350	1130	85	1173	240	1237	150	1289	75	1344	1,100	1395	45
1023	250	1078	75	1131	160	1174	325	1238	280	1290	400	1345	425	1396	75
1024	180	1079	75	1132	80	1175	210	1240	100	1291	450	1346	210	1397	70
1025	230	1081	110	1133	50	1176	180	1242	110	1292	3,000	1347	3,250	1398	150
1026	4,250	1082	375	1134	290	1177	170	1243	475	1293	1,800	1348	700	1399	80
1027	4,000	1083	110	1135	130	1178	250	1244	125	1294	300	1349	500	1400	210
1028	240	1084	150	1136	180	1179	210	1245	325	1295	260	1350	1,000	1401	250
1029	25	1089	325	1137	400	1180	90	1246	120	1296	1,300	1351	3,700	1402	3,500
1030	1,350	1090	1,050	1138	120	1181	135	1248	375	1298	3,250	1352	2,000	1403	1,800
1032	200	1091	210	1139	80	1182	120	1249	30	1299	400	1353	1,900	1404	950
1033	950	1092	1,100	1140	60	1183	160	1251	525	1300	80	1354	700	1405	300
1034	425	1093	110	1141	85	1184	80	1253	100	1302	250	1355	1,150	1406	375
1035	600	1095	250	1142	230	1185	130	1256	425	1303	40	1356	350	1407	1,000
1036	475	1097	85	1143	200	1186	130	1257	450	1304	750	1357	425	1408	1,150
1037	500	1098	100	1144	65	1187	150	1258	110	1305	700	1358	2,000	1409	475
1038	3,500	1099	280	1145	170	1188	130	1259	2,100	1306	240	1360	1,600	1410	220
1039	170	1100	210	1146	350	1189	325	1260	75	1307	3,500	1361	800	1411	350
1040	1,150	1101	350	1147	220	1190	3,250	1261	100	1309	115	1363	2,200	1414	525
1041	300	1102	105	1148	180	1191	425	1262	60	1311	65	1364	125	1415	3,000
1043	400	1103	85	1149	130	1192	135	1263	210	1313	1,000	1365	100	1416	1,100
1046	200	1104	450	1150	170	1193	450	1264	600	1314	1,050	1369	350	1419	950
1048	500	1105	190	1151	150	1194	250	1265	105	1317	190	1370	700	1420	9,500
1049	500	1106	200	1152	130	1197	100	1266	2,000	1318	350	1371	280	1421	1,500
1051	55	1108	1,150	1153	65	1198	375	1267	250	1319	1,000	1372	600	1422	9,000
1054	100	1109	110	1154	100	1202	75	1268	50	1320	270	1373	1,150	1424	1,800

# PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 797---12/12-13/97

## U.S. Postal History & Foreign

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.  
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022  
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
1425	1,100	1486	230	1549	150	1608	2,200	1671	700	1727	170	1789	150	1846	750
1426	525	1487	130	1550	1,000	1609	250	1672	325	1728	100	1792	250	1847	65
1427	475	1488	180	1551	280	1610	190	1675	210	1732	750	1793	270	1848	200
1428	200	1489	210	1552	250	1611	200	1676	950	1733	240	1794	450	1849	550
1429	6,000	1491	150	1553	750	1612	525	1677	750	1734	160	1795	260	1850	2,400
1430	160	1492	400	1554	600	1614	1,000	1679	750	1736	65	1799	850	1851	475
1431	300	1493	425	1555	950	1615	1,300	1680	500	1740	140	1800	60	1852	170
1432	170	1494	220	1557	140	1616	850	1681	260	1741	625	1801	220	1853	500
1433	210	1495	150	1558	20	1617	400	1683	140	1745	110	1803	500	1854	135
1435	75	1496	170	1559	120	1618	100	1684	625	1746	115	1804	150	1856	1,600
1436	700	1497	400	1560	900	1620	400	1685	625	1748	150	1808	525	1857	525
1437	100	1502	200	1561	300	1621	475	1687	300	1749	200	1809	200	1858	190
1438	500	1503	1,100	1562	300	1622	300	1688	350	1750	180	1810	100	1860	150
1440	300	1504	25	1564	250	1628	325	1689	350	1751	120	1811	625	1861	105
1441	250	1506	300	1565	180	1629	700	1691	260	1753	110	1812	90	1862	250
1443	600	1507	650	1566	75	1630	100	1692	950	1754	210	1813	65	1864	2,100
1446	400	1508	150	1568	850	1632	1,600	1693	210	1755	65	1814	60	1867	135
1449	1,250	1510	130	1570	150	1633	325	1695	200	1756	80	1815	160	1869	50
1450	1,450	1511	475	1572	75	1634	375	1697	150	1757	400	1817	425	1871	90
1454	100	1512	350	1574	80	1636	300	1698	160	1758	210	1818	200	1872	90
1456	400	1513	425	1575	270	1637	450	1699	150	1759	800	1819	2,000	1873	115
1459	150	1518	180	1577	210	1639	600	1700	150	1760	150	1821	190	1874	70
1460	400	1520	325	1578	900	1639	325	1701	260	1763	1,200	1822	200	1875	75
1461	140	1521	2,600	1579	125	1640	900	1702	100	1764	350	1824	425	1876	210
1462	250	1522	750	1581	90	1642	1,350	1704	80	1765	160	1825	160	1877	270
1463	220	1523	700	1582	90	1644	4,750	1705	130	1767	160	1826	210	1878	700
1465	700	1524	800	1584	80	1645	7,500	1706	150	1768	525	1827	325	1880	140
1466	800	1526	300	1585	160	1649	250	1707	150	1769	160	1828	6,750	1881	30
1467	100	1527	80	1586	325	1650	425	1708	210	1771	1,100	1829	75	1884	425
1468	1,500	1528	525	1588	1,100	1651	375	1710	150	1772	1,800	1830	240	1885	80
1470	600	1529	525	1589	125	1652	450	1712	325	1773	135	1831	85	1886	105
1472	210	1531	1,300	1590	100	1654	260	1713	150	1774	220	1833	105	1887	75
1474	200	1533	1,400	1591	400	1655	400	1714	80	1776	290	1834	50	1888	105
1475	135	1534	750	1593	75	1656	400	1715	1,250	1777	350	1835	270	1889	100
1476	3,750	1537	105	1595	200	1659	210	1716	130	1778	200	1836	50	1890	50
1477	800	1539	400	1597	150	1662	525	1717	230	1779	160	1837	75	1892	75
1478	3,250	1540	300	1598	180	1663	525	1718	45	1781	170	1839	375	1893	300
1479	350	1542	125	1599	230	1664	325	1719	300	1782	105	1840	150	1894	110
1480	300	1543	180	1600	260	1665	250	1720	850	1783	625	1841	250	1895	425
1481	170	1544	55	1603	130	1666	1,000	1722	100	1784	210	1842	65	1896	475
1482	350	1545	475	1605	95	1667	170	1724	210	1785	950	1843	425	1897	350
1483	400	1546	400	1606	125	1668	240	1725	1,800	1786	550	1844	600	1897	170
1485	400	1548	1,300	1607	350	1669	675	1726	50	1787	800	1845	105	1898	2,900



# PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 797---12/12-13/97

## U.S. Postal History & Foreign

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.  
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022  
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
1899	12,500	1955	210	2013	400	2057	325	2107	260	2155	400	2204	180	2251	325
1900	1,350	1956	50	2014	130	2058	800	2109	475	2156	1,800	2205	550	2253	675
1901	1,000	1959	325	2015	575	2059	475	2110	230	2159	3,500	2206	140	2254	270
1902	1,200	1960	1,300	2016	525	2060	280	2111	350	2160	3,750	2207	105	2255	600
1903	8,000	1961	1,150	2017	1,200	2061	210	2112	425	2161	3,750	2208	400	2256	525
1904	575	1963	350	2018	850	2063	140	2113	425	2162	220	2209	75	2257	400
1905	425	1964	1,350	2019	4,750	2064	500	2114	300	2163	55	2210	80	2258	375
1906	100	1965	120	2020	1,150	2065	125	2115	170	2164	850	2211	75	2259	120
1907	170	1966	525	2021	400	2066	650	2116	170	2165	950	2212	350	2260	625
1908	1,300	1968	575	2022	800	2067	525	2118	260	2166	4,000	2213	100	2262	50
1910	100	1969	400	2023	260	2068	375	2119	400	2167	550	2214	800	2263	260
1911	600	1971	290	2024	375	2071	220	2120	375	2168	150	2215	210	2264	200
1912	350	1973	14,000	2025	1,050	2072	135	2121	525	2170	525	2216	575	2265	300
1915	2,300	1974	5,000	2026	1,000	2075	350	2122	850	2171	500	2217	200	2266	230
1916	900	1975	250	2027	115	2076	375	2123	210	2172	2,900	2218	4,750	2267	75
1917	200	1976	180	2028	3,250	2077	600	2124	190	2173	290	2219	160	2268	425
1920	150	1978	1,000	2029	2,400	2078	1,900	2125	2,100	2174	1,050	2220	550	2269	425
1922	400	1979	75	2030	750	2079	400	2127	170	2176	425	2221	270	2270	400
1924	350	1980	80	2031	150	2080	550	2128	425	2177	400	2222	140	2271	160
1925	900	1981	210	2032	450	2081	425	2129	500	2178	525	2224	850	2273	160
1926	160	1982	650	2033	350	2082	700	2130	375	2179	800	2226	325	2274	160
1928	125	1983	800	2034	500	2083	270	2131	525	2180	800	2227	500	2275	170
1928	350	1984	1,900	2035	675	2084	625	2132	200	2181	550	2228	1,900	2276	160
1929	750	1985	7,000	2036	475	2085	210	2133	1,350	2183	400	2229	250	2277	525
1930	40	1992	90	2037	525	2086	1,350	2134	10,500	2184	400	2231	350	2278	300
1931	270	1993	90	2038	625	2087	170	2135	1,500	2185	350	2232	95	2279	160
1931	450	1994	300	2039	220	2088	170	2136	325	2186	170	2233	300	2280	180
1932	400	1995	1,700	2040	220	2089	900	2137	1,050	2188	325	2234	80	2281	65
1933	500	1996	500	2041	210	2090	1,000	2138	300	2189	270	2235	375	2282	135
1935	260	1997	135	2042	240	2091	150	2139	750	2190	350	2236	100	2283	170
1936	575	1998	90	2043	210	2092	350	2140	60	2191	90	2237	950	2284	270
1937	375	1999	625	2044	190	2093	280	2141	120	2192	250	2238	280	2285	50
1938	270	2000	160	2045	100	2094	350	2142	400	2193	105	2239	900	2286	75
1939	325	2001	1,250	2046	750	2095	375	2143	60	2194	85	2240	350	2288	95
1940	300	2002	350	2047	250	2096	270	2144	325	2195	90	2241	550	2289	2,700
1941	650	2003	95	2048	425	2097	160	2146	500	2196	140	2242	50	2290	170
1942	600	2004	160	2049	575	2099	220	2147	525	2197	70	2243	50	2293	120
1943	350	2005	190	2050	4,750	2100	325	2148	240	2198	110	2244	150	2294	160
1944	220	2006	800	2052	190	2101	160	2149	220	2199	450	2246	45	2295	125
1945	140	2008	4,000	2053	475	2103	125	2150	210	2200	95	2247	50	2296	400
1946	425	2009	500	2054	230	2104	90	2152	750	2201	475	2248	220	2297	115
1949	100	2010	450	2055	160	2105	115	2153	2,400	2202	90	2249	170	2298	625
1954	80	2011	220	2056	525	2106	325	2154	2,300	2203	80	2250	135	2299	240

# PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 797---12/12-13/97

## U.S. Postal History & Foreign

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.  
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022  
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
2300	210	2347	105	2395	2,600
2301	190	2348	170	2396	475
2302	1,400	2349	800	2397	750
2303	450	2350	1,500	2398	1,300
2304	350	2351	1,250	2400	650
2305	220	2352	3,000	2401	350
2306	100	2353	1,700		
2308	475	2354	425		
2309	200	2356	525		
2310	1,800	2357	1,150		
2311	800	2358	950		
2312	2,000	2359	375		
2313	1,700	2360	1,350		
2314	1,800	2361	600		
2315	135	2362	2,900		
2316	475	2363	4,000		
2317	800	2365	575		
2318	375	2366	675		
2319	575	2367	400		
2321	1,300	2369	300		
2322	2,100	2370	500		
2324	500	2371	200		
2325	1,200	2372	500		
2326	160	2373	650		
2328	240	2374	400		
2329	115	2375	375		
2330	1,300	2376	230		
2331	675	2377	625		
2332	260	2378	260		
2333	575	2379	475		
2334	525	2380	1,700		
2335	800	2381	575		
2336	575	2382	650		
2337	350	2383	900		
2338	180	2385	2,800		
2339	1,350	2386	4,500		
2340	650	2387	125		
2341	425	2388	230		
2342	675	2389	230		
2343	325	2390	100		
2344	750	2391	425		
2345	1,700	2392	210		
2346	125	2394	230		